



This is a digital copy of a book that was preserved for generations on library shelves before it was carefully scanned by Google as part of a project to make the world's books discoverable online.

It has survived long enough for the copyright to expire and the book to enter the public domain. A public domain book is one that was never subject to copyright or whose legal copyright term has expired. Whether a book is in the public domain may vary country to country. Public domain books are our gateways to the past, representing a wealth of history, culture and knowledge that's often difficult to discover.

Marks, notations and other marginalia present in the original volume will appear in this file - a reminder of this book's long journey from the publisher to a library and finally to you.

Usage guidelines

Google is proud to partner with libraries to digitize public domain materials and make them widely accessible. Public domain books belong to the public and we are merely their custodians. Nevertheless, this work is expensive, so in order to keep providing this resource, we have taken steps to prevent abuse by commercial parties, including placing technical restrictions on automated querying.

We also ask that you:

- + *Make non-commercial use of the files* We designed Google Book Search for use by individuals, and we request that you use these files for personal, non-commercial purposes.
- + *Refrain from automated querying* Do not send automated queries of any sort to Google's system: If you are conducting research on machine translation, optical character recognition or other areas where access to a large amount of text is helpful, please contact us. We encourage the use of public domain materials for these purposes and may be able to help.
- + *Maintain attribution* The Google "watermark" you see on each file is essential for informing people about this project and helping them find additional materials through Google Book Search. Please do not remove it.
- + *Keep it legal* Whatever your use, remember that you are responsible for ensuring that what you are doing is legal. Do not assume that just because we believe a book is in the public domain for users in the United States, that the work is also in the public domain for users in other countries. Whether a book is still in copyright varies from country to country, and we can't offer guidance on whether any specific use of any specific book is allowed. Please do not assume that a book's appearance in Google Book Search means it can be used in any manner anywhere in the world. Copyright infringement liability can be quite severe.

About Google Book Search

Google's mission is to organize the world's information and to make it universally accessible and useful. Google Book Search helps readers discover the world's books while helping authors and publishers reach new audiences. You can search through the full text of this book on the web at <http://books.google.com/>





THE
Publications
OF
The Harleian Society.

ESTABLISHED A.D. MDCCCLXIX.



Volume XLX.

FOR THE YEAR MDCCCXCVII.



PHYSICS.



LAW.



DIVINITY.



HEBREW.

ARMS
GRANTED TO THE
REGIUS
PROFESSORS
BY
ROBERT COOKE
CLARENCIEUX,
13 Nov. 1590.



GREEK

Co

Visitation of *Chrysomela*

March 1888

CONTENTS. — I. Introduction. — II. Description of the

Chrysomela.

III. Description of the

Chrysomela.

IV. Description of the

Chrysomela.

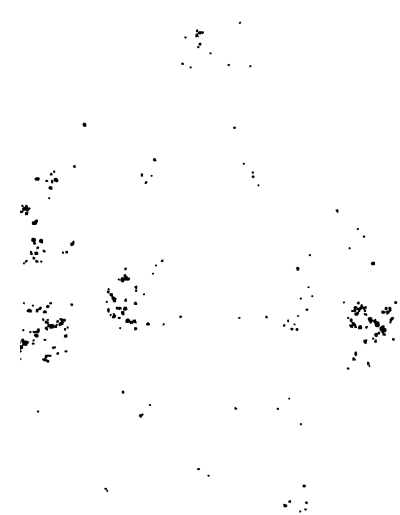
V. Description of the

Chrysomela.

VI. Description of the

Chrysomela.

Chrysomela.



Saint-George, 1575-1619.

The
Visitation of Cambridge

Made in A^o [1575].

**CONTINUED AND ENLARGED WTH THE VISSITATION
OF THE SAME COUNTY**

MADE BY

HENERY S^T GEORGE,

RICHMOND-HERALD, MARSHALL AND DEPUTY TO WILLM. CAMDEN, CLARENCEUX,

In A^o 1619,

WTH MANY OTHER DESCENTS ADDED THERETO.

EDITED BY

JOHN W. CLAY, F.S.A.

LONDON:

1897.



Preface.

THIS Volume is a copy of Harleian MS. 1534 in the British Museum. In the Catalogue it is entitled—

“An Heraldical Book in fol., written & tricked by M^r Richard Mundy, containing:—

- “1. An Alphabetical Table of Surnames referring to the following Pedigrees. At the beginning.
- “2. The Visitation of the County of Cambridge, made in Anno 1575 by Robert Cooke, Clarenceulx.
- “3. Continued & enlarged with the Visitation of the same County, made by Henery S^t George, Richmond-Herald, Marshall & Deputy to William Camden, Clarenceulx, in Anno 1619.
- “Other observables in this Book may be—
- “4. Atchievement of the Towne and Borough of Cambridge.
- “5. Les Armes des Professors del Universite de Cambrydg; as purchased by Dr. Lorkin.
- “6. Some Proofs from Evidences & Seals touching the Family of Colvile.
- “7. The Crest of Creeke, prettily painted.
- “8. The Armes & Crest of Millescent, painted.
- “9. Arms of some few Cambridge-Shire Gentry, tricked in printed Escocheons.
- “As to the Additions & Continuations—
- “10. M^r Munday writeth in the Titles that he hath added many Descents to the former Visitations.
- “11. In like manner he hath made Additions to particular Descents; as 20^b, 21, 26^b, 39, 43^b, 55^b, 58^b, 85^b, etc.
- “12. So hath M^r Robert Dale, Suffolk-Herald Extraordinary; 4, 15^b, etc., 24^b, 30, 64. And so have others; as at 5^b, 6, 6^b, 25^b, 40, 41, 141^b, etc.”

The MS. 1534 has been compared with Harleian MS. 1401, and with a copy formerly belonging to Sir Thomas Phillipps, Bart., containing a few of his notes, which have also been added. The description of Harleian MS. 1401 in the Museum Catalogue is as under—

“An Heraldical Book in fol., wherein are contained:—

- “1. A Copie of the Visitation-book of Cambridgeshire, as the same was made & taken by Henry S^t George, Richmond, for William Camden, Clarenceulx, A.D. 1619.

"Observables in this Copie (besides the omission of the Extracts from the antient Evidences, etc.), are—

- "2. The Omission of the Arms of the several Families: for what are now done in the book are of the hand of John Saunders, who tricked some with his Pen; traced out others with his black Lead, & omitted the rest.
- "3. A Leaf of the original Visitation-book, as I take it to be, containing the Descents of Baron & of Harris; subscribed by John Baron & William Harris.
- "4. Alphabetical Table containing the Surnames of these Families, whose Descents are herein entred. At the end."

There are several other copies in the Museum, but they chiefly contain the Visitation of 1619, so that the one now printed, Harleian MS. 1534, is much the best.

Harleian MS. 1043. "The Visitation of the County of Cambridge, as taken A.D. 1619 by Henry St George, Richmond, for William Camden, Clarencieux, with some additions. Another Table to the Visitation of Cambridge, more accurate than the other mentioned above."

Harleian MS. 6769. "A Folio in the handwriting of Mr Humphry Wanley, containing the Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1619, 75 pages, and an Index."

Harleian MS. 6770. "A Folio containing the Visitation of Cambridgeshire, A.D. 1619, written by a different hand, 149 pages, besides an index. These two are bound together."

Add. MS. 4962. "The Visitation of Cambridgeshire, taken by Henry St George, Richmond-Herald of Armes, in 1619."

Add. MS. 16,940. "Visitation of Cambridgeshire 1570—1590."

At the Heraldic Exhibition held by the Society of Antiquaries at Burlington House in 1894, there was exhibited the original Grant of the Arms granted to the five Regius Professors in the University of Cambridge by Robert Cooke 13 November 1590.* Through the kindness of Mr. J. W. Clark, F.S.A., the University Registrar, these Arms have been reproduced as a Frontispiece to this Volume.

JOHN W. CLAY.

RASTRICK HOUSE,
November, 1897.

* Mr. W. H. St. John Hope, M.A., read a Paper (printed in the "Archæological Journal," December 1894) at the Cambridge Meeting of the Archæological Institute, 12 August 1892, on these Arms, and on the Armorial Ensigns of the University and Colleges of Cambridge.

List of Pedigrees.

	PAGE		PAGE
ADAM - - - - -	99	EVERARD - - - - -	116
ALLINGTON - - - - -	14	FINCHAM - - - - -	50
AMYE - - - - -	61	FITZ or FITCH - - - - -	74
ANGER - - - - -	17	FITZ-LAMBERT - - - - -	125
ARKENSTALL - - - - -	13	FLOWER - - - - -	86
AYLOFFE - - - - -	129	FOXTON - - - - -	48
AYRE - - - - -	53	FRANKLAND - - - - -	111
BACKUS - - - - -	73	GARDNER - - - - -	64
BALL - - - - -	43	GERVEIS - - - - -	12
BARON - - - - -	107	GERVIS - - - - -	32
BARRETT - - - - -	92	GLAPTHORNE - - - - -	75
BARROW - - - - -	46	GOODERICK - - - - -	48
BATTISFORD - - - - -	110	GOODWIN - - - - -	100
BERNES - - - - -	103	GOTTS - - - - -	97
BETTS - - - - -	78	GOULDWELL - - - - -	71, 84
BLAND - - - - -	111	GRANGE - - - - -	94
BOTELER - - - - -	96	GREEKE - - - - -	108
BRAKIN - - - - -	68	GUNTON - - - - -	120
BRUSE - - - - -	109	HAGGER - - - - -	56
BUCK - - - - -	69, 123	HALL - - - - -	97
BUCKWORTH - - - - -	49	HAMMOND - - - - -	71
BURGOYNE - - - - -	24	HARRIS - - - - -	107
CAGE - - - - -	35	HASELDEN - - - - -	88
CARLETON - - - - -	59	HATLEY - - - - -	54
CASTELL - - - - -	42, 81	HAWFORD - - - - -	94
CHAMBERLAYNE - - - - -	41	HERVEY or HARVEY - - - - -	60
CHAPMAN - - - - -	83, 87	HIGHAM - - - - -	75
CHATTERTON - - - - -	93	HILDERSHAM - - - - -	115
CHENEY - - - - -	118	HINSON - - - - -	125
CHICHLEY - - - - -	33	HOLDER - - - - -	115
COLVILE - - - - -	103	HOLFORD - - - - -	77
COLVILL - - - - -	73	HOLLAND - - - - -	39
COTTON - - - - -	20	HOLMES - - - - -	98
COUPER - - - - -	108	HOLTE - - - - -	65
CRACROFT - - - - -	68	HOWND - - - - -	95
CRAYE - - - - -	76	HUDLESTON - - - - -	26
CREAKE - - - - -	57	HUMFREY - - - - -	65
CUTT - - - - -	30	HYND - - - - -	113
DALTON - - - - -	41	ITHELL - - - - -	92
DAY - - - - -	39	JAWDRELL - - - - -	13
DE BURG - - - - -	124	KEMPTON - - - - -	87
DOCKWRAy or DOCWRA - - - - -	44	KILLINGWORTH - - - - -	128
DRURYE - - - - -	106	LAMBERT - - - - -	127
EDMONDS - - - - -	72	LARKYN—AMYE - - - - -	61
EDWARDS - - - - -	83, 106, 112	LATHOM - - - - -	55

	PAGE		PAGE
LAWRANCE - - - - -	98	SANDFORD - - - - -	86
LEEDS - - - - -	79	SCARGILL - - - - -	57
LEETE - - - - -	80	SCRIVEN - - - - -	67
LEGG - - - - -	92	SEDGWICK - - - - -	40
LOVE - - - - -	78	SEWESTER - - - - -	80
LOWND - - - - -	95	SHERMAN - - - - -	70
LUKYN - - - - -	109	SHUTE - - - - -	96
LUND - - - - -	38	SIMONS - - - - -	105
LYLE - - - - -	114	SLEGG - - - - -	46
LYNNE - - - - -	102	STERNE - - - - -	58, 122
MALLORY - - - - -	39	STOKIS - - - - -	96
MANINGHAM - - - - -	97	STOTEVILLE - - - - -	76
MARCH - - - - -	82	STUART - - - - -	7
MARTIN - - - - -	47	SUTTON - - - - -	105
MASSEY - - - - -	28	TABER - - - - -	59
MEADE - - - - -	69	TAYLER - - - - -	48
MILLES - - - - -	72	TAYLOR - - - - -	121
MILLESCEINT - - - - -	112	THORNTON - - - - -	32
NIGHTINGALE - - - - -	54	THOROLD - - - - -	63
NORTON - - - - -	66	TILNEY - - - - -	38
ORBELL - - - - -	85	TOTEHILL - - - - -	122
PARRIS - - - - -	37	TOWERS - - - - -	73
PEIRSE - - - - -	66	TROWLE - - - - -	29
PELSANT - - - - -	52	TURPIN - - - - -	81
PEPIS - - - - -	62	VENTRIS - - - - -	53
PERNE - - - - -	93	VESSEY - - - - -	93
PERSONN - - - - -	85	WALTER - - - - -	19
PEYTON - - - - -	3	WARDE - - - - -	60
PIGOTT - - - - -	100	WATSONN - - - - -	56
PLEDGERD - - - - -	99	WEBB - - - - -	63
POOLEY - - - - -	94	WELBORE - - - - -	34
POTKIN - - - - -	119	WENDY - - - - -	40
PROCTER - - - - -	43	WILKES - - - - -	84
RIVETT - - - - -	102	WILLIS - - - - -	121
ROGERS - - - - -	118	WOOD - - - - -	101
RUDSTON - - - - -	100	WRENN - - - - -	113
ST. GEORGE - - - - -	89	WYSSE - - - - -	62
SANDES - - - - -	5		

The Visitations of Cambridgeshire, 1575 AND 1619.

The Towne & Borough of Cambridg.

ARMS.—*Gules, on a fess arched and masoned three towers or; in chief a fleur-de-lys of the second between two roses argent; in base a river proper, thereon three ships of the last each with one mast, rigged on either side, at head a flag flying of the third.*

SUPPORTER.—*On sinister side only a sea-horse rampant argent, maned or.*

CREST.—*On a helmet mantling with narrow wreath a mount vert, thereon a quadrangular castle with four domed towers argent, in front two portals.*

Les Armes des Professors dell Universities des Cambridg.

[Compared with the account given in the *Stowe MSS.* 729, fol. 32, by one Baker to Anstis, Garter, Principal King of Arms, taken by him from the Universitye Archives of 1590, given and signed by Robert Cooke, Clarencieux.] Variations denoted thus—[].

Devoinitie. ARMS.—*Gules, on a cross ermine between four doves (argent) a Booke of the first [leaves gold clasped], charged with the Greek letter Theta Θ [sable].*

CREST.—*[On a helm] a wreath gules and argent a dove volant of the second, an olive-branch vert in beak [mantled gules, doubled argent].*

Lawe. ARMS.—*Purpure, a cross moline or. On a chief gules a lion passant-gardant of the second, charged on the side with the letter L [sable].*

CREST.—*[On a helm] a wreath purpure and or, thereon a Bee volant of the second [mantled gules, doubled argent].*

2 THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 1575 AND 1619.

Physick. ARMS.—*Azure, a fess ermines between three lozenges or. On a chief [gules] a lion passant of the second.*

CREST.—*On a helm a wreath azure and or, thereon a quinquangle sable [argent], [called simbolum sanitatis] [mantled gules, doubled argent].*

Hebrew. ARMS.—*Argent, the Hebrew Letter פ tawve sable. On a chief gules a lyon passant or, charged with the letter H sable.*

CREST.—*[On a helm] a wreath argent and sable, thereon a turtle-dove of the first [azure] [mantled gules, doubled silver].*

Greeks. ARMS.—*Argent and sable party per chevron.*

In the first two Greek letters Α alpha & Ω omega of the second.

In the second an Eicade or grasshopper of the first. On a chief [gules] a lion passant [or] charged on the side with the letter G [sable].

CREST.—*On a helm a wreath argent and sable, thereon an owl of the first, beaked, legged, and eared or [mantled gules, doubled argent].*

Thees armes wer invented and purchased by Docter
Lock, a Lat poplyck professor of phisick in the
university of Cambridg.

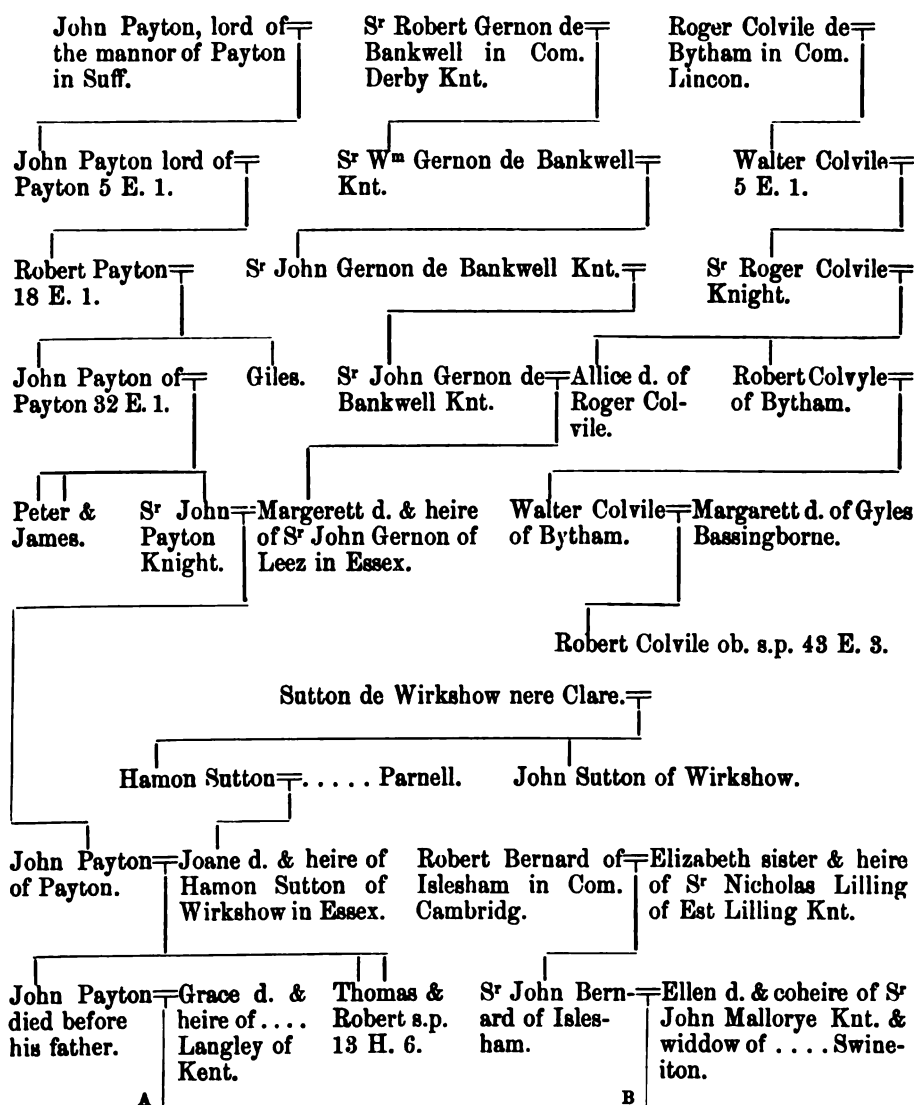


Depton. .

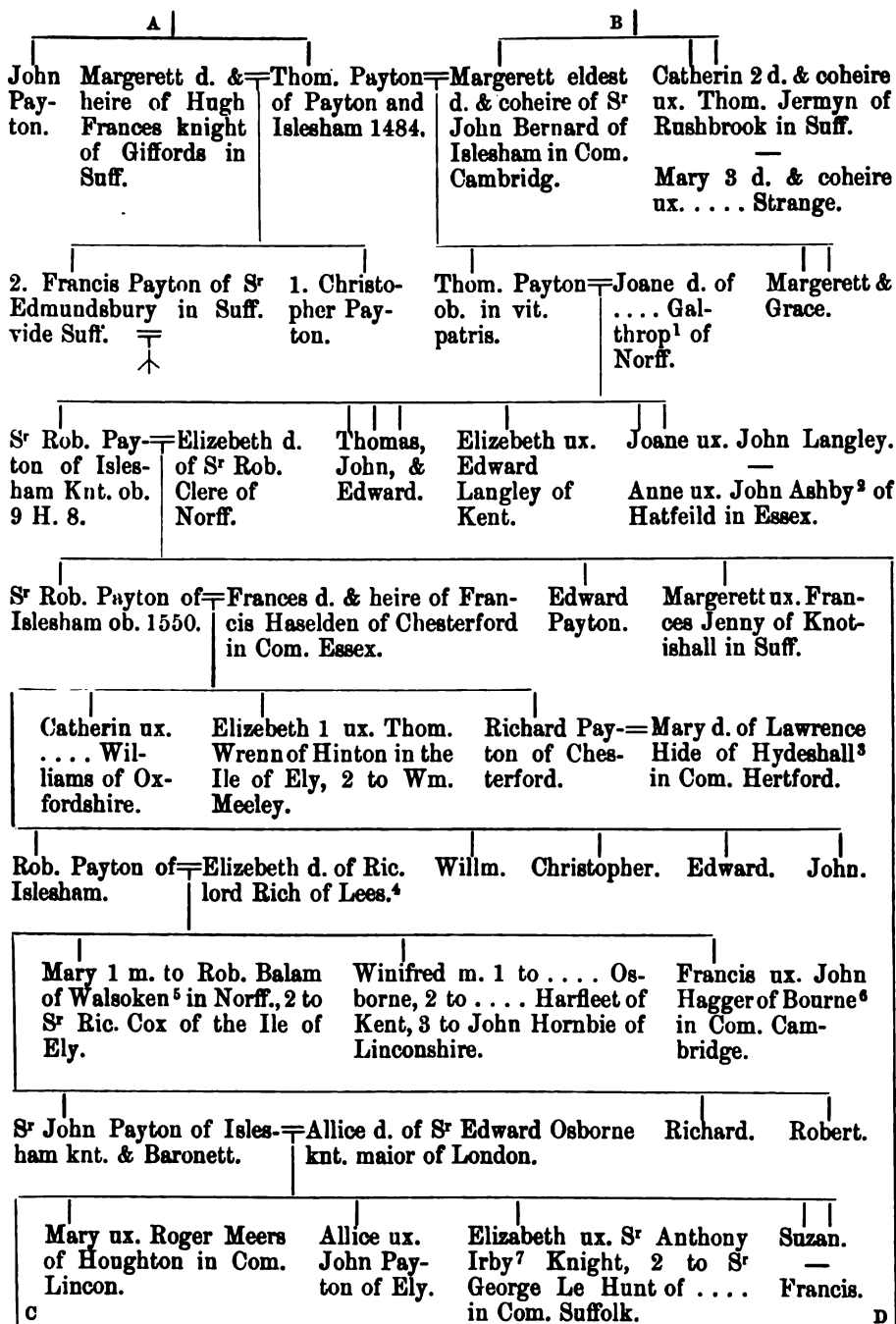
ARMS.—Quarterly of ten : 1, *Sable, a cross engrailed or; in the first quarter a mullet argent*, PAYTON ; 2, *Argent, three piles wavy gules*, GERNON ; 3, *Or, a chevron gules, on a chief three mullets pierced*, SUTTON ; 4, *Argent, a bear rampant sable, muzzled or*, BERNARD ; 5, *Gules, three fishes naiuant argent, within a bordure engrailed of the second*, LILLING ; 6, *Argent, a demi-lion rampant gules* ; 7, *Argent, a cross flory sable, mullet of the first*, HASELDEN ; 8, *Sable, three Danish axes argent*, DENNIS ; 9, *Gules, a lion rampant or, and label azure*, COLVILE ; 10, *Gules, a lion rampant or, collared azure*, MALORY.

CREST.—A griffin sejant or.

MOTTO.—*Patior, Potior.*



4 THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 1575 AND 1619.



¹ Galthorpe (P.), Calthrop (1401).

² Hydehall (P.).

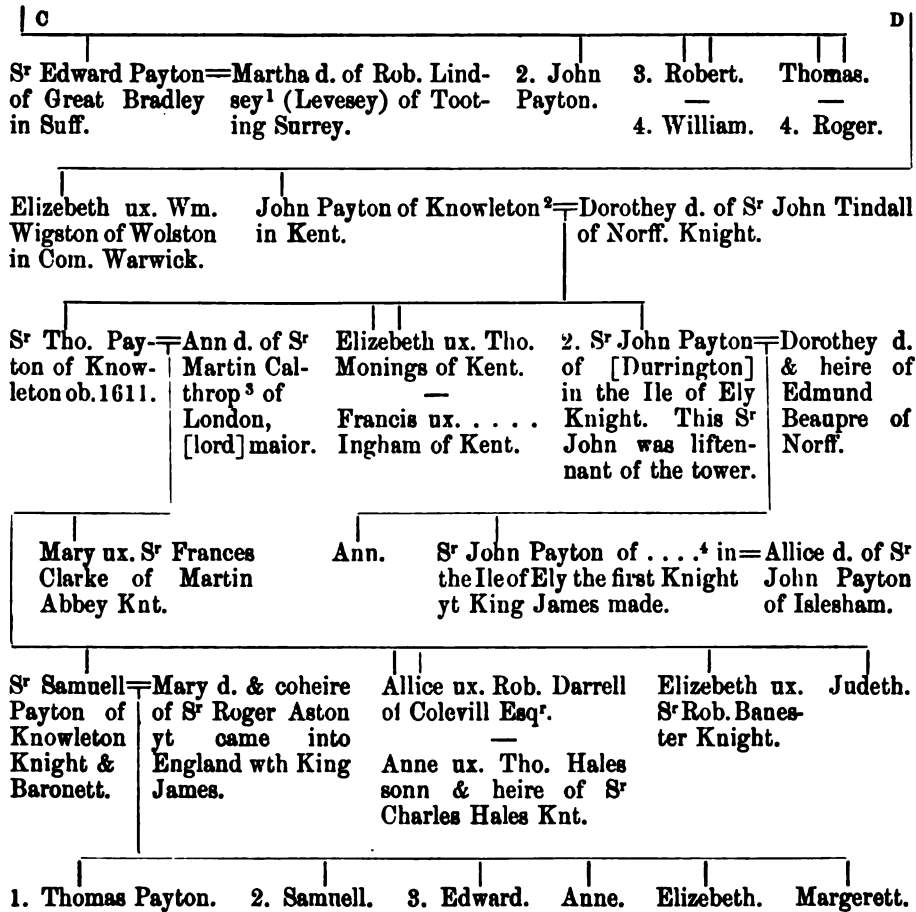
³ Walsoteyn (P.).

⁴ Eveby (P.).

⁵ Ashley of Harfeild (P., 1401).

⁶ Leeds (P., 1401).

⁷ Bury (P., 1401).

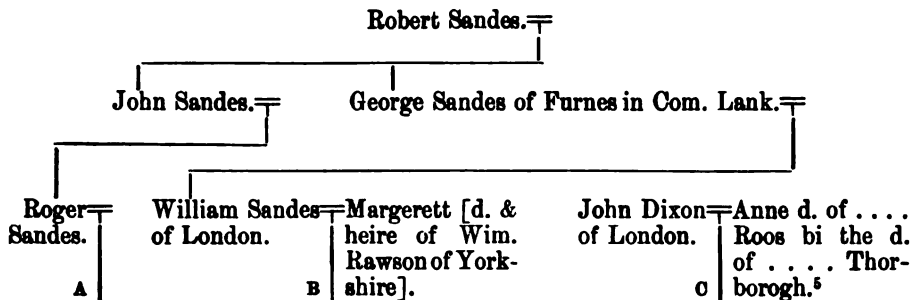


Sandes.

ARMS.—1, *Or, a fesse dancettée between three cross-crosslets fitchée gules* (SANDES);

2, *Per fesse gules and azure, a domed tower argent* (RAWSON).

CREST.—*A griffin segreant per fesse or and gules.*



¹ Linsey (P., 1401).

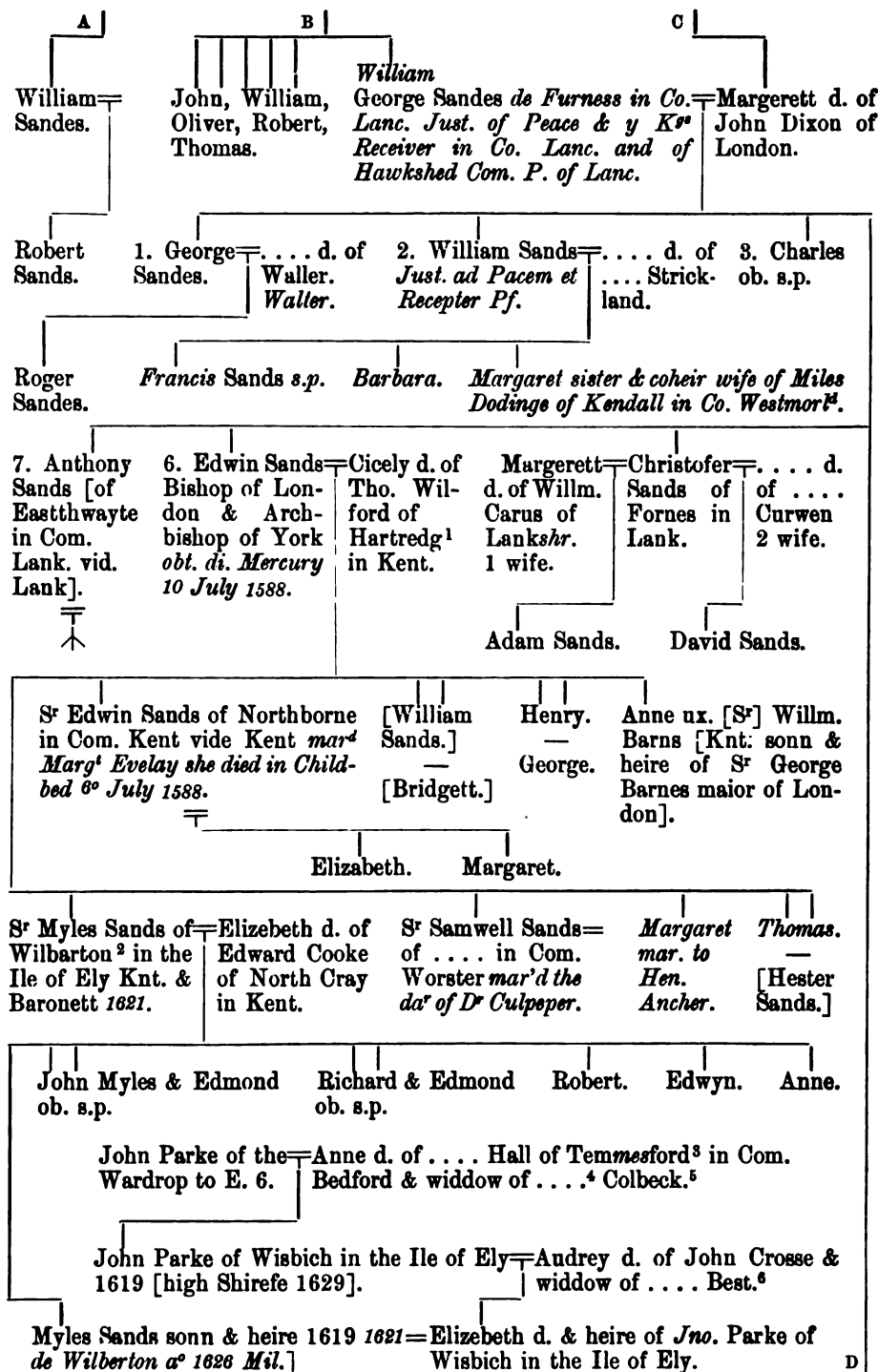
⁴ Durrington (P.).

² Knowle (1401).

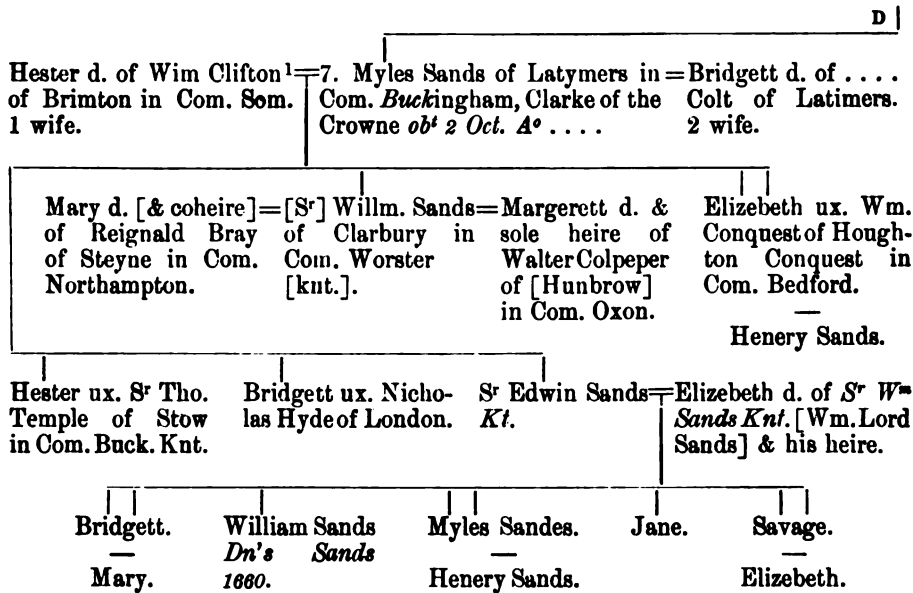
³ Calthrepe (1401).

⁵ Thornborough (P., 1401).

6 THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 1575 AND 1619.



¹ Hartridge, sister to Sr Thomas (P., 1401). ² Wilberton (P.). ³ Temesworth (P., 1401).
Jo. (1401). ⁴ Colwicke (P.). ⁵ Hest (1401).



Stuart.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, on an escutcheon of the third a lion rampant gules, debriused by a baston raguly or, STEWARD ; 2, Vert, three boars' heads couped argent, BORELEY ; 3, Argent, a lion rampant sable, on the shoulder a mullet or, WALKFARE ; 4, Argent, a chevron gules between three hurts, BASKERVILLE ; 5, Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent, crowned or, on the shoulder a crescent of the second, BESTNEY ; 6, Argent, a cross fleury sable between four martlets of the second, SPENLOW ; 7, Vert, three lions passant or, mullet of the last, FITZGEFFREY ; 8, Azure, a chevron ermine between three leopards' heads or, BLACKNEY ; 9, Argent, a lion rampant-guardant sable within a bordure engrailed of the second, BERUEN.

CREST.—A stag statant proper, attired or and argent, ducally gorged gules.

Stuart Shields.

1. *Steward, Lo. of Gareoth (?) olim Garoth.* Or, a fesse chequy between three ducal coronets azure.
2. *Steward, Lo. of Gartulix.* Quarterly : 1, Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, in chief two mullets pierced of the second ; 2, Or, a lymphad sable.
3. *Steward, Lo. Banket.* Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, over all a bend gules charged with three buckles of the first.
4. *Steward, Lo. Lorne.* Quarterly : 1, Or, a lymphad sable ; 2, Or, fess chequy argent and azure.
5. *Steward of Rossyth.* Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent within a bordure of the third, charged with eight buckles of the second.²
6. *Steward of Gorne.* Or, a fesse chequy azure and argent between three wolves' heads couped sable.
7. *Steward of Gorne.* Or, a fess chequy azure and argent between three boars' heads couped sable.

¹ Cleston of Hunt. (P., 1401).

² So tricked in MS., but query if the border should not be azure and the buckles or.

8 THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 1575 AND 1619.

8. *James Steward*. Or, a fess chequy argent and azure within a bordure componée of the second and third.
9. *Steward of Radston*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, in chief a lion passant gules.
10. *Steward of Daleswenton*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent between three unicorns' heads sable.
11. *Steward of Craggy*. Quarterly: 1 and 4, Or, a fess chequy azure and argent; 2 and 3, Ermine, on a fesse sable three crescents argent.
12. *Steward of Burley*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent between three wolves' heads gules.
13. *Steward of Auendale*. Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, label gules.
14. *Steward of Buckill*. Or, a fesse chequy surmounted with a bend engrailed gules, charged with three buckles argent.
15. *Talmache*. Argent, fretty sable.
16. *Steward of Gavles*. Or, a fess chequy surmounted with a bend engrailed gules.

Banquho Dn's et Baro Loquhabre in Scotie tempore Duncani Scotor' Regis cuius posteritate Scotie regnu' vatirmabat [*sic*] (? cuius posteritas . . . utebatur), a quo Clarissima Stuartor' familia originem sumpsit occisus a Machaber rege A° 1055.

ARMS.—Or, a fess chequy azure and argent.

Fleanchis a Scotia patria extorris in Cambriam exull Machaber Scotor' regis tyranidem eue sarus fagit [*sic*] et ex Cambror' principis filia inuito et inscico (? inscio) p'uelle patre Walt'um filiu' procreavit hunc patri puelle inmsus eius iussa trucidatu'.

Walterus a Malcolm rege donatu' officio p'cutario quem regni Senescallatu' vocant et vulgari nomine Styward Qua' tum sibi quam suis posteris in cognomen cessit 1068.

Alanus Steward filius unicns Walteri primi Senescalli Scotie militavit in terra Sancta cum Godefrido Boloniensi A° 1099.

Alexander Stuart Senescallus Scotie fil. Alani per celebris cænobii pasleti ubi ab initio Benedictum instituti viri religio's inhabitant.

Gualterus Stuart Seneschallus Scotie d'cus de Dondanald filius Alexandri in pugna ad Largium comissa Alexandro tertio Scotor' rege duce Clarus fuit.

Johannes Stuart primogenitus Walt' occubuit apud Massour dum illic simul cum Gualtopatre et Patricio Marchie Comitesub Lodouico Francor' Rege debellaret in fideles.

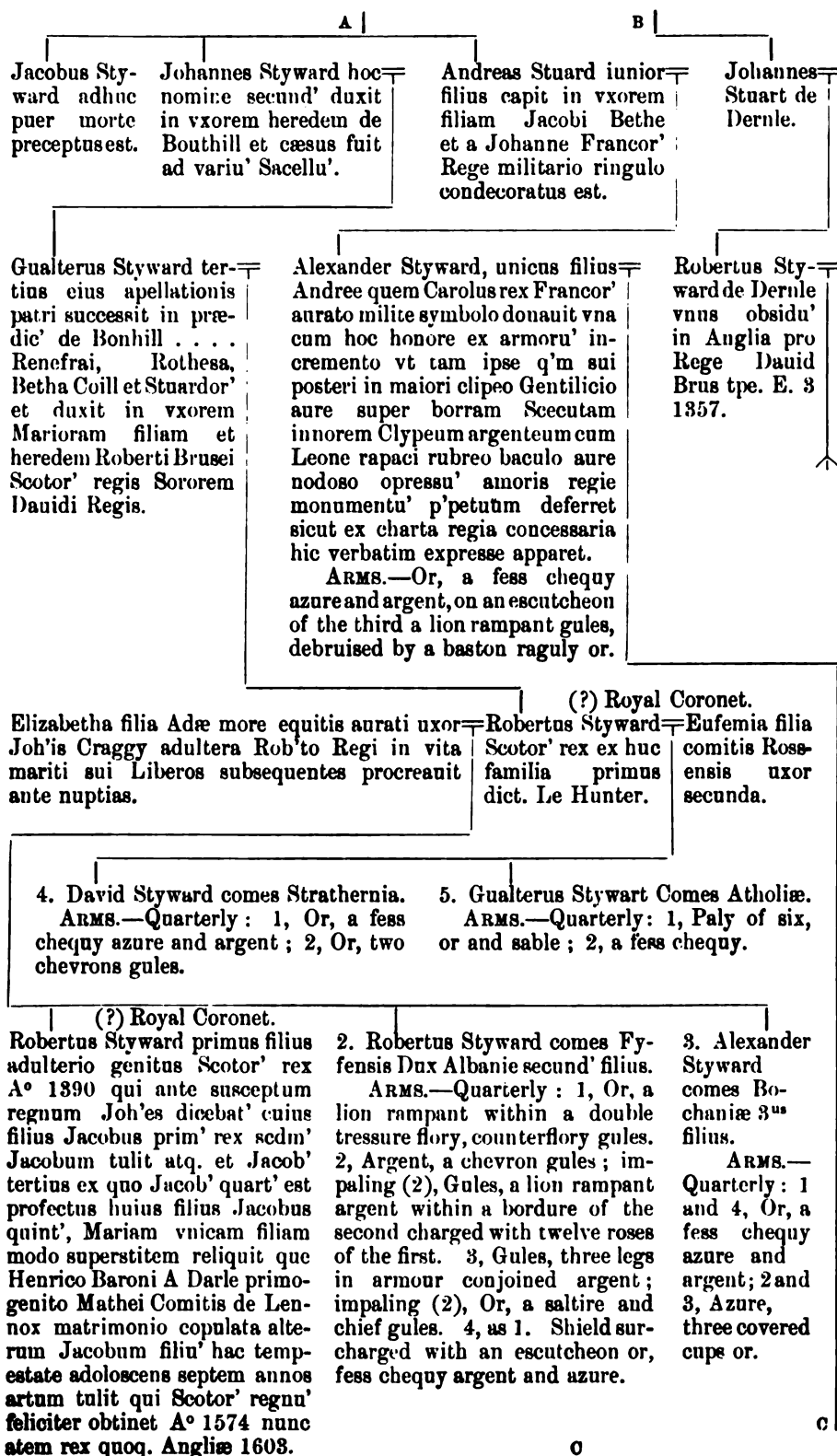
Alexander Stuart secundo genitus Gualt. Senescalli Scotie pat' Libror' subsequentium.

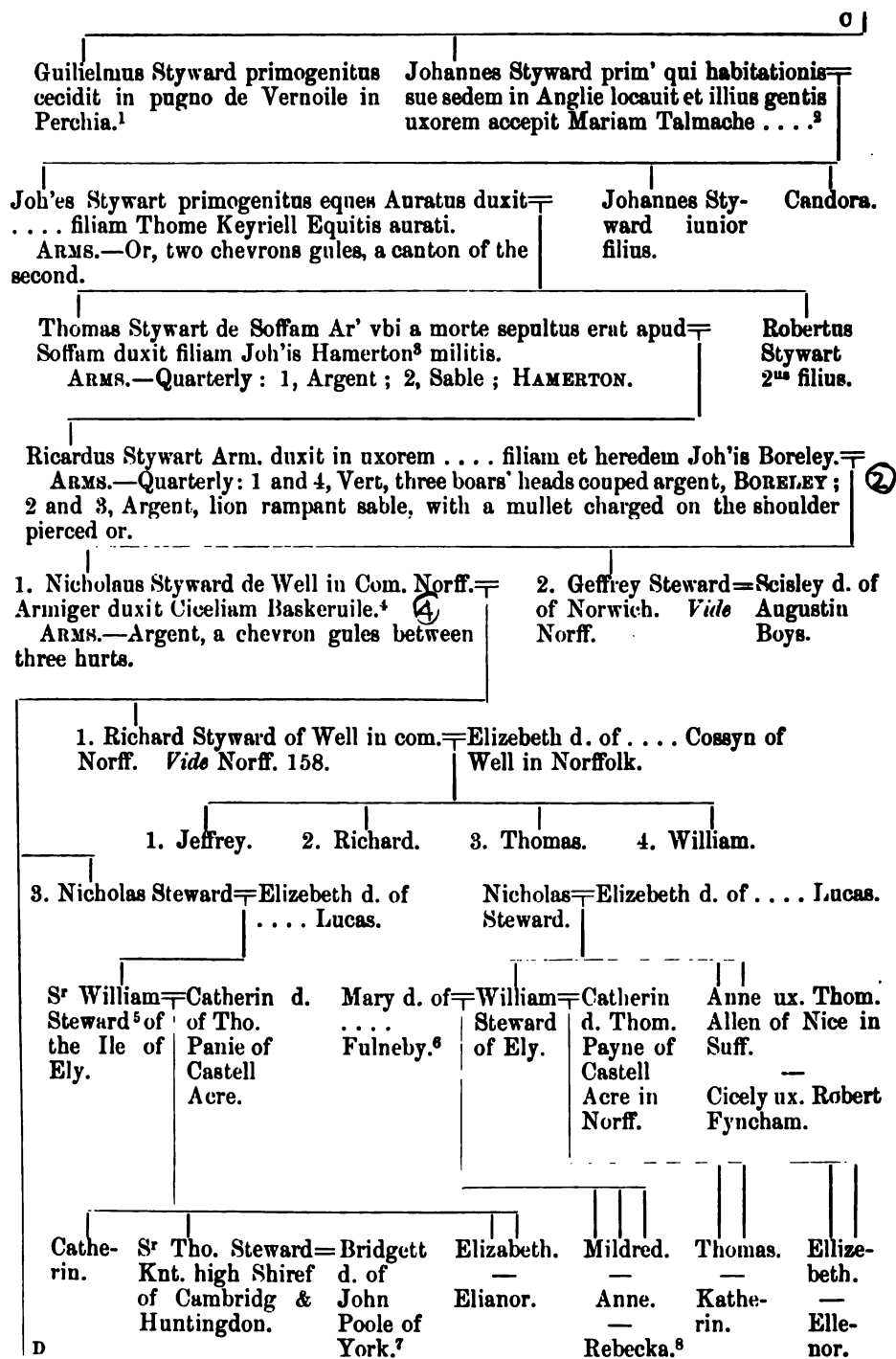
Robertus Stuart iunior filius Gualteri a patrie donatur agro de Tourbonton et uxorem habuit heredem . . . Roberti Crux de Cruxton a quo Barones de Dernle et tandem etiam Comites a Lennex procreati sunt.

ARMS.—Or, a fess chequy azure and argent, within a bordure gules.

A

B





¹ Vernatt in Picardia (P.).

³ Humerston (P.)

⁶ The first wife and her issue are given here as (P.) three daus., Mildred, Barbara, Anne.

⁶ Fullnetby in Lincolnshire (P.).

³ Halmocke of Helingham (P.).

⁴ Baskerville (P.).

three daus., Mildred, Barbara, Anne.

7 Chester (P.).

⁸ Barbara (P.).

| D

4. Symon Styward Ar' duxit in vxor^{em} Johannam filiam et here-
dem Edwardi Bestney de Soame.¹ 2. Robert Styward.
ARMS.—Per pale gules and sable, a lion rampant argent,
crowned or, debruised with a crescent on shoulder.

1. Robertus Elenor d. of Wm. 2. Edwardus Margerett d. & heire of Rich-
Styward. Stewart of Ely. of Taversham. ard Kirby of Cambridg
Knight 1 wife.

A sonn dyed at a yere old.

Thomas. Elizabeth. Joane. Francis. Anne. Mary. Joane d. & sole heire
Edward. Ob. s.p. ux. S^r Tho. Jenny
Both s.p. Knight of the Bath
to King James.

5. Thomas Styward Frances d. Nicholaus 6. Augustinus. 7. Nicholaus
of Milden Hall in of Wm. ob. s.p. Styward.
Suff. Betts.

Thomas Steward of Barton Symon. Willm. Mary. Joane. Jayne.
Mills. Vide Suffolk.

on.
Ely
redal?

3. Marcus Styward of Stontney² in the Ile of Ely in Com. Cambridg marid Ann d. &
heire of Rob. Hewick³ Doct. of Phissick to Q. Elizebeth. Buried 4 Aprill 1604. 4. Johannes Steward of Morsh⁴
in Norff. m . . . d. & heire of . . . Shouldham of Shouldham.

S^r Symon Steward Grace d. of Edward S^r barbe of Mary⁵ ux S^r Wm. Foster
of Stontney. Ashington in Com. Som. of Aldermarston in Com.
Berks knight of the bath.

Robert Steward, Esq^r ob. 17 of May 1634, Mary, d. of S^r Thom. Reresby
buried at S^t Clement Danes London. of Thriber in Com. York.

Thomas. Grace.

5. Tho. Steward of Peyton d. of 1. John. 2. Hum- 3. Fran- 4. Wil-
Cambridg 1619. Willm. Allen of Cambridg. frey. ces. liam.

Anne ux. Samwell Grissell Sarah ux. Bridgett ux. Mary ux. John Jane.
Lakin⁶ of Mount ux. Tho. John Edw. Flower- Castell⁷ of Lon-
Nessing in Essex. Warden. Moore. den. don.

¹ Sone (P.).

² Margaret (P.).

³ Stantney, ob. 1603 (P.).

⁴ Lukyu (P.).

⁵ Huick (P.).

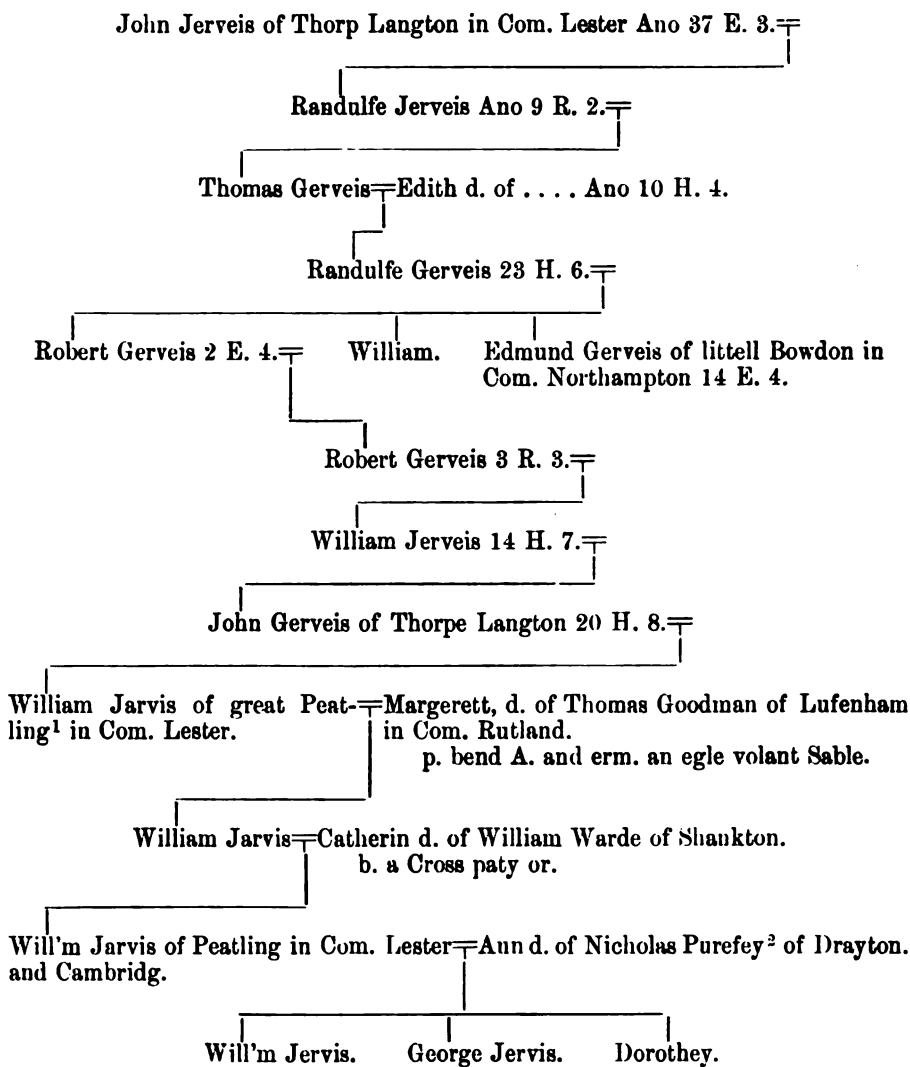
⁶ Marke (P., 1401).

⁷ Capell (P.).

Gerbeis.

Genealogia Collegata p' Will'm Wyrley, Ruge Crose. Hac fuit est vides Ano 1606.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three hawks close argent.*
 CREST.—*A hawk's head or between two wings expanded ermine.*
 MOTTO.—*Sic fuit est et erit.*



¹ Præcling (P.).

² Purefoy (P., 1401).

Arkenstall.ARMS.—*Ermine, a fesse sable between three martlets of the second.*CREST.—*On a mount vert a greyhound sejant ermine.*Thom. Arkenstall of Kingston = Joane d. of [Rich⁴] Cox & sister of
in Com. Cambridg. . . . Cox bishop of Ely.Richard Arkenstall of Wilberton¹ = Elizebeth d. of Wm. Radcliff of Manchester.
in the Ile of Ely. ARMS.—A bend engrailed charged with a crescent.

4. Thomas Arkenstall of Ely 1619.	= Anne d. of Rob. Wrotts ² of Gurtun in Suff.	1. Robert Arkenstall.	3. John.	Thomazin ux. Roger Cotton of Clavering ³ in Essex.
		2. Richard.	5. William.	

Robert Arkenstall 1619.	2. Andrew.	4. Wrotts.	6. William.	Francis & Elizebeth.
	3. John.	5. Stephen.		

Jawdrell.ARMS.—*Argent, three round buckles sable, tongues pendent.*CREST.—*An antelope's head argent, gorged with a belt and buckle.*These arms were confirmed to Rob. Jawdrell of Wytham in the Isle of Ely by Richard le⁴ Clarencieux king of Armes.

Tho. Jawdrell of Sutton in the Ile of Ely. =

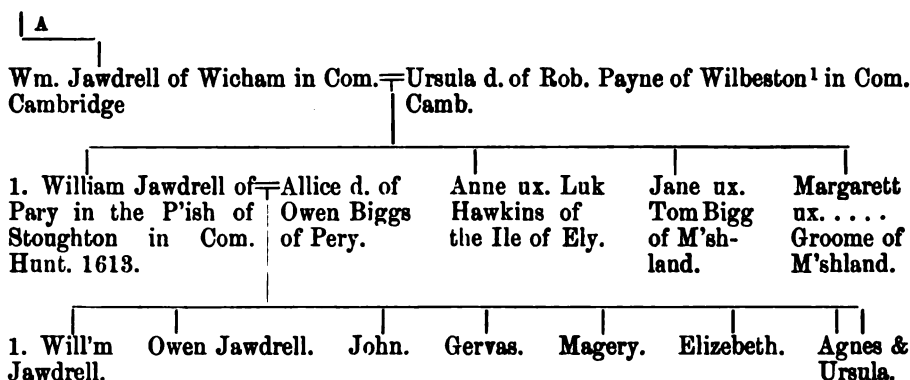
Amy d. of = John Jawdrell of Sutton = Isabell d. of Walter Colley of Ditton
. . . . in Com. Cambridge.

. . . . d. of Smyth of Fenton or of Ripton in Com. Huntingdon.	= Thomas Jawdrell of Sutton.	= Mary d. of Rob. Higham of Shedding Campes in Com. Cambridge.	Peter Jawdrell 2 sonn.	= Julyan d. of Wm. Atkin of Ely.
--	------------------------------	--	------------------------	----------------------------------

Tho. Jawdrell of Sutton.	= Temperence d. of Henery Perry ⁵ of St Ives in Com. Huntingdon.	Elizebeth d. & Coheire of Hugh Wood of Leak in Com. Stafford. 1 wiffe.	= Robert Jawdrell of Wicham.	= Dorothey d. of Tho. Spring of Parkenham ⁶ in Suff. 2 wiffe.	Martha d. of Wm. Buck of Sutton.	= John Jawdrell.
Peeter Jawdrell.	Jane.	Elizebeth.	Mary.	Cassandra. ⁷	William.	Peeter. Robert.

¹ Wilbraham (P., 1401). ² Rotts of Gunton (P.). ³ Chivering (P.). ⁴ Lee (1401).
⁵ Parry (P.). ⁶ Pagentine (P.); Pagentium (1401). ⁷ Constandria (P.).

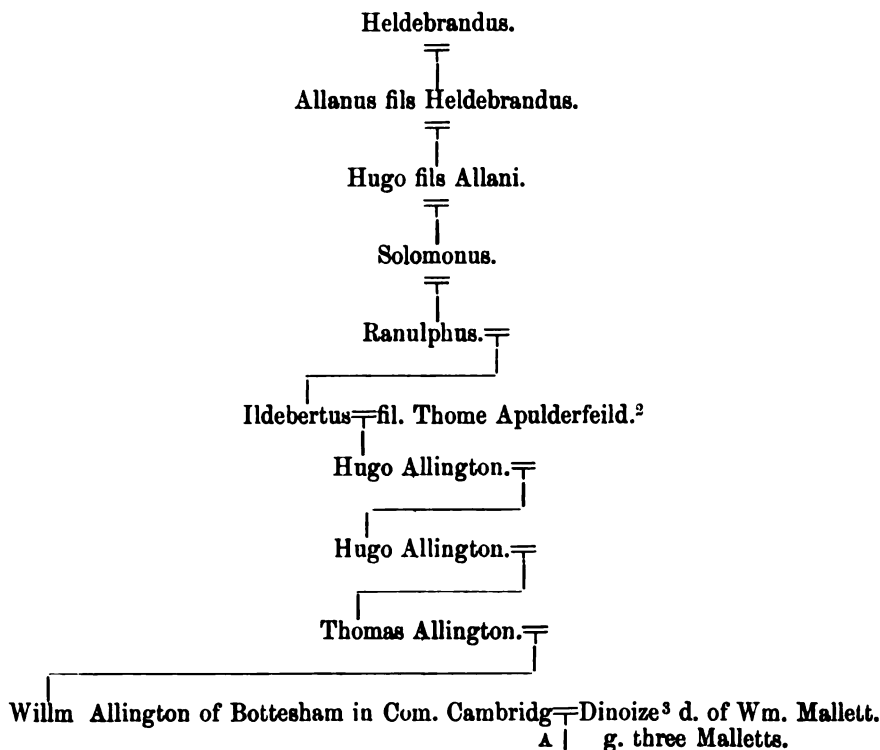
14 THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 1575 AND 1619.



Allington.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, a bend engrailed argent between six billets of the second, ALINGTON*; 2, *Gules, on a bend argent three leopards' heads sable, BURGH*; 3, *Gules, three covered cups argent, ARGENTINE*; 4, *Azure, five martlets, two, two, and one or, a canton ermine*; 5, *Azure, six martlets, three, two, and one or*; 6, *Sable, per fess and pale argent countercharged three griffins' heads erased of the first. GARDENER*

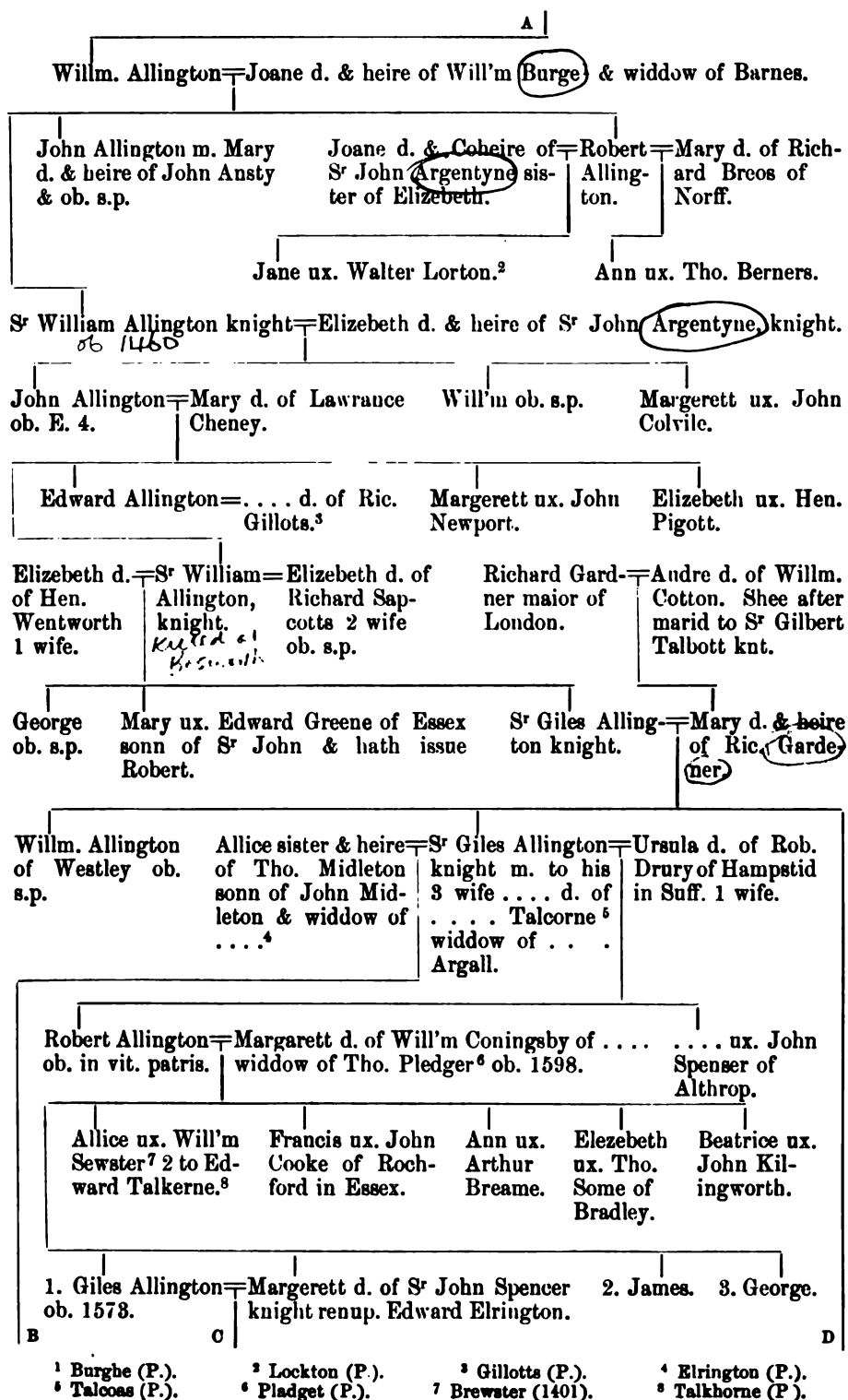
CREST.—*A talbot passant proper.*

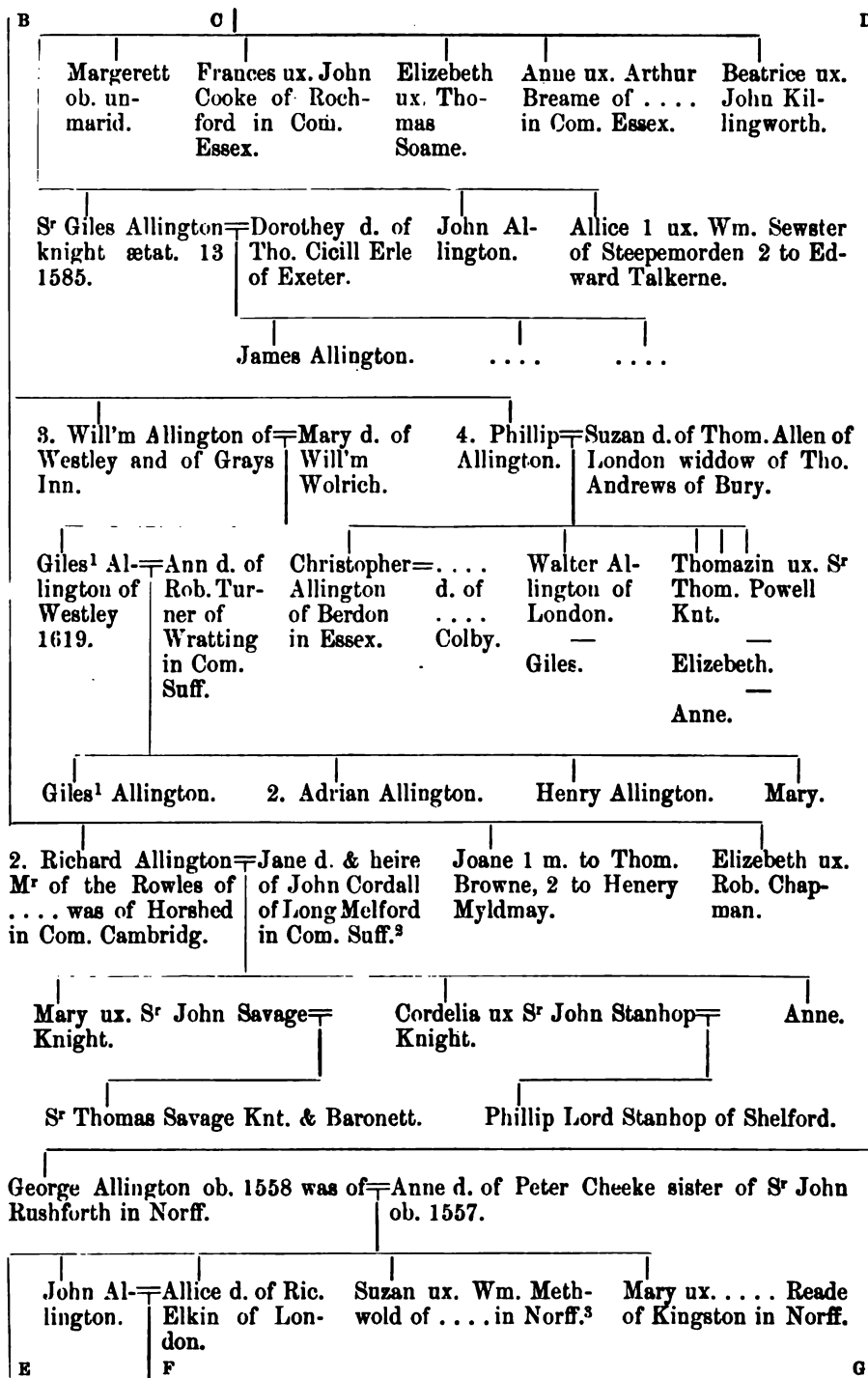


¹ Welberston (P.).

² Apulderford (P.).

³ Dionicia (1401).





¹ Egidius (P.).

² Sister to W^m Cordall, mil. (P.).

³ Nethwold (P., 1401).

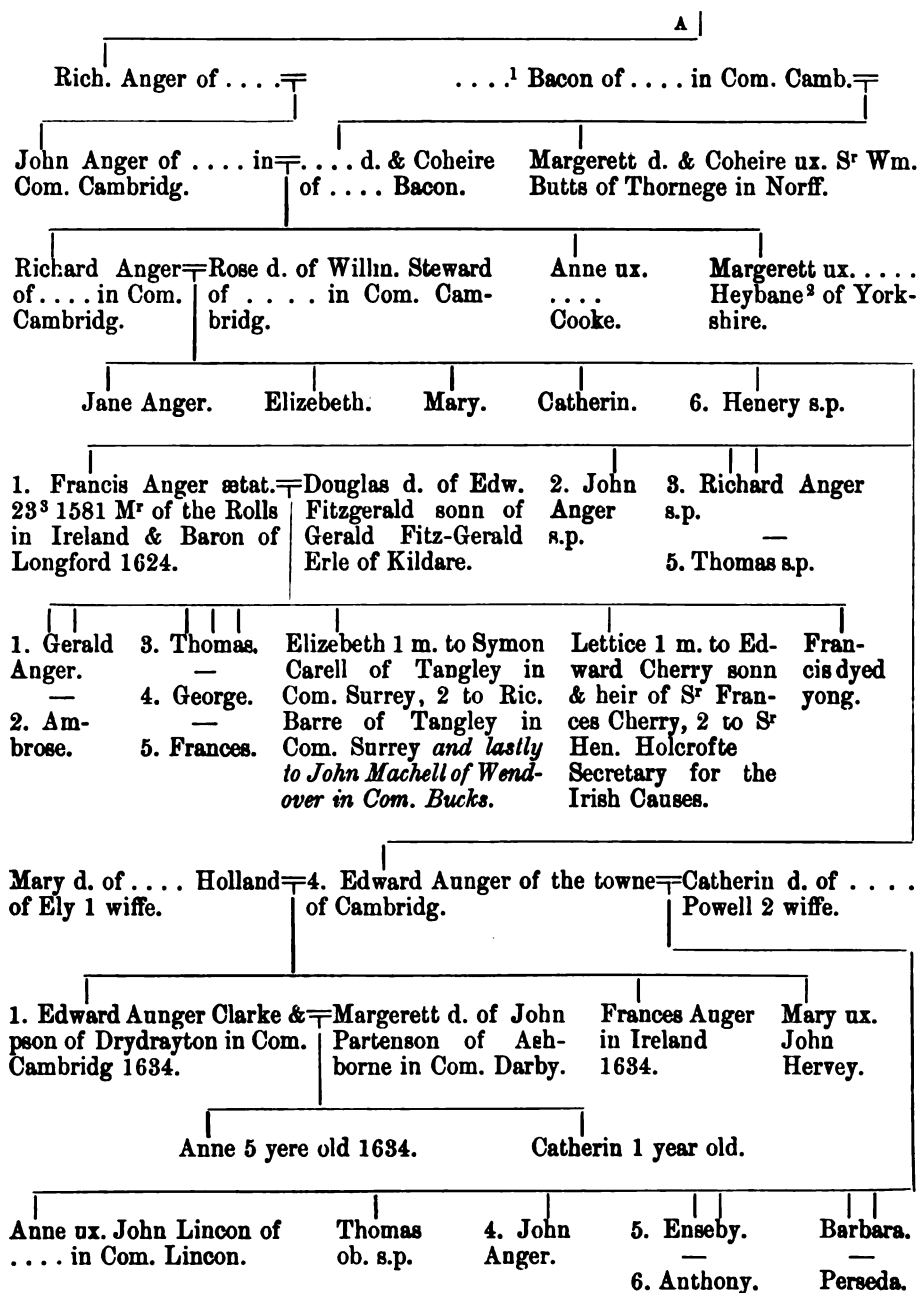


CREST.—*An escarbuncle or.*

Ai

I

18 THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 1575 AND 1619.



¹ John (P.).

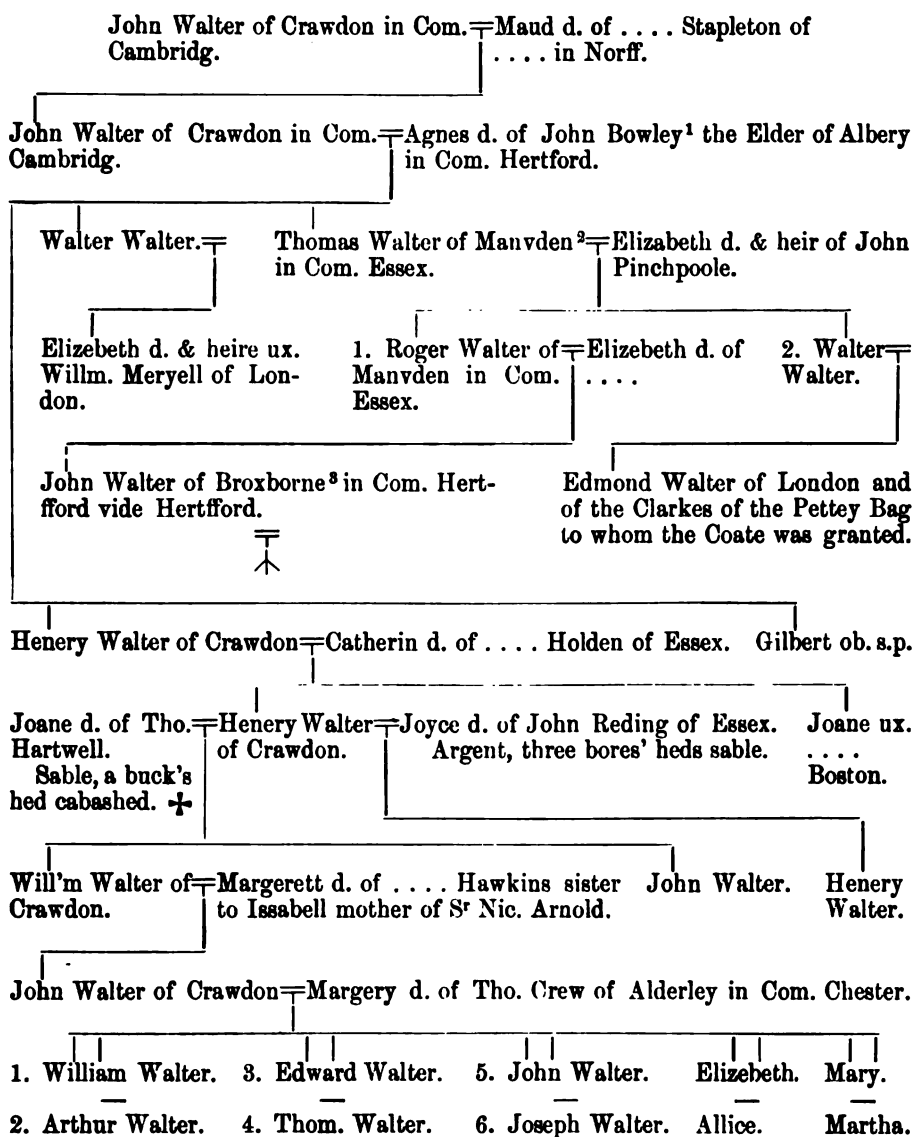
² Heyborne (P.).

³ 3 (P.).

Walter.

ARMS.—*Argent, gutté de sang, two swords gules, over all a lion rampant sable.*
CREST.—*A stork proper, dipping his beak into a whelk-shell erect or.*

A patten of this Armes & Crest to Edmond Walter of London p' Christopher Barker Esquire al's Carter Principall king of Armes dated the 15th of March 1545 the 37 H. 8.

¹ Barley (P.).² Maunde (P.).³ Brookesborne (P.).

Cotton.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased argent*, COTTON; 2, *Argent, a fesse engrailed gules, in chief a rose gules*, FLEMYNG; 3, *Ermine, on a chief azure two mullets or*, HASTINGS; 4, *Gules, a chevron between three pears*, ABBOTT.

CREST.—*A griffin's head erased argent.*

[ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, *Sable, a chevron argent between three griffins' heads of the last*, COTTON; 2, FLEMING; 3, HASTINGS; 4, ABBOT; 5, SHARPE; 6, STANTON; 7, FITZSIMON; 8, BAGHOT.]

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Argent, a chevron sable between three griffins' heads of the last*, COTTON; 2, *Gules, a chevron between three pears or*, ABBOTT; 3, *Argent, three falcons' heads erased sable, two and one, within a bordure engrailed sable*, SHARPE; 4, *Sable, eight martlets, three, two, two, and one, argent, in the centre a cinquefoil of the last*, STANTON; 5, *Azure, two eagles displayed in pale or, a canton ermine*, FITZSIMOND; 6, *Ermine, a bend gules charged with three eagles displayed or*, BAGOT.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six: 1, *Sable, a chevron argent, charged with a mullet sable between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *Argent, three falcons' heads erased, the first within a bordure engrailed sable*, SHARPE; 3, *Argent, a bend engrailed gules*, COLPEPER; 4, *Argent, a chief gules*, WORSLEY; 5, *Gules, a fleur-de-lis or a canton ermine*, CLARKE; 6, *Azure, three lozenges or, between nine crosses-crosslet of the last*, STOPFORD.

CREST.—*A falcon argent, crested, beaked, and legged gules, holding in dexter claw a toad sable.*

[ARMS.—Quarterly of nine: 1, COTTON; 2, FLEMING; 3, HASTINGS; 4, ABBOT; 5, SHARPE; 6, COLPEPER; 7, WORSELEY; 8, CLARK; 9, STOPFORD.]

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *A chevron, charged with a martlet between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *A chevron between three pears*, ABBOTT; 3, *Three falcons' heads erased within a bordure engrailed*, SHARPE; 5, *Azure, on a maunch or a mullet sable*, CONYERS.

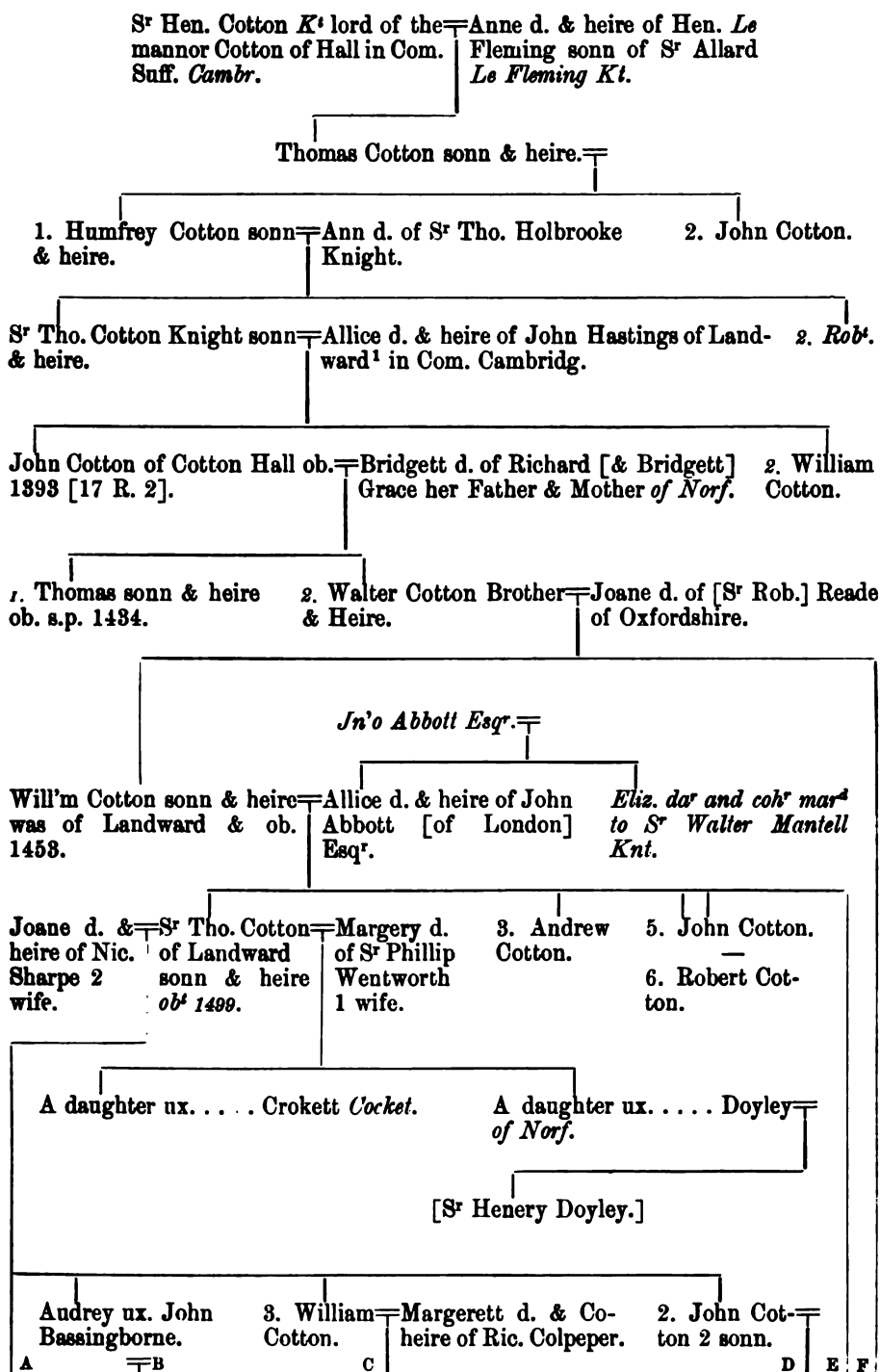
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *A chevron, charged with a crescent between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *A fess engrailed, in chief a rose*, FLEMING; 3, *Ermine, in chief two mullets*, HASTINGS; 4, *Ermine, on a bend three talbots' heads erased*, DOGETT.

ARMS.—Quarterly of thirteen: 1, *A chevron, charged with a crescent between three griffins' heads erased*, COTTON; 2, *A fess engrailed, in chief a rose*, FLEMING; 3, *Ermine, in chief two mullets*, HASTINGS; 4, *Ermine, on a bend three talbots' heads erased*, DOGETT; 5, *A chevron, between three griffins' heads erased, in the middle chief point a crescent*, COTTON; 6, *A fess engrailed, in chief a rose*, FLEMING; 7, *Ermine, in chief two mullets*, HASTINGS; 8, *A chevron between three pears*, ABBOTT; 9, *Three falcons' heads erased within a bordure engrailed*, SHARPE; 10, *Eight martlets, three, two, two, and one, in the centre a cinquefoil*, STANTON; 11, *Azure, two eagles displayed or, canton ermine*, FITZSIMON; 12, *Ermine, on a bend three eagles displayed*, BAGHAUT; 13, *Argent, a fesse dancettée sable charged with three bezants or, in chief a mullet sable*, BURGE.

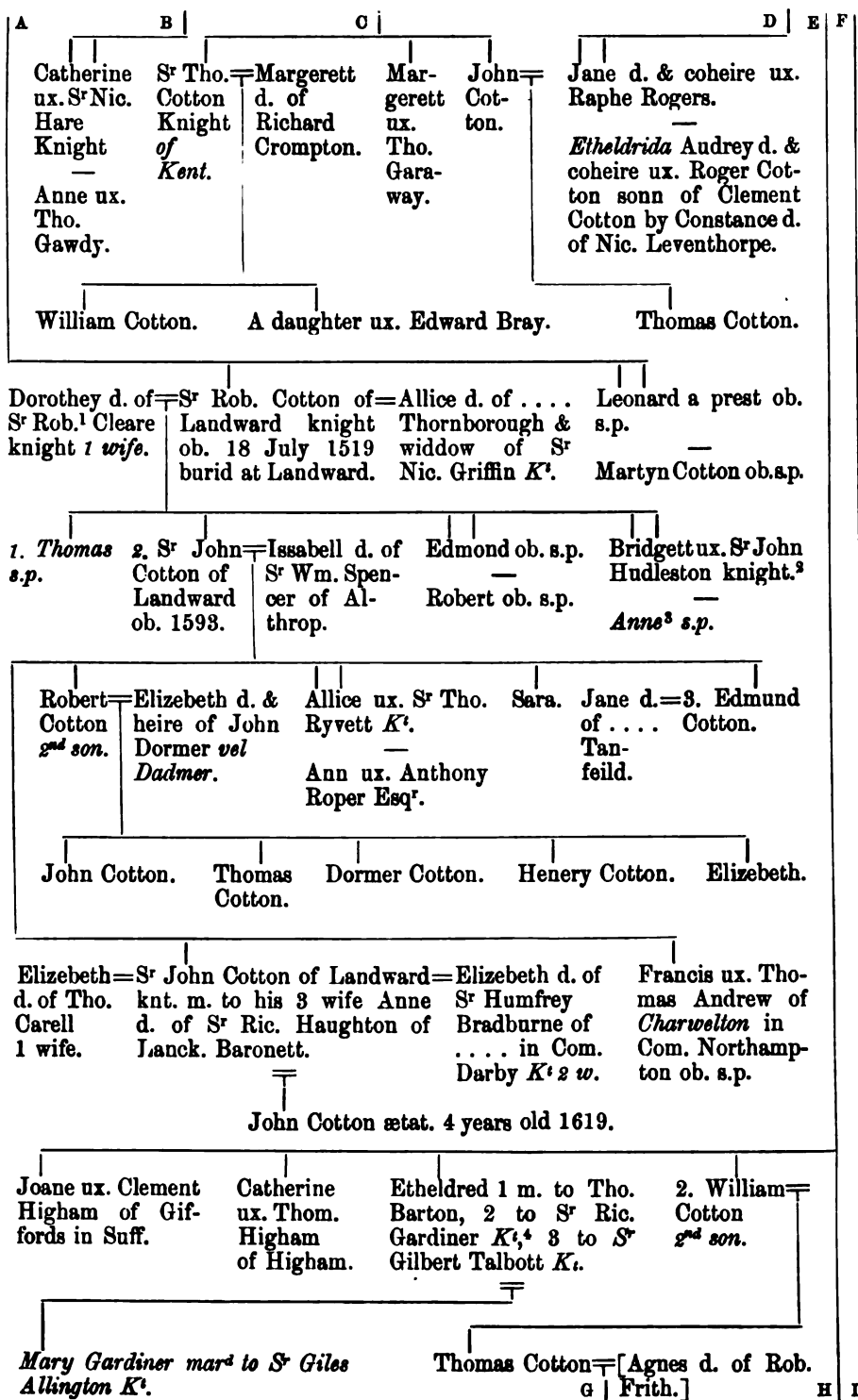
COTTON AND HIND OF MADINGLY IN CAMBRIDGSH.

ARMS.—1, *Sable, a chevron argent between three griffins' heads erased, on a shield of pretence; Argent, a chevron gules between three goats' heads erased charged with as many lozenges, on a chief sable a lion passant-guardant (?)*.

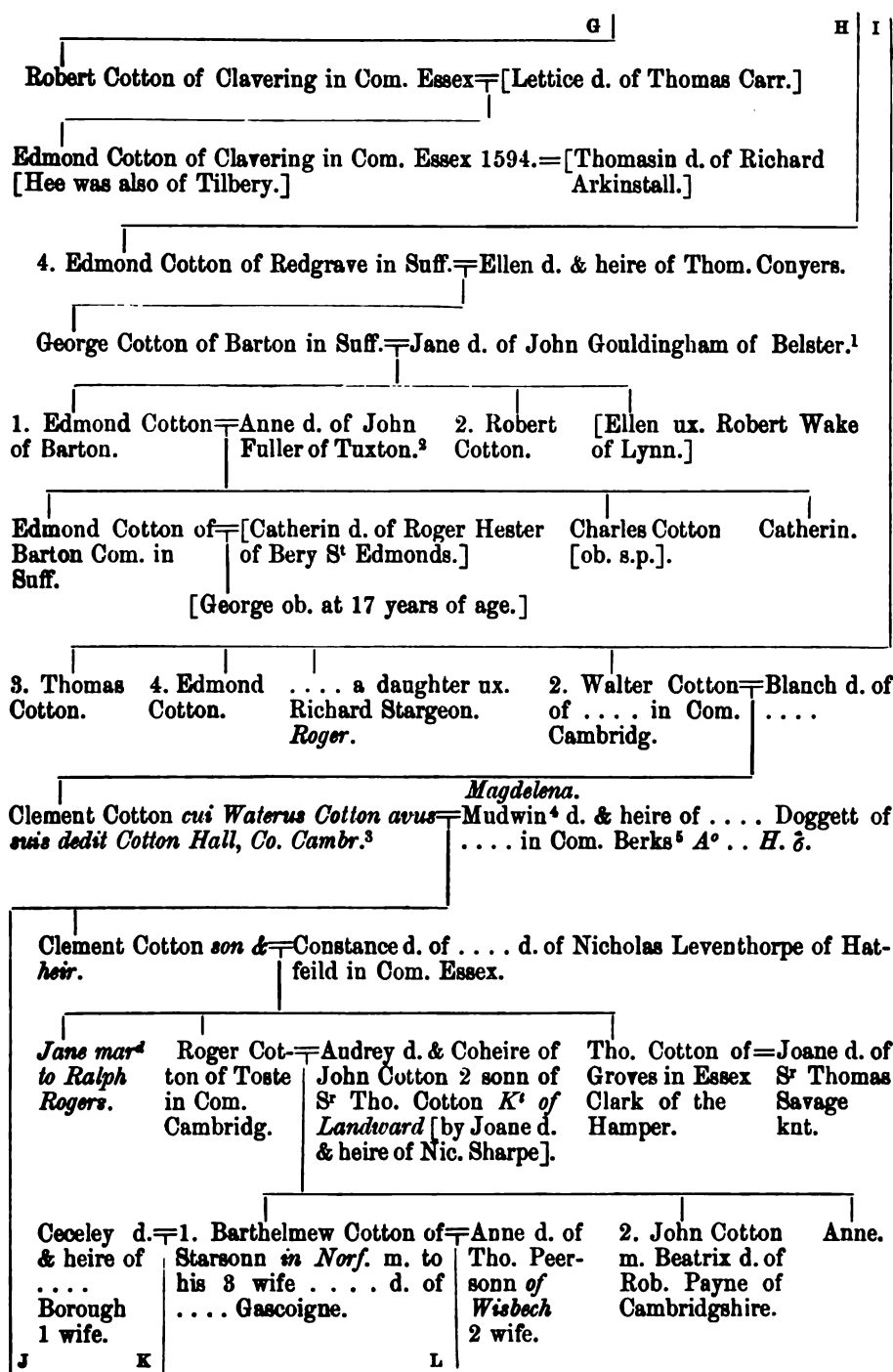
[This shield only roughly sketched in pencil.]



¹ Landwood (P.).



¹ Richard (P.). ² Tho^r Andrew co. Northton (P.). ³ A nunne s.p. (P.). ⁴ Mayor of London (P.).



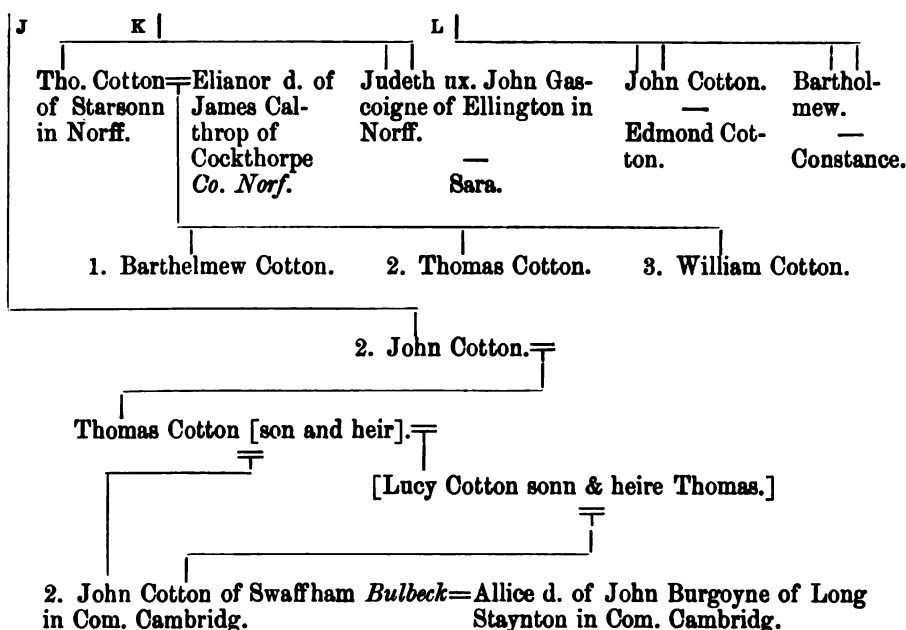
¹ Belstrod (P.).

⁴ Maude (P.).

² Taller (P.).

³ Cantab (P.).

⁵ Darbysh. (P.).



Burgoyne.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, Azure, a talbot passant argent, BURGUYNE ; 2, Sable, six cinquefoils argent, three, two, and one, FREYSELL ; 3, Gules, three crescents argent, two and one ; 4, Quarterly argent and sable, in the first quarter a crescent gules ; 5, Argent, a lion rampant gules, HORNE ; 6, Sable, a chevron argent between three eagles displayed of the second ; 7, Gules, in chief argent, three birdbolts argent, BOZUN ; 8, Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable, (?) EMSON ; 9, Gules, a chevron or between three water-bougets (?) of the last.

ARMS.—Quarterly of six : 1, Azure, a talbot passant argent ; 2, Sable, six cinquefoils argent, three, two, and one ; 3, Gules, three crescents argent ; 4, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a crescent gules ; 2 and 3, Sable ; 5, Argent, two bendlets engrailed sable ; 6, Gules, three pears pendant or.

CREST.—A tiger sejant argent, attired tufted, and maned sable.

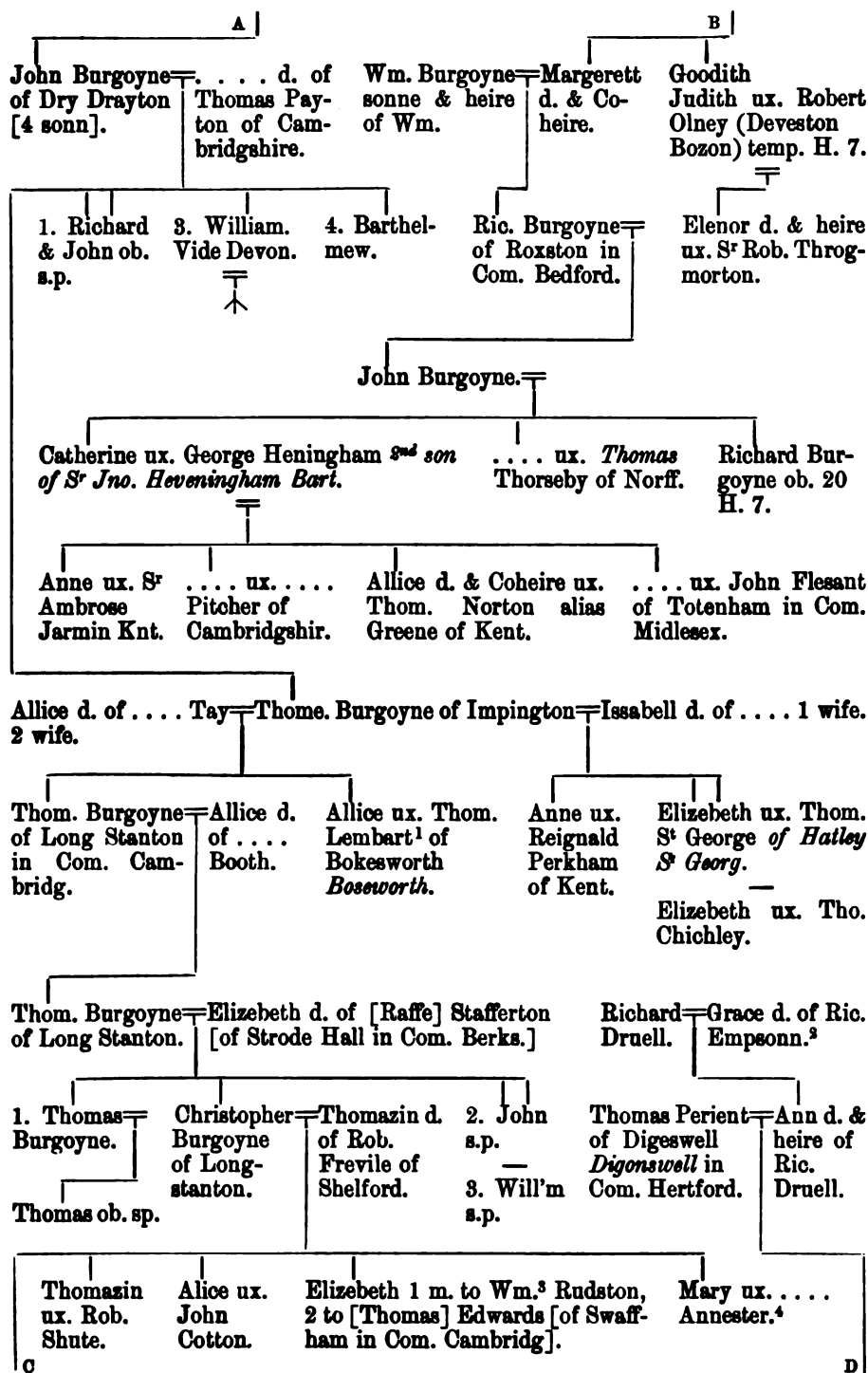
Barthelmew Burgoyne of Bokesworth 8 E. 3. =

Barthelmew Burgoyne of Bokesworth.¹ = Anne d. & heire of John Fresille *Fréville de Coxton*.

The marriage of Will'm Burgoyne & of Margerett his wiffe dau. & heire of Will'm Bozun is proved by the kings writt of livery & dower of the mannor of Roxston in Com. Bedford the xth of February A° 3 E. 4.

John Burgoyne 22 R. 2. = . . . d. of Roger Harleston Wm. Bozun = Margerett.
of Essex. B

¹ Bokesworth (P., 1401).

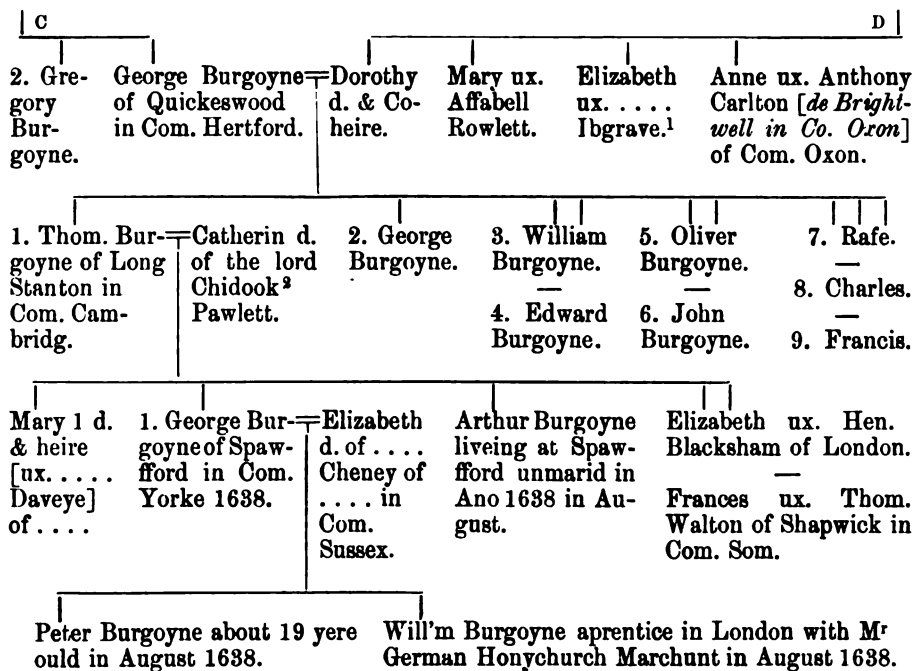


¹ Lambert (P., 1401).

² Eversonne (P.).

³ Jo. (P.).

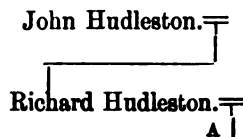
⁴ Annesley (P.).



Hudleston.

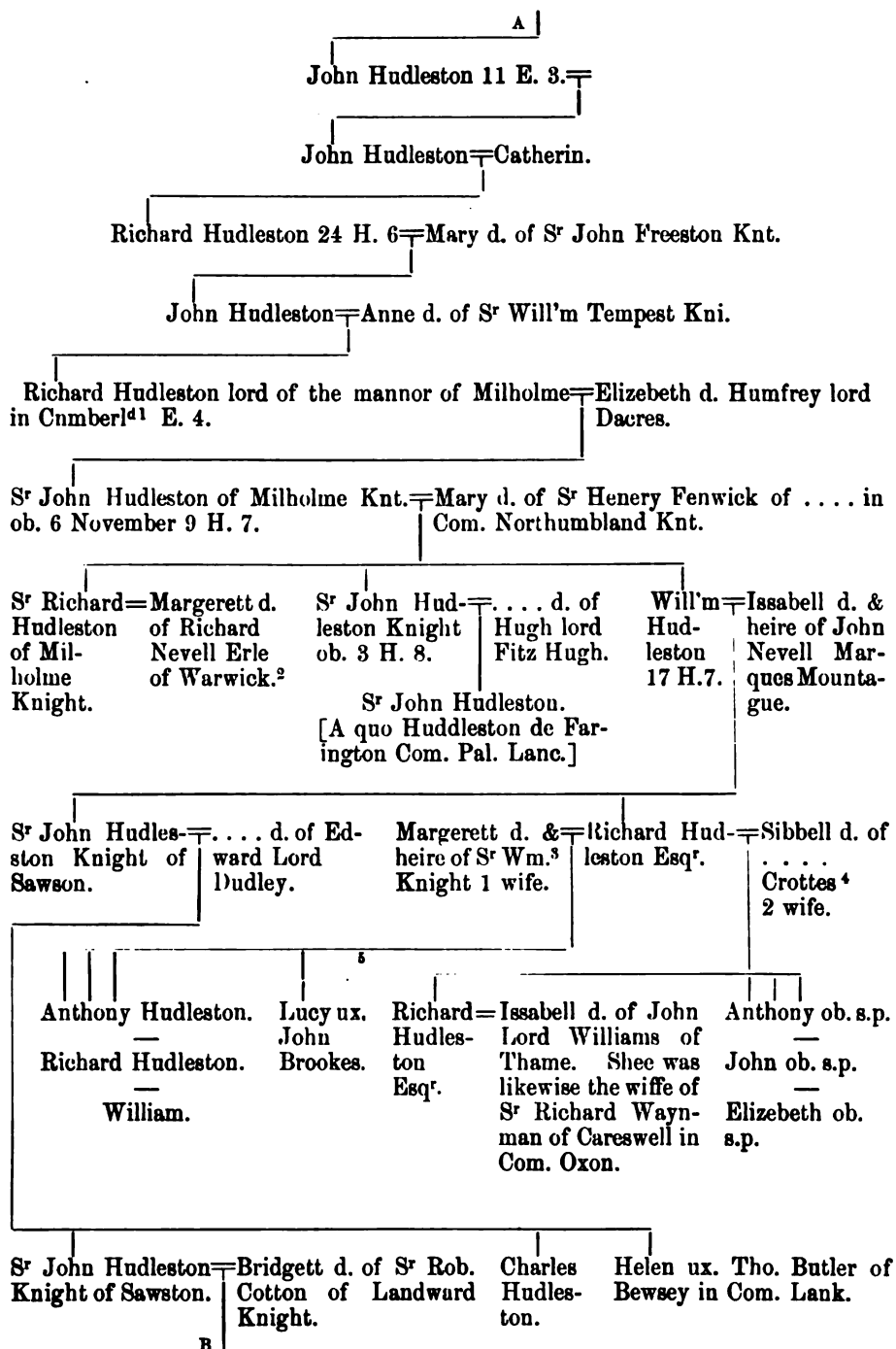
ARMS.—Quarterly of fifteen: 1, *Gules, a fret argent*, HUDLESTON; 2, *Argent, a bend sable between two mullets sable*, PYEL; 3, *Gules, a saltire argent, a label*, NEVILL; 4, *Argent, three lozenges conjoined, in fesse gules*, MONTAGUE; 5, *Or, an eagle displayed vert*, MONTHUMER; 6, *Azure, a lion rampant guardant argent between ten fleurs-de-lis of the last*, HOLLAND; 7, *Gules, three lions passant guardant or, within a bordure argent*, WOODSTOCK; 8, *Or, two bars gules in chief three torteaux, a crescent*, WAKE; 9, *Argent, a cross engrailed gules*, INGLETHORPE; 10, *Azure, a fess or, charged with an annulet sable between three leopards' faces of the second*, DELAPOLE; 11, *Argent, a canton gules bearing a rose of the rose of the first*, BRADITON; 12, *Argent, a saltire engrailed gules*, TIPTOFT; 13, *Argent, a fesse between two bars gemelles gules*, BADLESMER; 14, *Or, a lion rampant gules*, CHARLETON; 15, *Or, a lion's paw erased in bend gules*, POWIS.

CREST.—Two arms, dexter and sinister, embowed, vested argent, holding in their hands a scalp proper, the inside sable.



¹ Ebgran (P.).

² Chidlocke (P.).



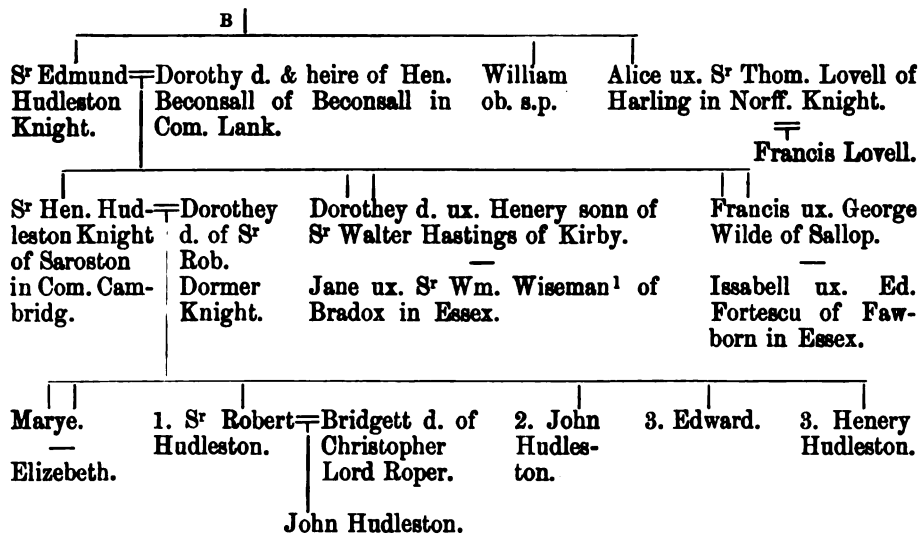
¹ In com. Lancashire (P.).

⁴ Crofts.

² Norwich (P.).

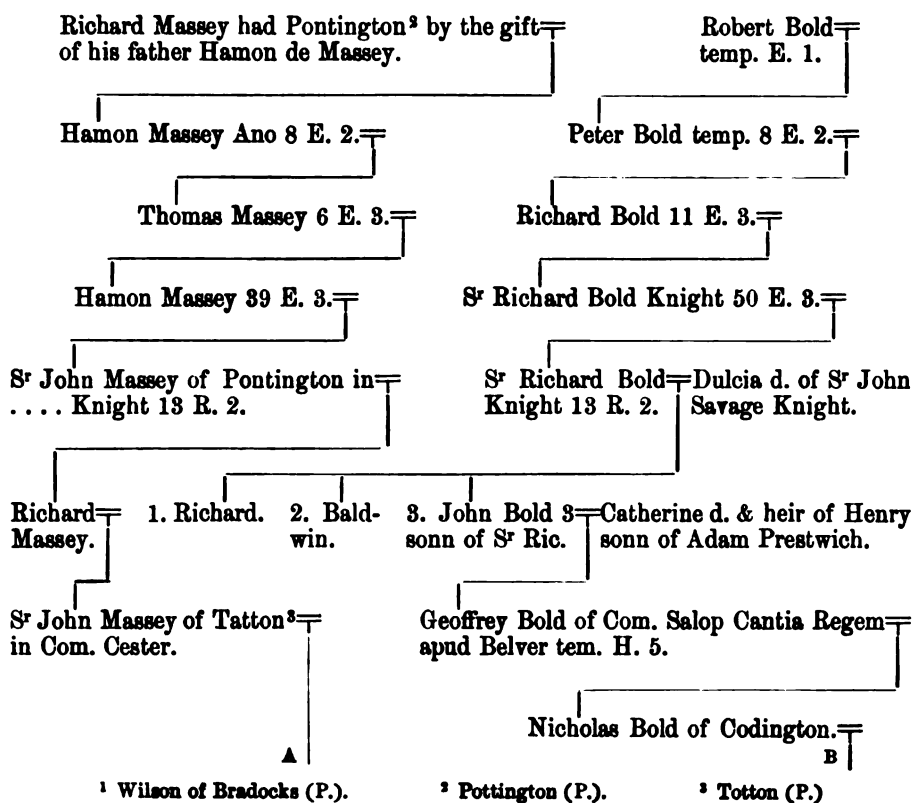
³ Smith (P.).

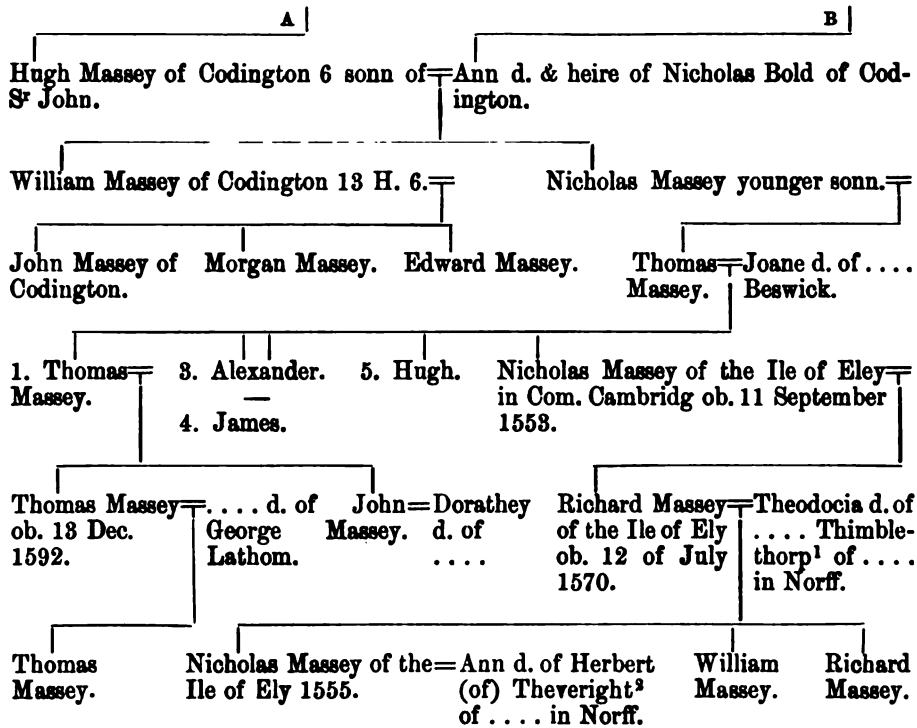
⁵ Anne ux. Johannis Bowles (P.).



Massey.

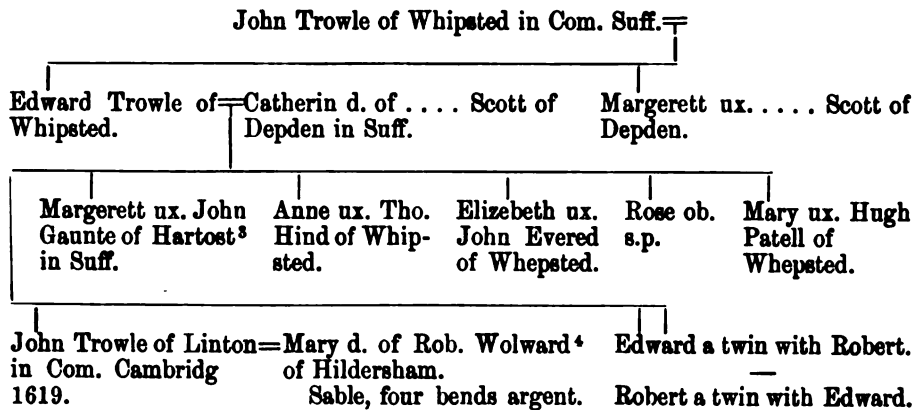
ARMS.—Quarterly, Gules and or, in the dexter chief and sinister base each three fleurs-de-lis argent, MASSEY; 2, Argent, a griffin segreant sable in dexter chief point a mullet, BOLD.





Trowle.

ARMS.—Azure, on a pile argent between two escallops of the second an escallop of the first.



¹ Themelthorp (P).

² W = Herbert of Thenewic (P).
⁴ Woodward of Hildersham (P).

³ Hartoft (P).

This pedigree added to tho' wanting in other parts in Vincent.

Cutt.

ARMS.—Quarterly of nine : 1, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, CUTT* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron sable charged with three mascles or, between as many bugles of the second, RUDA* ; 3, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field, ANDREWS* ; 4, *Or, a cross flory sable, BROCKET* ; 5, *Gules, a saltire argent charged with an estoile of the field* ; 6, *Argent, a lion rampant azure* ; 7, *Gules, three escutcheons argent* ; 8, *Gules, three bars gemelles argent, BENSTED* ; 9, *Ermine, on a chief indented gules three ducal coronets or, LITTON (?)*.

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, collared gules, ringed or.*

ARMS.—Quarterly of seven : 1, *On a bend engrailed three plates, CUTT* ; 2, *A chevron between three bugles, RUDA* ; 3, *On a bend cottised three mullets, ANDREWS* ; 4, *Argent, a chevron sable between three horseshoes of the second, MARSHALL* ; 5, *Paly of six argent and vert, LANGLEY* ; 6, *Sable, three bars argent in chief as many cinquefoils of the second, WALDEN* ; * 7, *Per pale vert and sable, a cross patée argent, FOX*.

* This Coate of Walden should be butt
2 bars & 3 Cinquefoyles in Cheeffe argent.

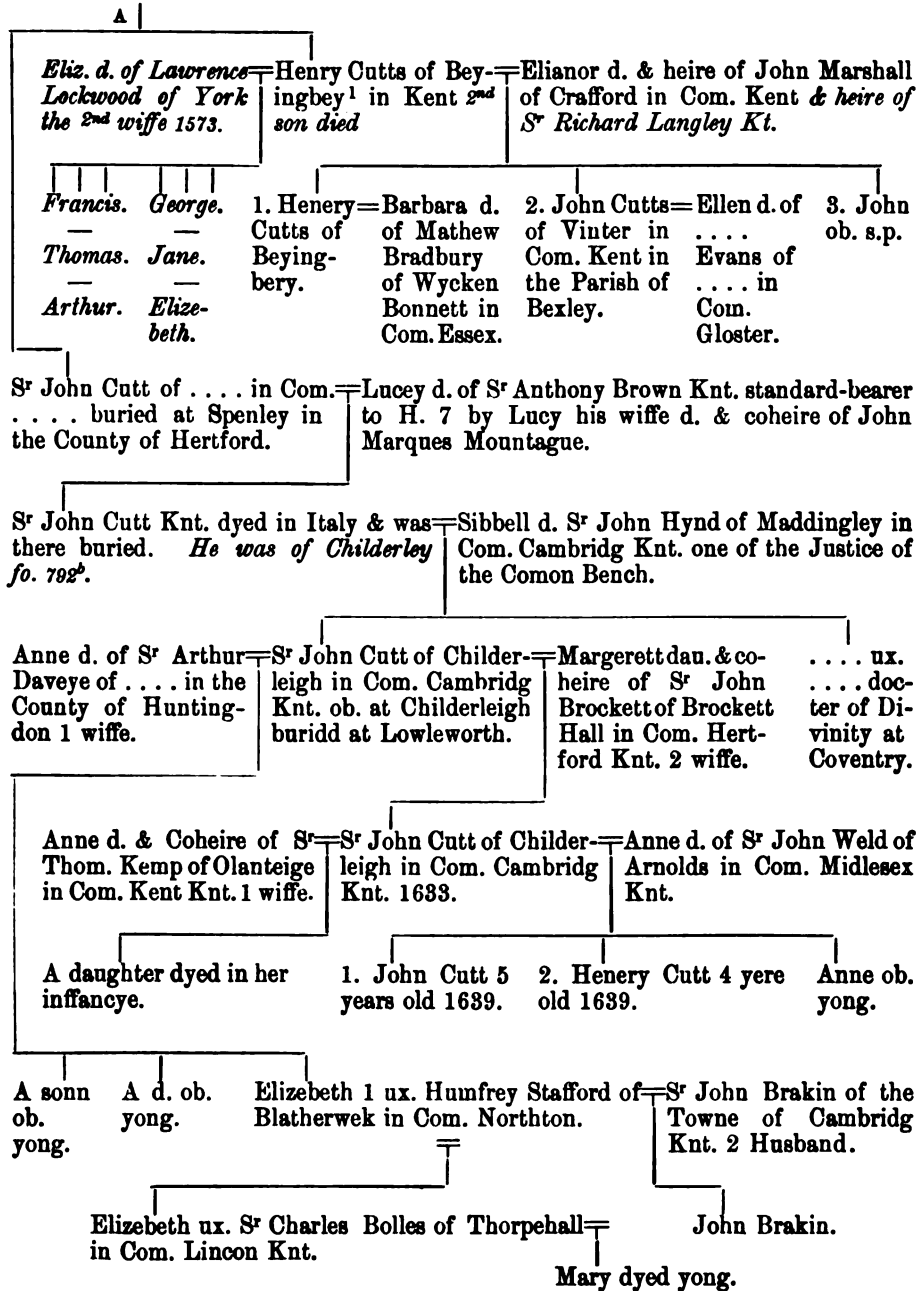
ARMS.—Quarterly of twenty-two : 1, *Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three plates, CUTT* ; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three bugles sable, RUDA* ; 3, *Argent, on a bend cottised sable three mullets of the field, ANDREWS* ; 4, *Or, a cross flory sable, BROCKETT* ; 5, *Or, on a pile azure a griffin segreant of the first, THORPE* ; 6, *Gules, a fesse humettée between two lions passant or, HARWOOD* ; 7, *Argent, a cross compony or and azure, SAMPSON* ; 8, *Gules, a saltire argent charged with an estoile, RABY* ; 9, *Or, a fret gules on a canton per pale ermine, a ship with sails furled, NEVILLE* ; 10, *Gules, a lion rampant or, billettée sable, BULMER* ; 11, *Gules, an orle between eight crosses-crosslet or, BERTRAM* ; 12, *Or, a chief indented azure, MIDDLEHAM* ; 13, *A fess azure, paly of six in chief or and gules, FAUCONBRIDGE* ; 14, *Argent, a lion rampant azure, BREWSE* ; 15, *Argent, two bars gules, on a canton of the second a lion passant-guardant or, LANKASTER* ; 16, *Or, a fesse azure over a saltire gules, ASHE* ; 17, *Gules, three escutcheons argent, FITZSIMON* ; 18, *Gules, three bars gemelles argent, BENSTED* ; 19, *Ermine, on a chief indented three ducal crowns or, LITTON* ; 20, *Argent, three boars' heads erect and erased sable, BOOTH* ; 21, *On a fesse between six acorns three oak-leaves* ; 22, *Ermine, on a cross gules five escallops or, WEYLAND*.

These quarterings weare allowed to Sr John Cutts of Childerleigh in Com. Cambridg Knt. by Sr Richard St George Clarenceux A° 1633.

Sr John Cutt of . . . = Elizabeth sister & Coheire of John De Ruda,
in Com. . . . Knt. d. of Sr John De Ruda Knt.

. . . . d. & = Sr John Cutt Knt. under Treas- = Agnes 2 wiff d. of Will'm Hatter by
heire of surer of England to H. 7 Alice d. of Hugh Candish widdow of
. . . . An- & one of his Privye Counsell Thomas Marsh.
drews died at Hovham in Com. Essex
1 wiffe. & was buried at Thaxsted. ARMS.—Argent, three piles wavy
gules.

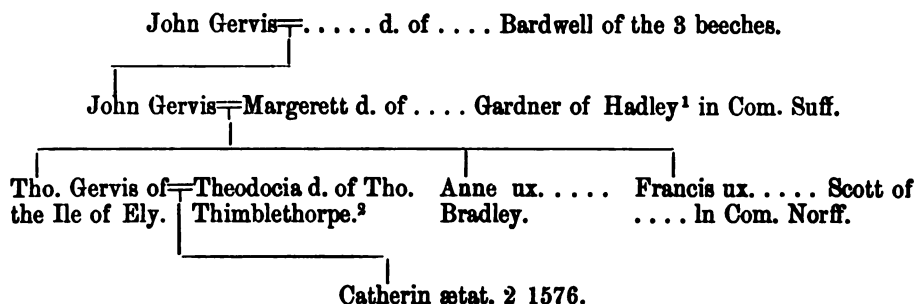
A



¹ Beningbery (P., 1401).

Gerbis.

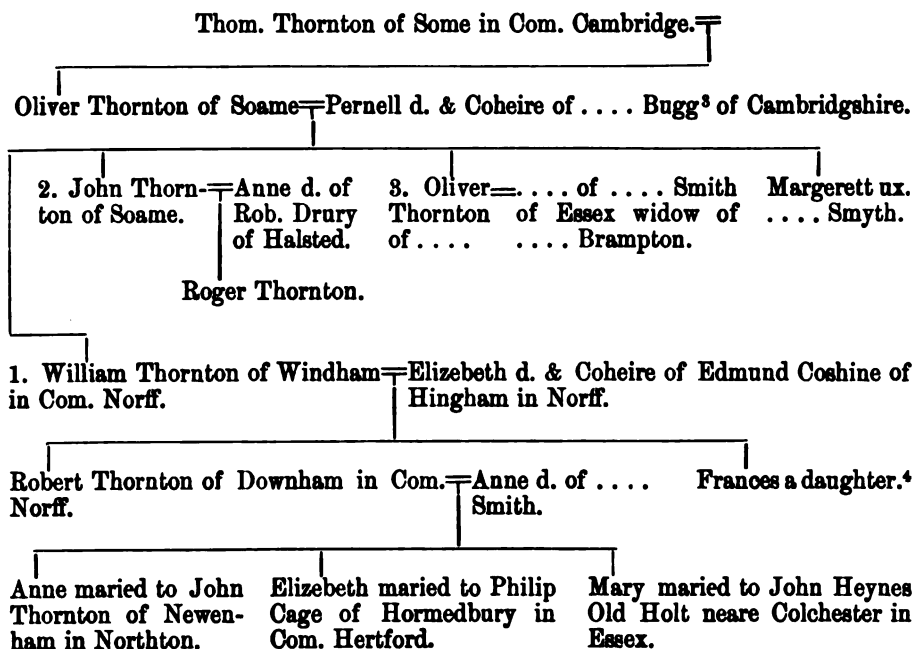
ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron engrailed between three Cornish choughs argent.*



Thornton.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three hawthorn trees vert.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet a dragon's head between two dragons' wings argent.*



¹ Audley (P.).

² Of Norfolk ob. 1575 (P.).

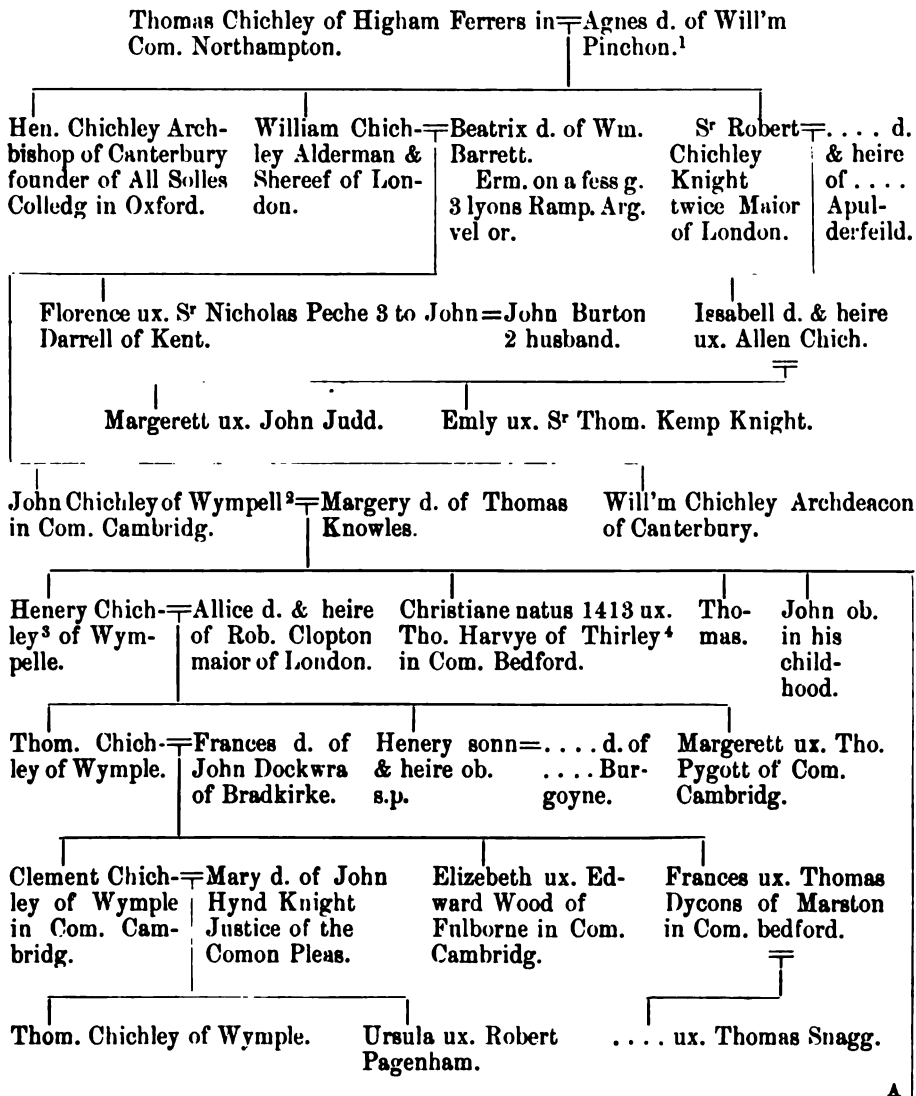
³ Buggs (P.).

⁴ Frances ux. Michaelis Dalton Esq. (P.).

Chichley.

ARMS.—1, *Or, a chevron between three cinquefoils gules*, CHICHLEY; 2, *Gules, a fesse ermine between six mascles or*, CLOPTON.

CREST.—*A tiger passant, holding in his mouth a man's leg, couped at the thigh, the foot downwards.*

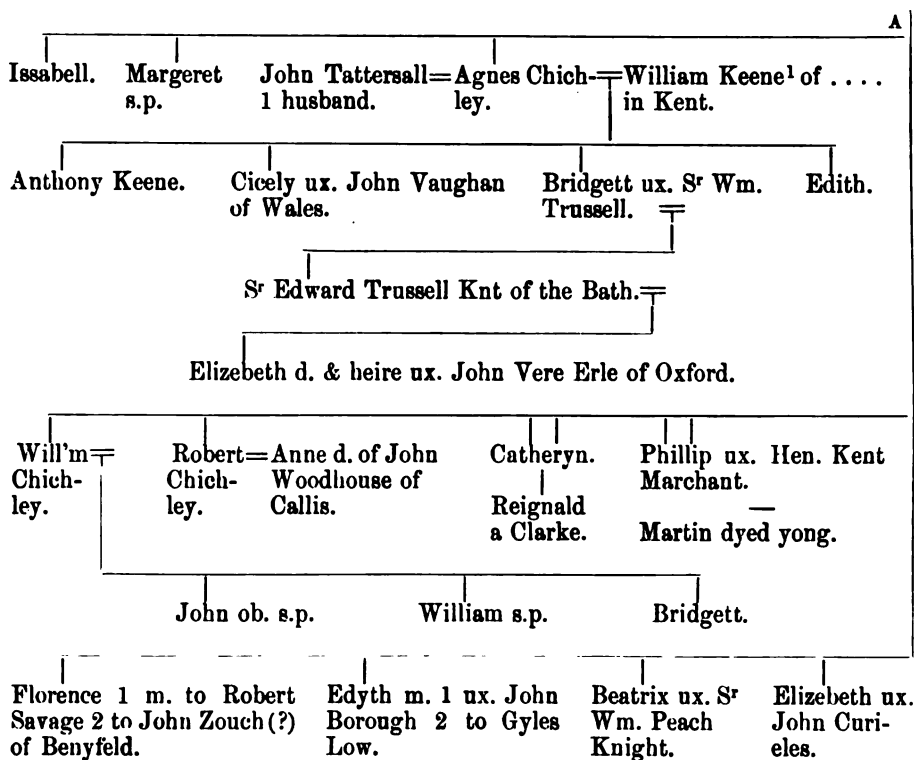


¹ Pinchon (P., 1401).

² Wimpull (P.).

³ In the Phillips copy there is another generation, William Chichley married Alice, daughter of . . . Bruges, with this note:—In Foxton Church, upon a brass plate, "Here lyeth y^e Body of John Fuller, who departed in April 1588, who married Dorothy, D^r of Tho. Chichley of Wymple, Esq^r, by Margaret his 2^d wife, D^r of . . . Hussey of Linconshire, the w^{ch} Thomas Chichley was son of W^m Chichley & Alice his wife, D^r of . . . Bruges, grandfather to y^e s^d L^d Chandos, the w^{ch} William was y^e son of Henry, y^e son of John, y^e son of W^m, Brother to Hen. Chichley, ABP. of Canterbury, & Rob. Chichley, twice Mayor of London, y^e sons of Tho. Chichley of Higham Ferrers."

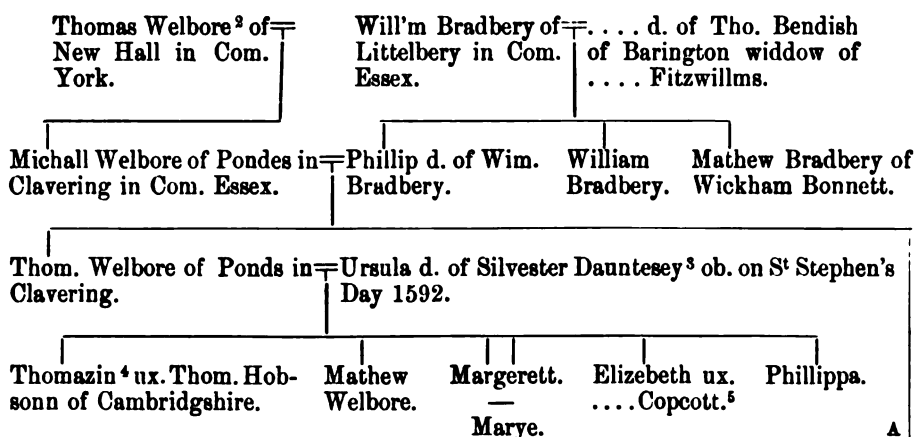
⁴ Thorley (P., 1401).



Welbore.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, a fesse argent charged with a spear's head (?) of the field between three boars of the second, WELBORE*; 2, *Per pale argent and gules*; 3, *Or, a cross moline gules*; 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A spear erect in pale or, enfiled with a boar's head coupéd argent.*



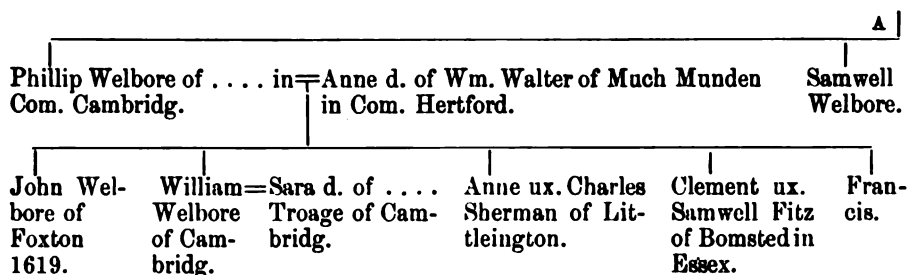
¹ Keene (P.).

⁴ Mary (P., 1401).

² Wilbore (P.).

³ Daners of Dauntsey (P., 1401).

⁵ Capcotte (P.).



Cage.

ARMS.—1, CAGE; 2, DALE; 3, RUDSTON; 4, HANGSTON; 5, MOUNT.

ARMS, WITH ESCUTCHEON.—1, *Per pale gules and azure, a saltire or, CAGE*; 2, *Gules, a swan argent, beaked, legged, and charged with an annulet sable, DALE*; 3, *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable, RUDSTON*; 4, *Argent, two eagles' legs or, erased in saltire sable, holding in each claw a crescent of the field . . .*; on an Escutcheon of pretence, *Or, on a mount vert a lion rampant, maned gules, crowned azure, MOUNT*.

CREST.—*A stag passant ermine, attired and hooped or.*

Thomas Haseldyn of Steple Morden in Com. Cambridg. = Joane sister & Coheire Thom. & daughter of S^r John Borough of Borough Greene in Com. Cantabridg Knight.

Fleur-de-lys.
Secretarius Abbatis de Walden cui Abbas multa latifundia in Comitatu Essex donavit.

Thom. Mynot some time Secretary to the Abbott of Walden. = Daughter of . . . Haseldyne of Steple Morden.

Cross-crosslet fitchée.
Senescallus abbatis de Walden.

Richard Mynot Steward to the Abbott of Walden. = Joane widow of . . . Thorne.

Richard Dale of Walden = Agnes d. of Ric. Mynott.

. . . Cage of Waltham¹ in the Willows in Com. Suff. =

Richard Cage of Pakenham in Com. Suff. =

Elizebeth d. & heire of Richard Dale of Waldon 1 wife.

= Anthony Cage of London Salter ob. 24 June 1583 hee m. to his 2 wife Catherin d. of . . .

= Anne d. of . . . Haynes & his heire shee after marid to S^r John Hart Alderman of London.

8. Nicholas Cage = Anne d. of Thoby² Wood of the Minores nere Aldgate London. ob. 1607.

= Robert Barker printer to King James 2 husband.

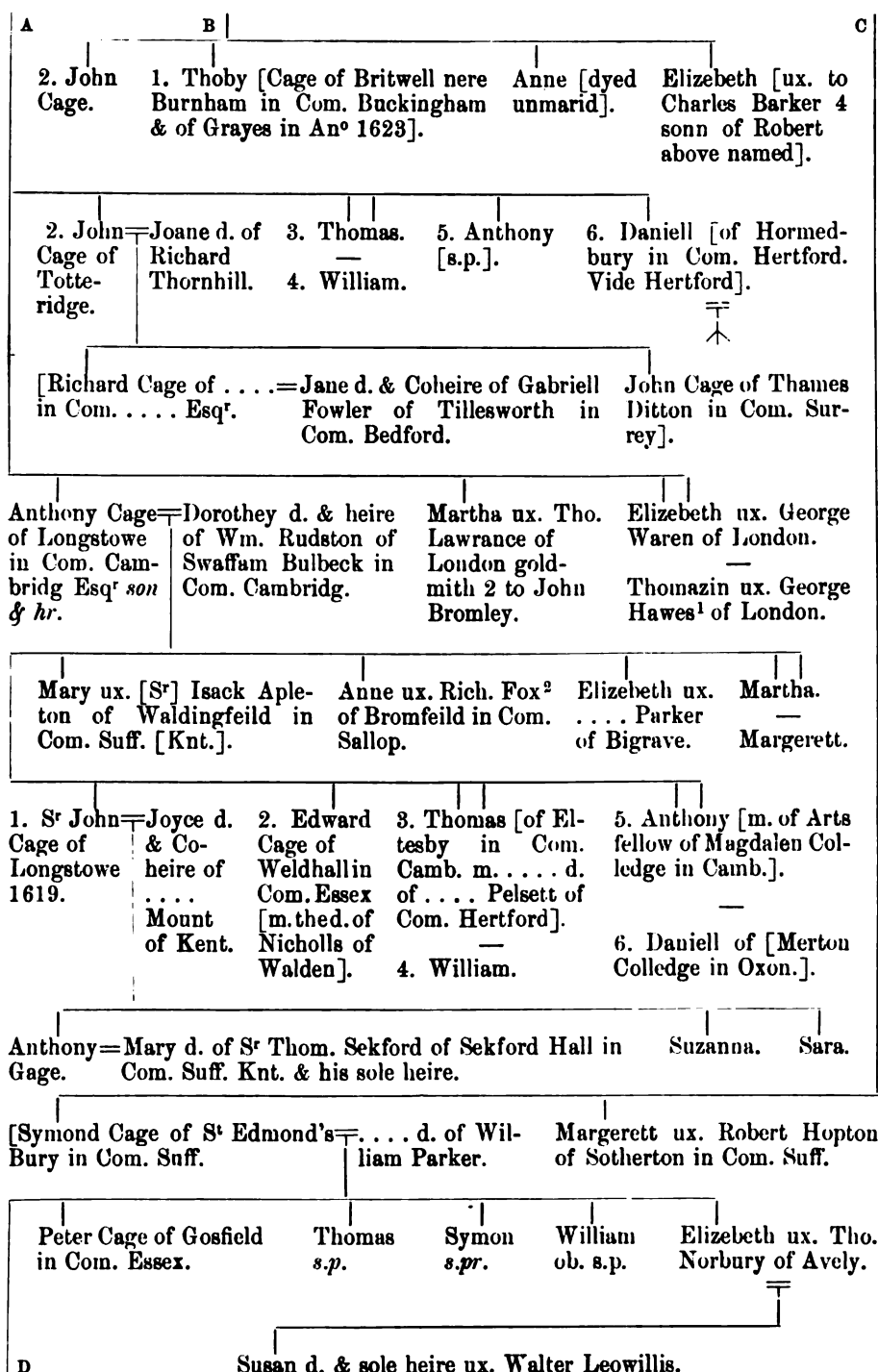
A

B

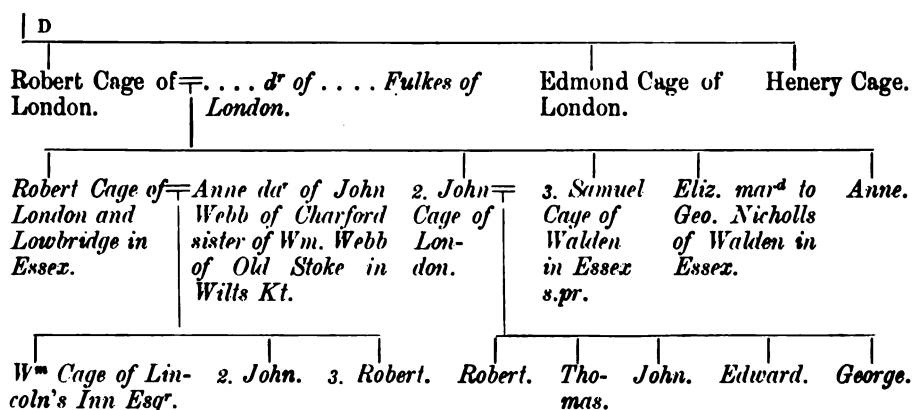
C

¹ Walsham (1401).

² Tobby (P.).

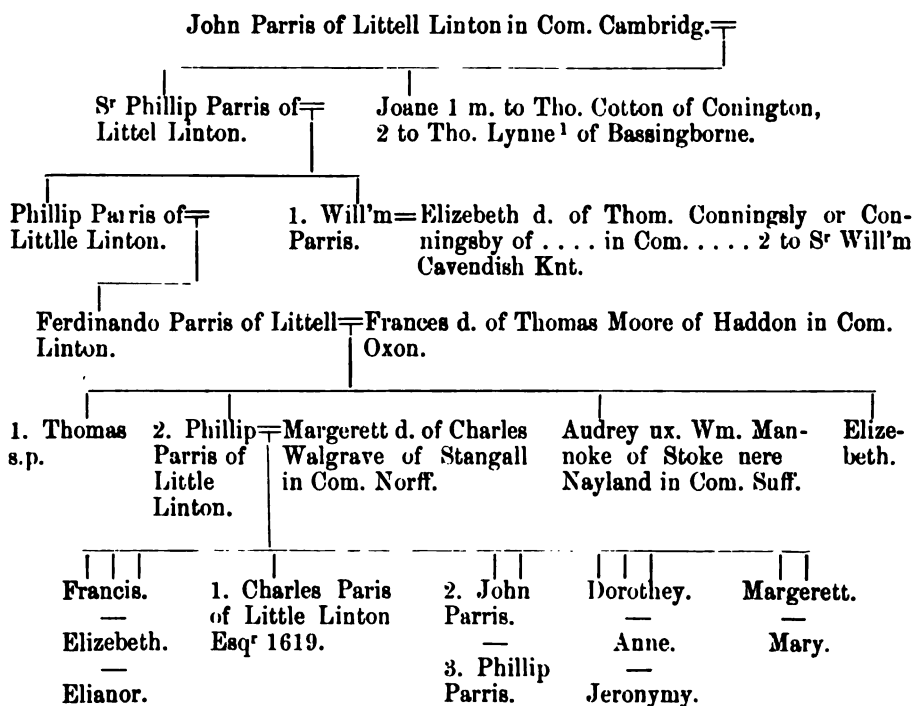

¹ Howe (P.).

² Rich. Bromfeild (P., 1401).



Parris.

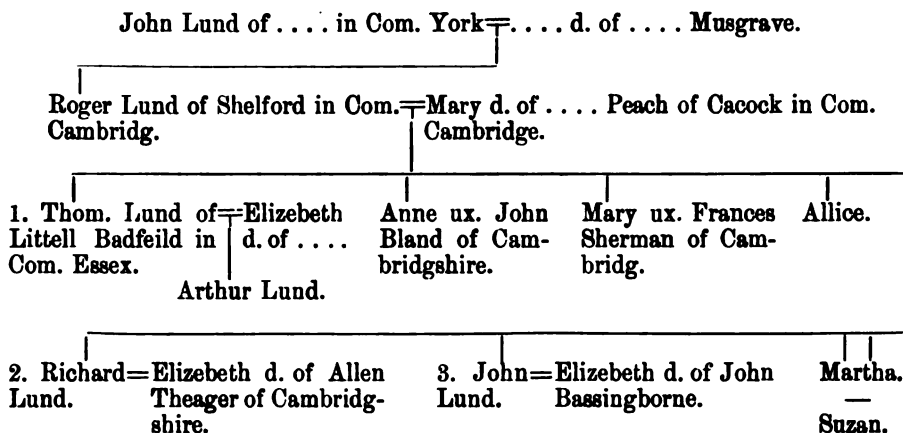
ARMS.—*Gules, three unicorns' heads coupé or.*



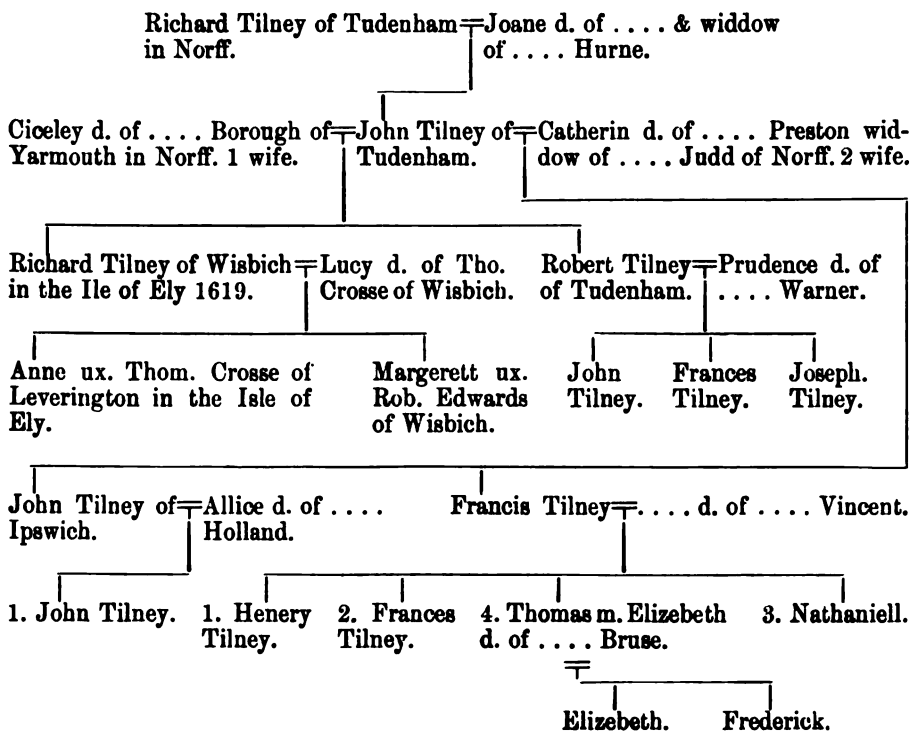
¹ Lyme (1401).

Lund.

ARMS.—*Gyronny of ten argent and azure, within a bordure engrailed sable charged with eleven besants.*

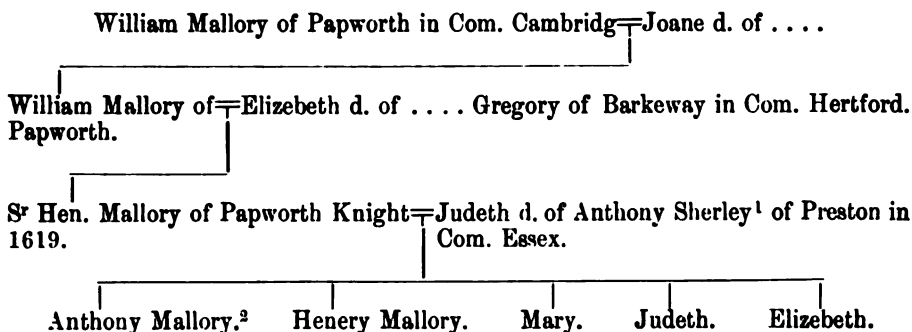
**Tilney.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three griffins' heads erased gules.*



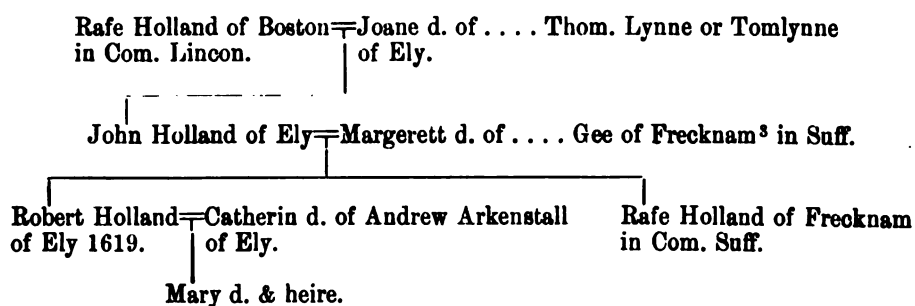
Mallory.

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant gules, MALLORY ; impaling Paly of six or and azure, a canton ermine, SHERLEY.*

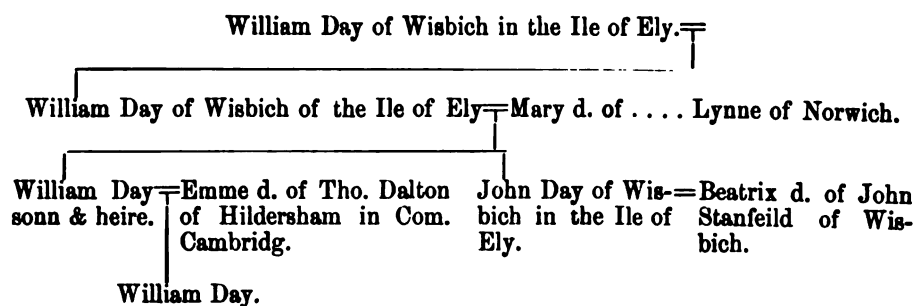


Holland.

ARMS.—*Azure, semée de lis, a lion rampant-guardant within a bordure all argent.*



Day.⁴



¹ Berley (1401).

² *Æstat.* 6 annor a° 1619 (P.).

³ Freshnam, Frechnam (P., 1401).

⁴ ARMS.—Parted per chevron or and azure, three mullets counterchanged. Not in 1534, but in 6770. Ermine, on a chief azure two leopards' faces or, 1401.

Wendy.

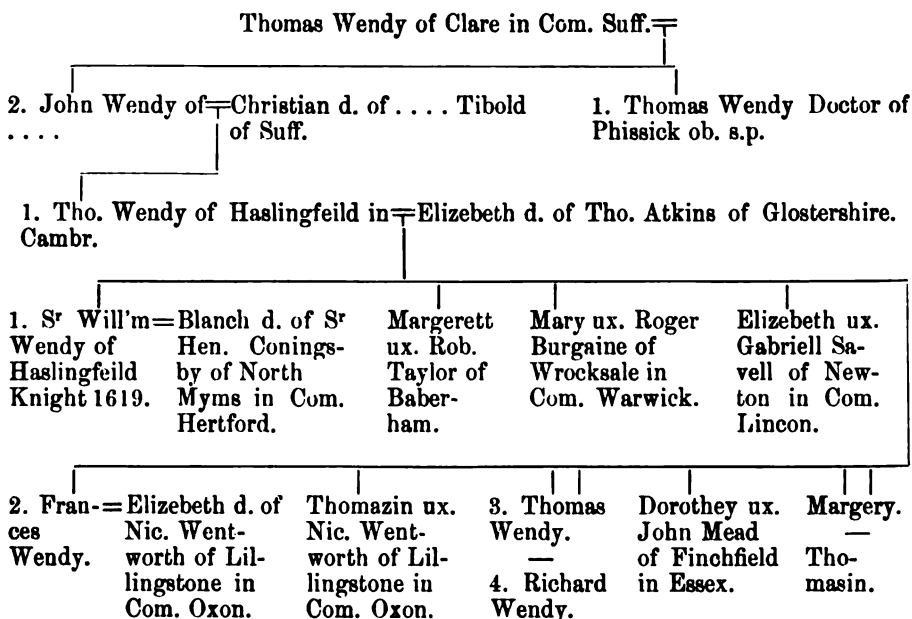
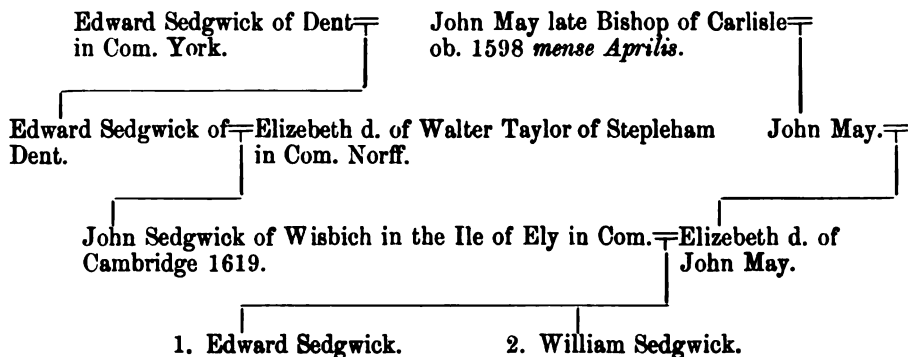
ARMS.—*Azure, within a bordure engrailed or a chevron between three lions' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*A lion's head erased azure, collared or.*

This Crest in the old Visitation in the Office & the Coate¹ thus:—

ARMS.—*Or, within a bordure engrailed azure a chevron between three lions' heads erased.*

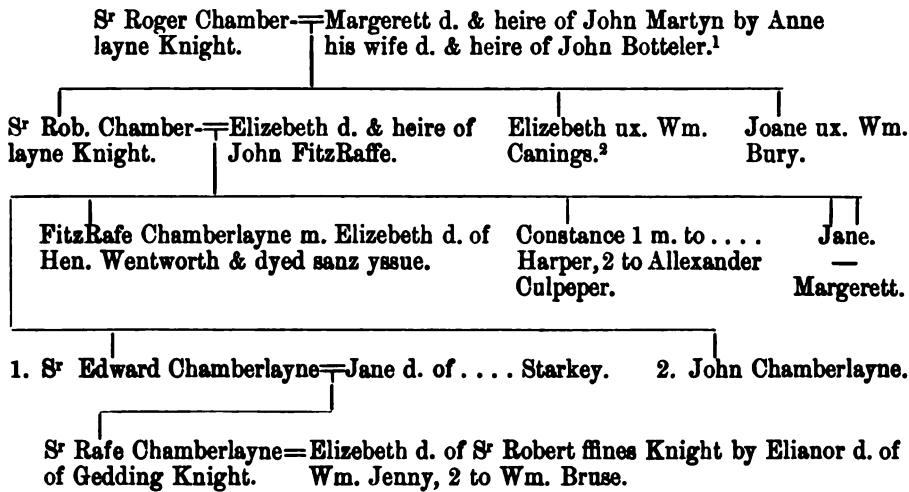
CREST.—*A lion's head erased azure, collared.*

**Sedgwick.**

¹ This coat is in Harl. MSS 6770 and 1043.

Chamberlayne.

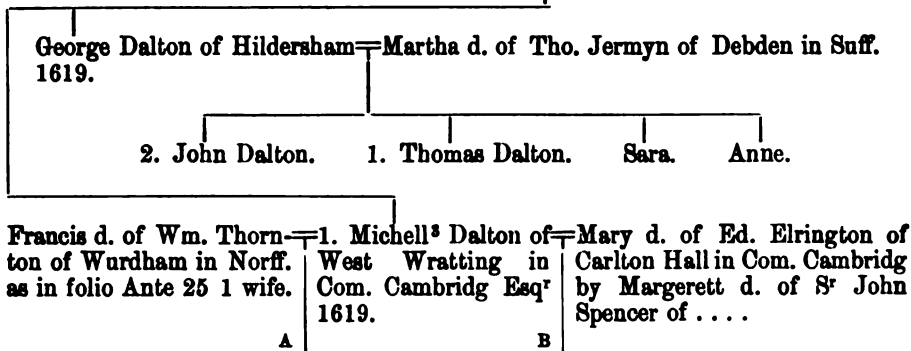
ARMS.—*Quarterly of six*: 1, *Or, fretty sable, on a chief of the last three bezants*, CHAMBERLAINE; 2, *Argent, two bars gules, each charged with three bezants*, (?) MARTYN; 3, *Or, three chevrons gules, each charged with as many fleurs-de-lis of the field*, FITZ-RAFE; 4, *Or, ten fleurs-de-lis, three, two, three, two, sable*; 5, *Azure, three lions rampant or*, FINES; 6, *Quarterly or and gules*.
 CREST.—*Out of a crown an ass's head erased*.



Dalton.

ARMS.—*Azure, semée of crosses-crosslet, a lion rampant argent*.

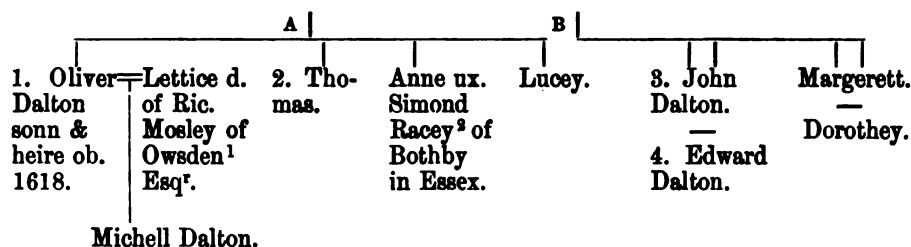
Tho. Dalton of Hildersham in Com. Cambridg = Elianor d. of . . . Jellebrand.



¹ Buttler (P.).

² Vel Banings (1401).

³ Nicholas (P.).



Castell.

I have seene the pattorne of this grantedd to M^r Robert Hoddesdon and haue a copie of the Conformation in a book of Harttford There Folijo 153 my copie is from the origenall :—

- 1, *Argent, a bend nebulée gules between two horseshoes of the field, nailed azure.*
 2, *Gules, on the sinister chief quarter or two lions passant.*

Thus I have seene it for Castell :—

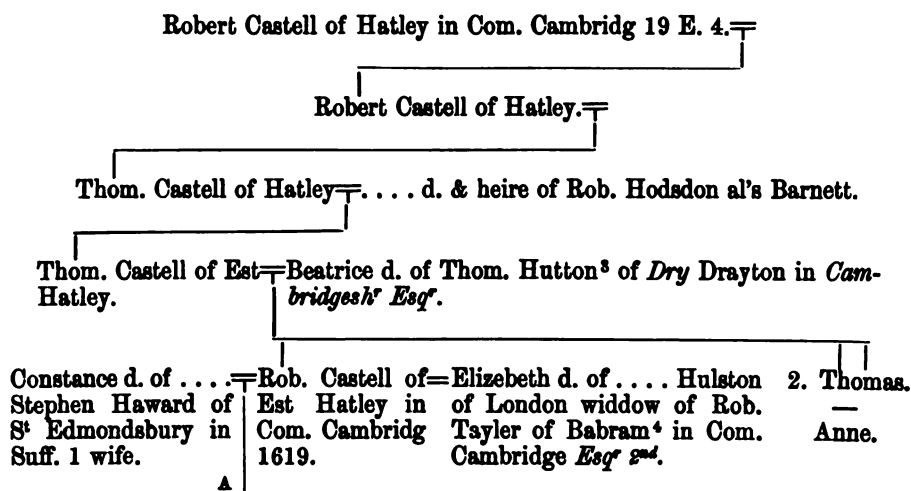
ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Azure, on a bend argent three triple-towered castles sable, CASTELL* ; 2, *Gules, on a cross stony or, five annulets sable* ; 3, *Argent, a bend wavy gules between two horseshoes azure* ; 4, *Gules, on the sinister chief quarter argent two crowned lions passant sable.*

Thus in the Visitation in the Office :—

ARMS.—*Azure, on a bend argent three triple-towered castles sable, purfled or, CASTELL.*

CREST.—*On an argent and azure mount a triple-towered castle sable, purfled or.*

A pattent granted by John Moore al's Norrey King of Armes
 Ano 19 E. 4 to Robert Castell.

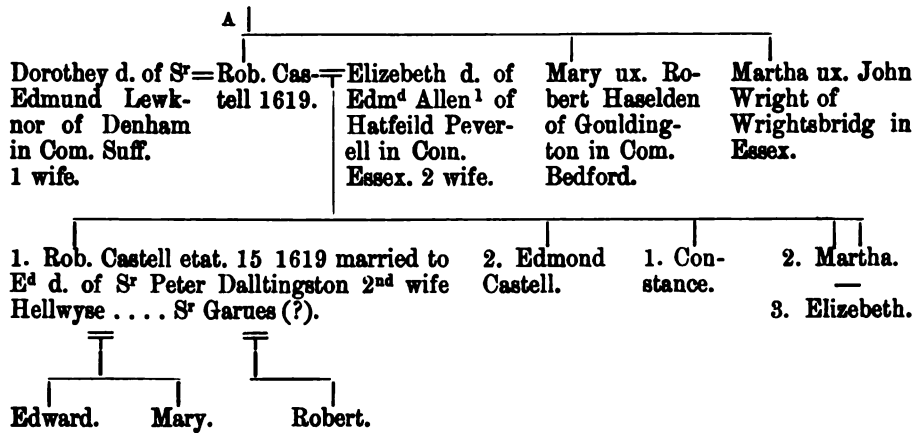


¹ Asdren (P.).

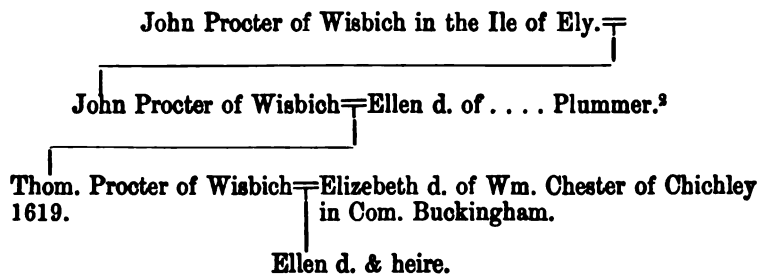
² Race of Barhey (P., 1401).

³ Hatton (P.).

⁴ Batram (P.).



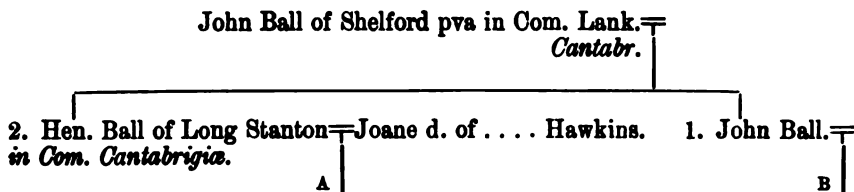
Procter.



Ball.

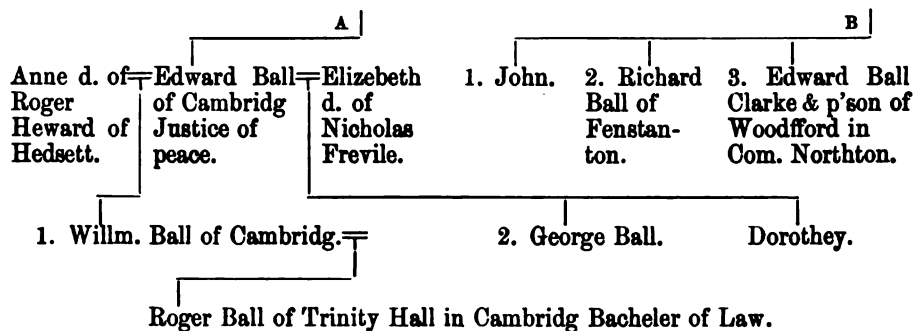
ARMS.—*Gules, a leg in pale, coupéd at the middle of the thigh and erased at the ankle argent, pierced through the calf with the coultter of a plough, crooked at the point argent.*

CREST.—*A turtle-dove azure, collared, beaked, and legged gules.*



¹ Alleyn (P.).

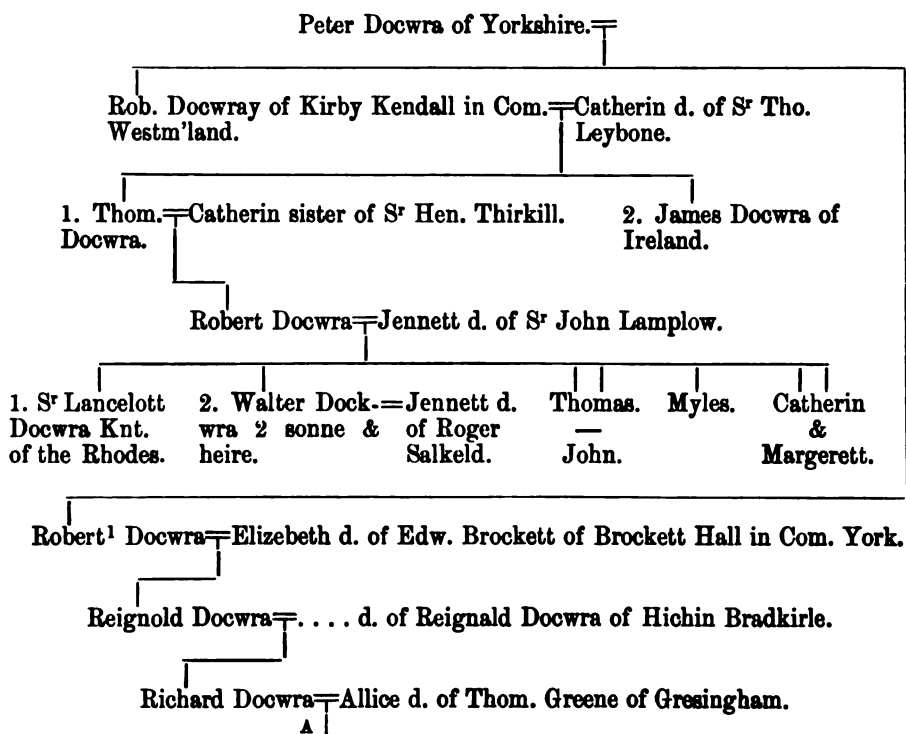
² Plumer (P.).



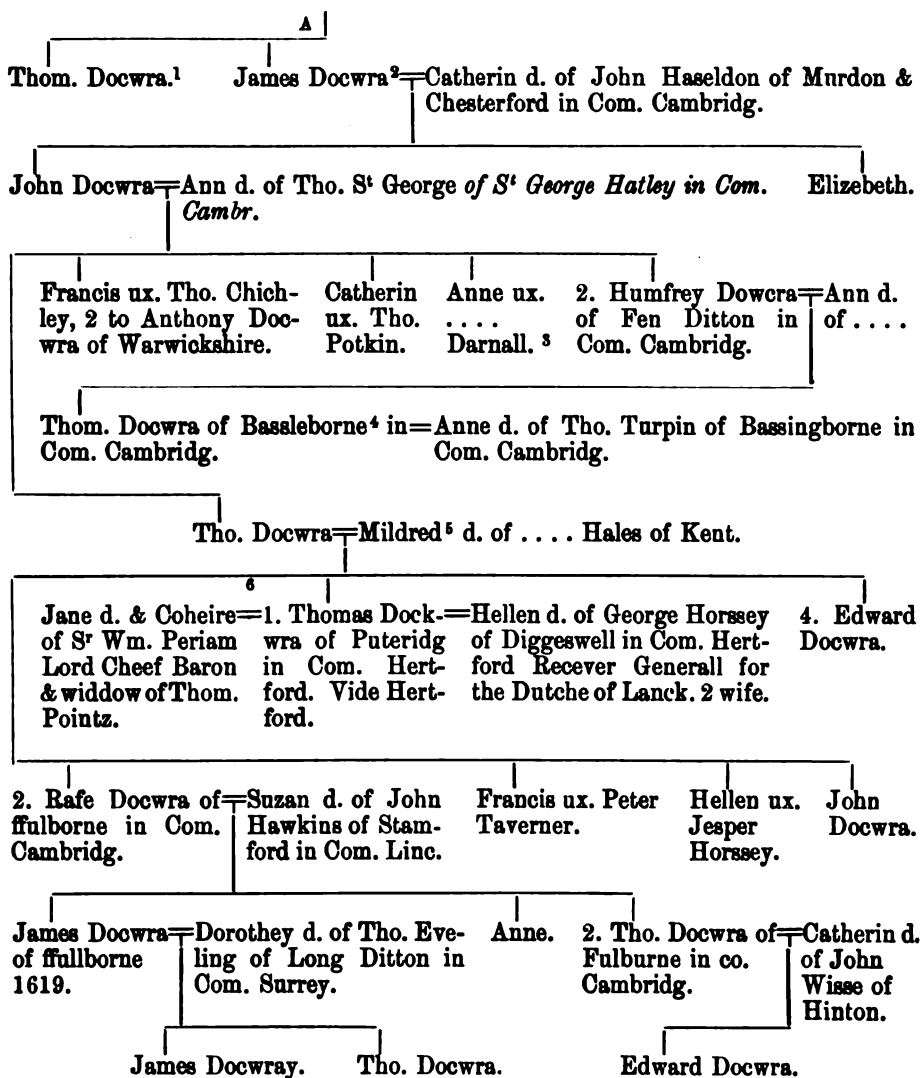
Dockwray or Docwra.

ARMS.—Sable, a chevron engrailed argent charged with a crescent between three plates of the second, each charged with a palet gules.

CREST.—A demi-lion rampant couped sable, between his paws a plate argent charged with a palet gules.



¹ Roger (P.).

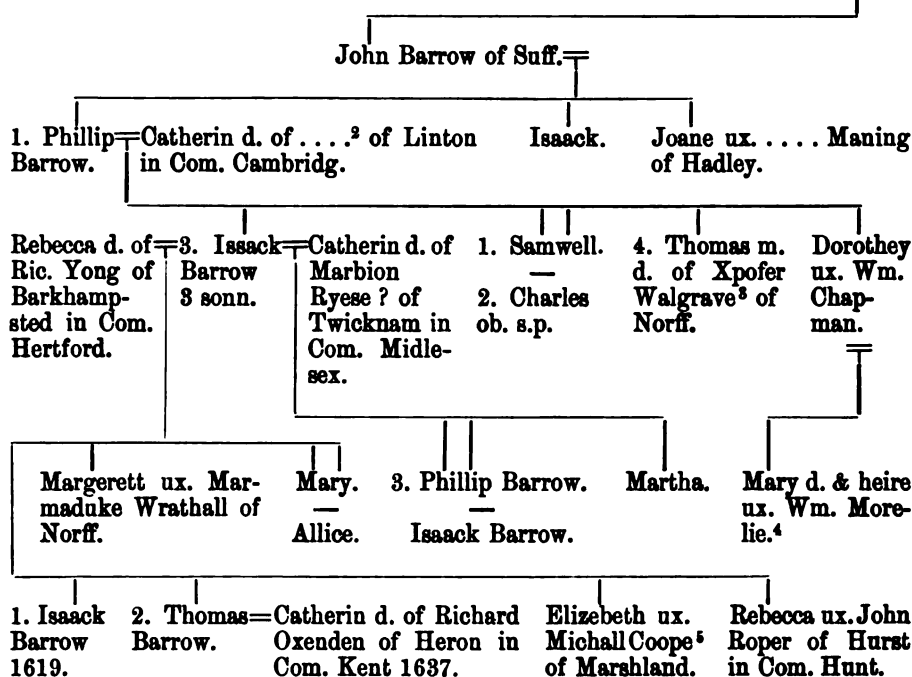


¹ Lord Prior of S^t Thomas (P.). ² Of Bradkirle in co. Hertford (P.).
³ Dartnall (P.). ⁴ Bassingborn (P.). ⁵ Millicent (P., 1401).
⁶ They had S^r Perian Dockwra of Palridg in co. Hertf. and S^r Henry Dockwra a Baron in Ireland (P.).

Barrow.

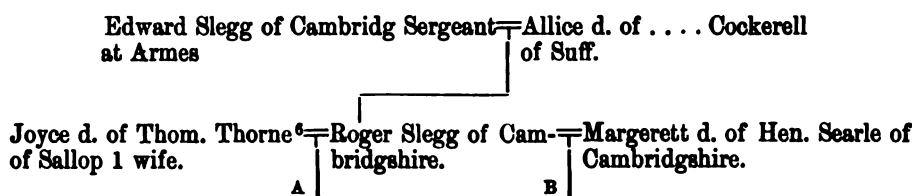
ARMS.—*Sable, two swords in saltire argent, pommel hilted or, between four fleurs-de-lis of the last.*

Henery Barrow descended out of the family of Abaurugh¹ in Hampshire.

**Slegg.**

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules charged with three fleurs-de-lis or between as many lions' heads erased sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant argent, wings endorsed or, holding a sceptre of the last.*



¹ Aborough (P.).

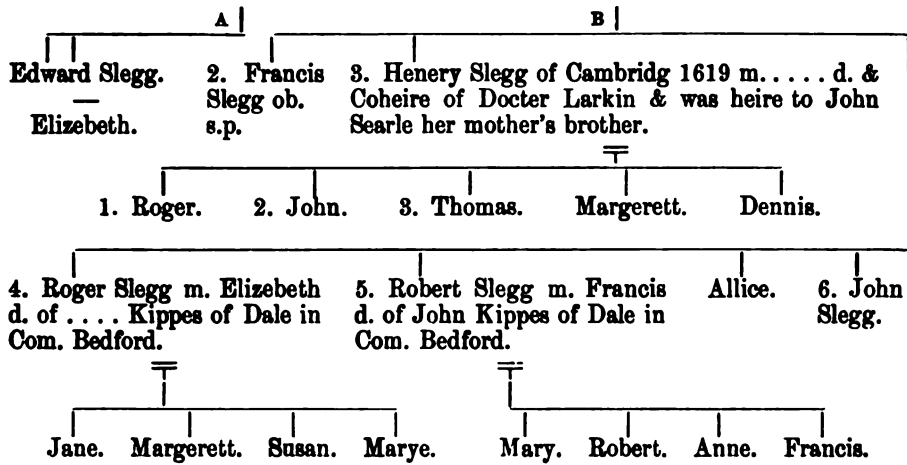
⁴ Marche (P., 1401).

² Netsore (P., 1401).

⁵ Cooper (P., 1401).

³ Walroune (P.).

⁶ Thorall (P., 1401).

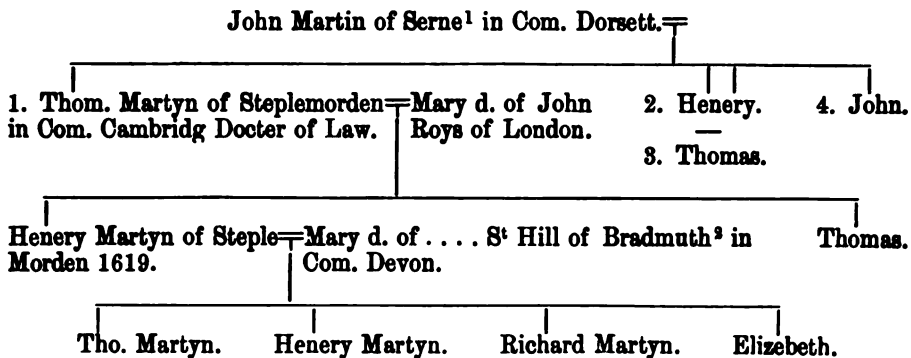


Martin.

A pattent granted in the 2 & 3 yere of the Reigne of King Phillip & Queene Mary 1557 by Sr Gilbert Detheck Knight al's Garter King of Armes vnder his owne seale & seale of his office vnto Thomas Martin the elder doctor of the Civill Law & one of the masters of the Chancery.

ARMS.—*Argent, an eagle displayed gules.*

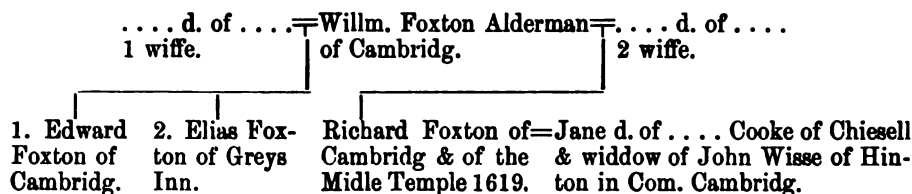
CREST.—*A griffin segreant per fesse ermine and or, wings of the last.*



¹ Seron (P., 1401).

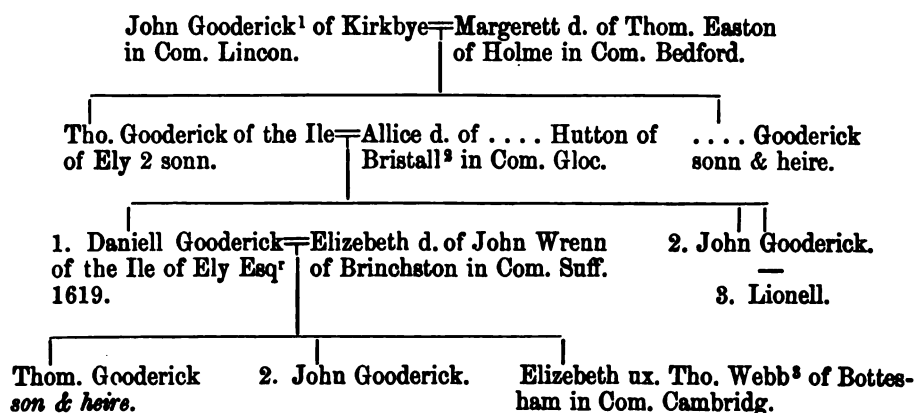
² Bradmuche (P., 1401).

Foxton.

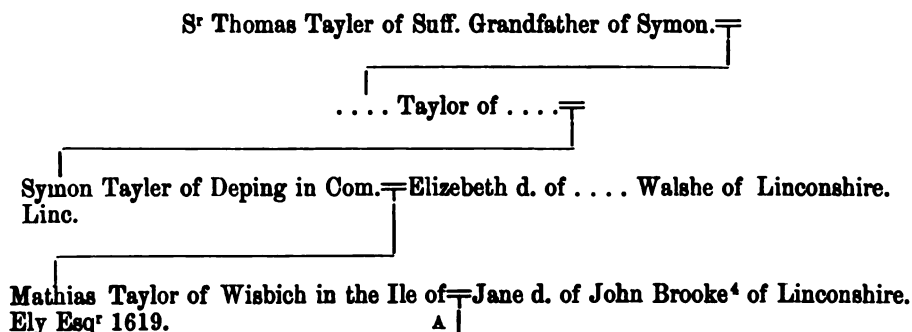


Gooderick.

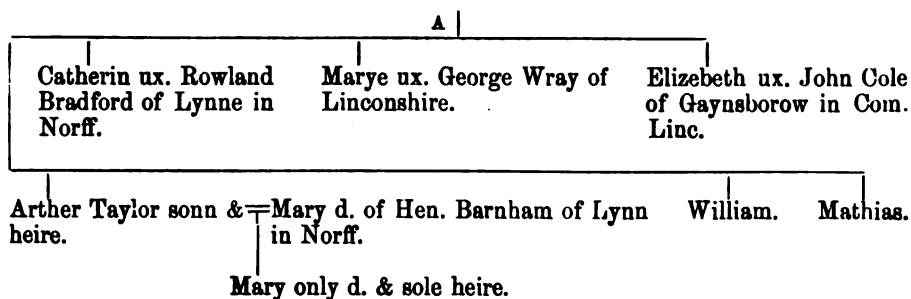
ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between two lions passant-guardant sable a fleur-de-lis between as many crescents or.*
 CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant sable, collared or, supporting between paws a battle-axe gules, headed argent.*



Tayler.



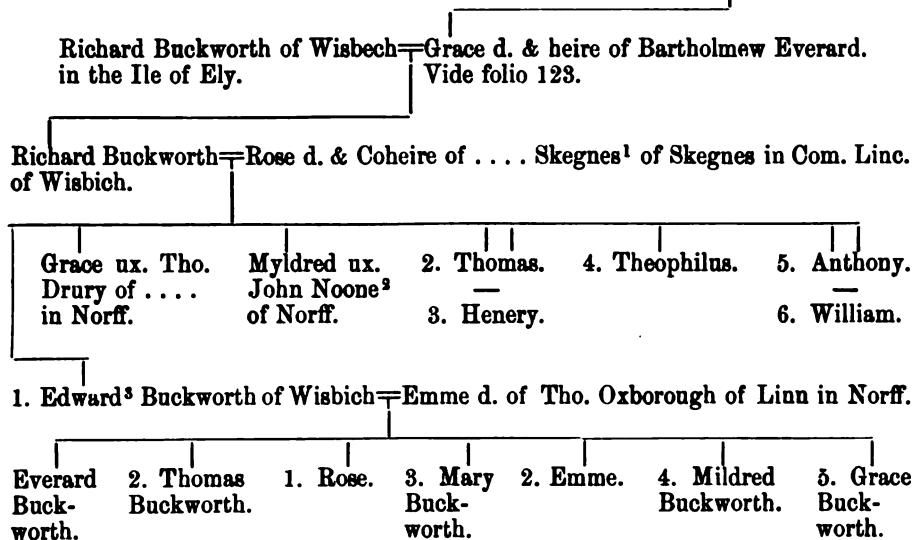
¹ Goodrick (P.). ² Bristoll (P.). ³ Welby (P.); Webbe (1401). ⁴ Brock (P.).



Buckworth.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, BUCKWORTH; 2, EVERARD; 3, COPLEDIK; 4, SKEGNES.
 ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, [blank]; 2, *Gules, a fess nebulée between three estoiles argent*, EVERARD; 3, *Argent, a chevron between three crosses-crosslet fitchés gules*, COPLEDICK; 4, *Or, a bend between six estoiles azure*, SKEGNES.
 CREST 1.—*A man's head full-faced, armed with a helmet, the beaver open.*
 CREST 2.—*A demi-lion rampant, holding in paws a cross-crosslet fitchée.*

Barthelmew Everard of Wisbich in the Ile of Ely.



¹ Chegnes (P.).

² Moone (P.).

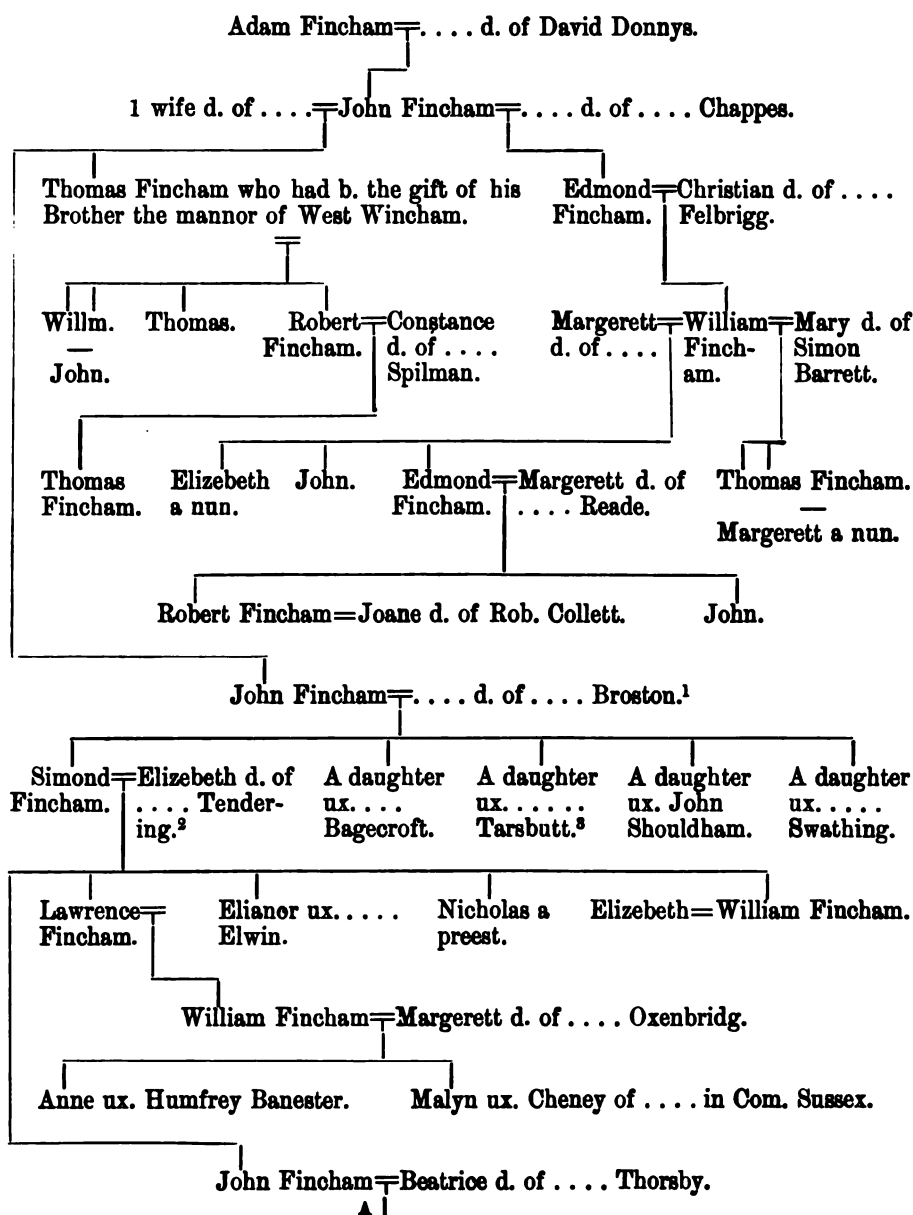
³ Everard (P., 1401).

Fincham.

ARMS (sketched and smudged).—*Upon a lozenge within a bordure engrailed four . . . ? HOTOSTE.*

ARMS.—*Argent, three bars sable a bend ermine, FINCHHAM.*

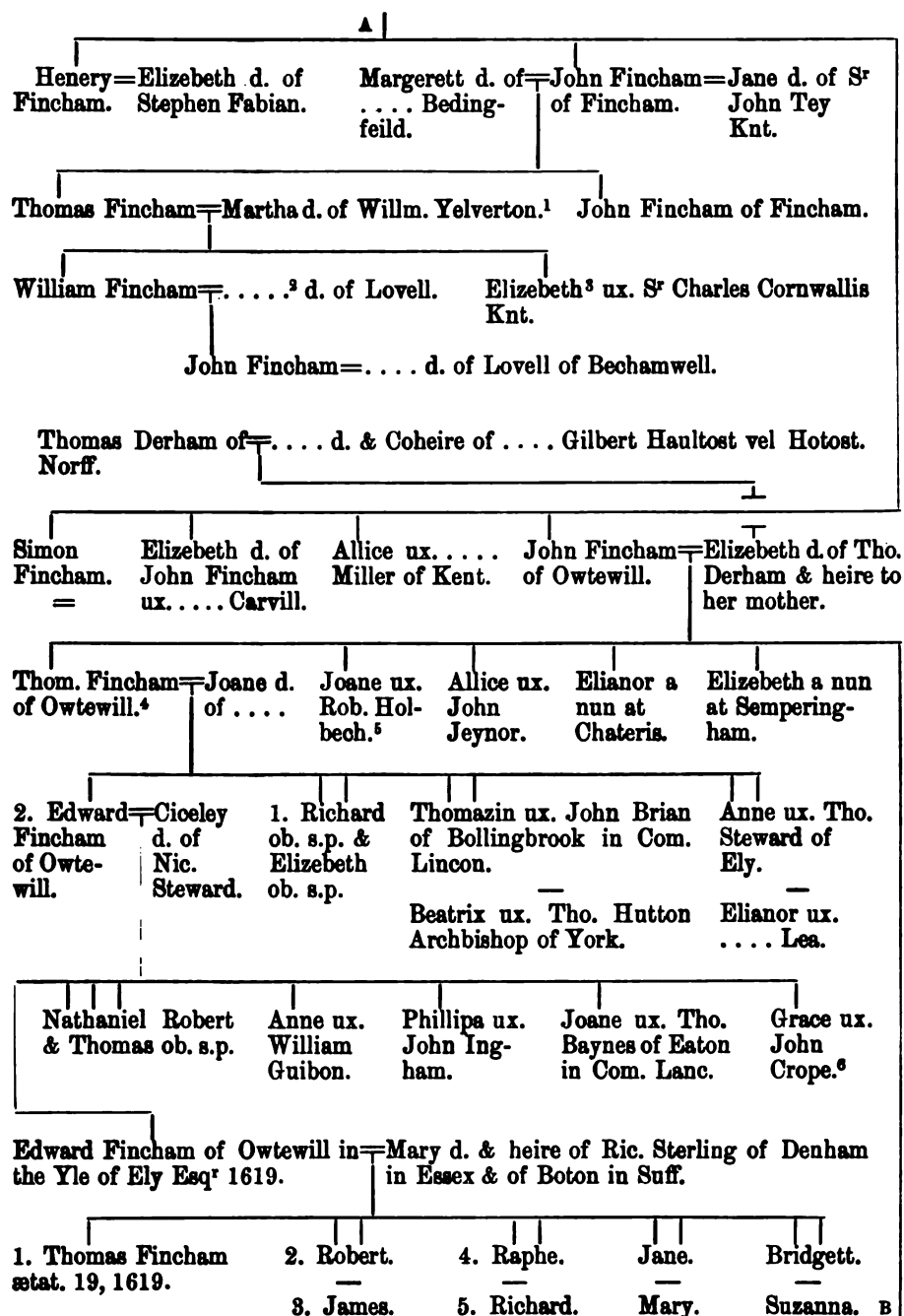
CREST.—*A hind's head erased or, in the mouth a mulberry-branch vert, fructed gules.*



¹ Biston (P.); Briston (1401).

² Tending (P.).

³ Tursett (P., 1401).



¹ Of Bougham co. Norf., 2^d to John Higham of Gifford (P., 1401).

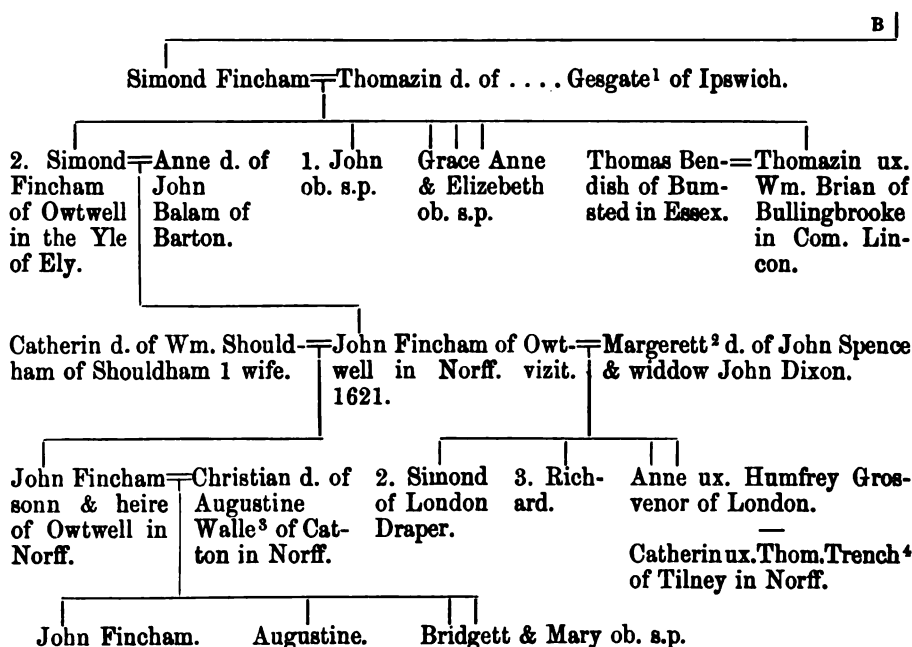
² Audrey dau. to Sir Thomas L. of Harling K^t relict of Cooke of Melton (P., 1401).

³ Relict of Michaelis of Norfolk (P.); Nichalles (1401).

⁴ Outwell (P.).

⁵ Holdwiche (P., 1401).

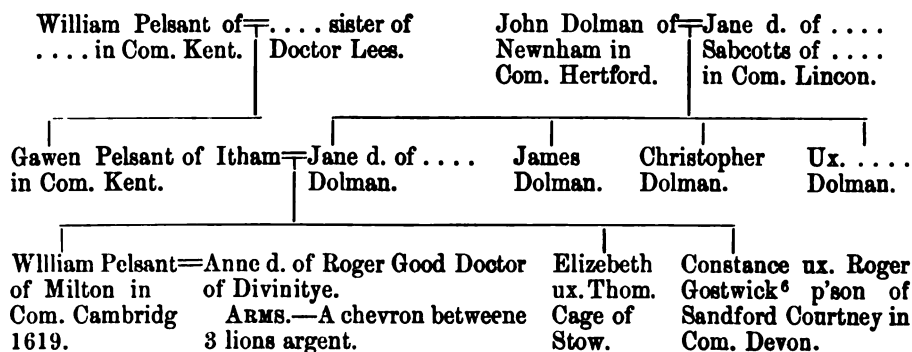
⁶ Crosse (P., 1401).



Pelsant.⁵

Overwritten Pelsant. The Arms belong to Pelsett, however.

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend raguly between two crosses-crosslet argent.*



¹ ffelgate (P., 1401).

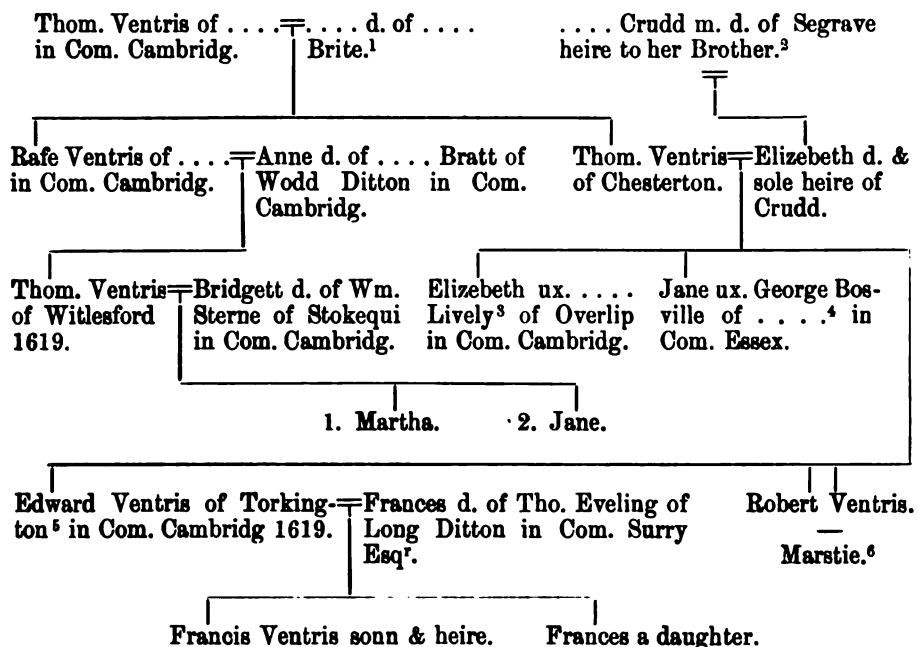
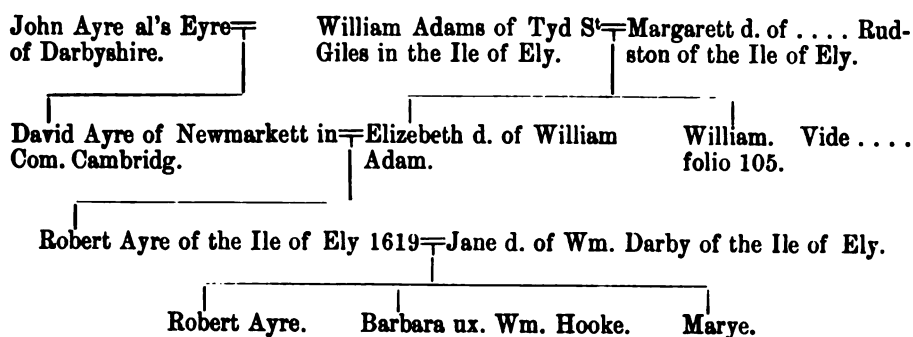
² Mary (P., 1401).

³ Whalle of Cotton (P., 1401).

⁴ French (P., 1401).

⁵ Pelsett (P., 1401).

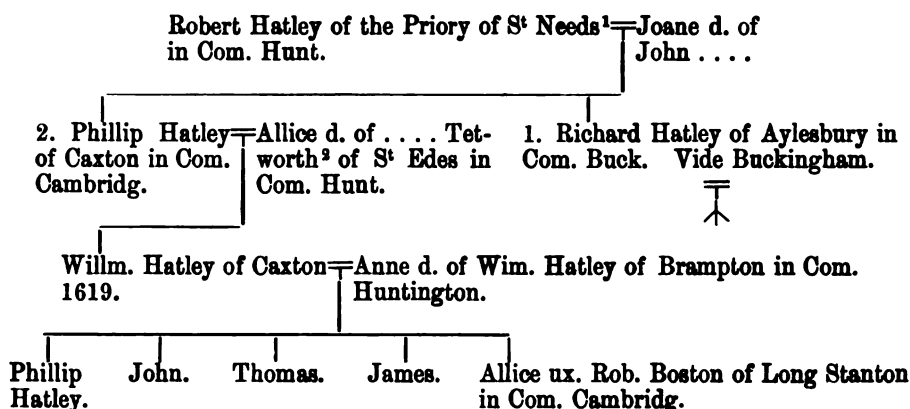
⁶ Of Wellington in com. Bedford (P., 1401).

Ventris.*ARMS.—Azure, a dolphin between two bendlets wavy, an annulet argent.***Ayre.***ARMS.—Argent, on a chevron sable three quatrefoils or.*¹ Bright (P.).⁴ Builen (P., 1401).² Mother (P., 1401).⁵ Hokington (P., 1401).³ Leneley of Ouerley (P., 1401).⁶ Narsie (1401).

Hatley.

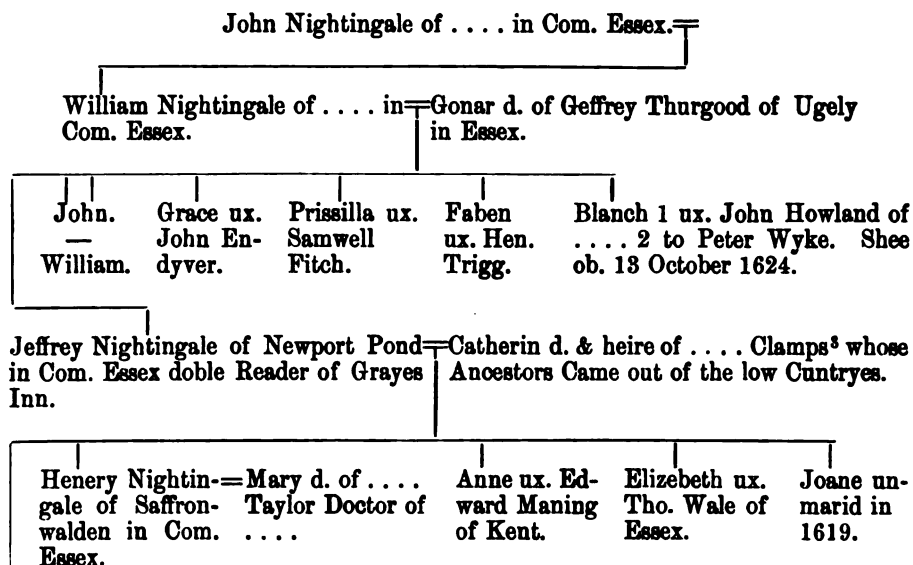
ARMS.—*Azure, a sword in bend argent, hilt and pomel or (hilt to dexter chief point), between two mullets pierced of six points of the third, a crescent of the second.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet an antelope's head or, armed, maned sable, tufted gules, pierced through the neck with a broken spear argent, a crescent of the last.*

**Nightingale.**

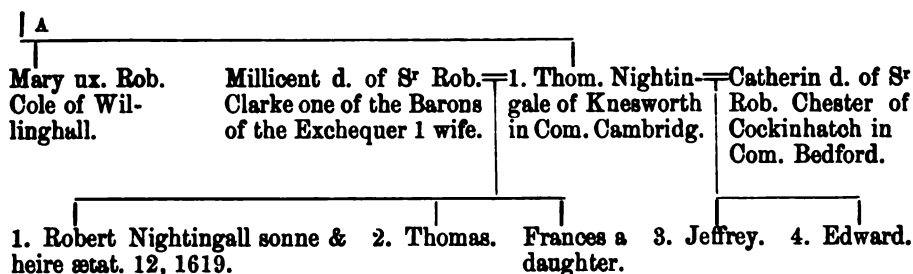
ARMS.—*Per pale ermine and gules, a rose counterchanged barbed argent.*

CREST.—*An ibex sejant coward argent, tufted and collared or.*



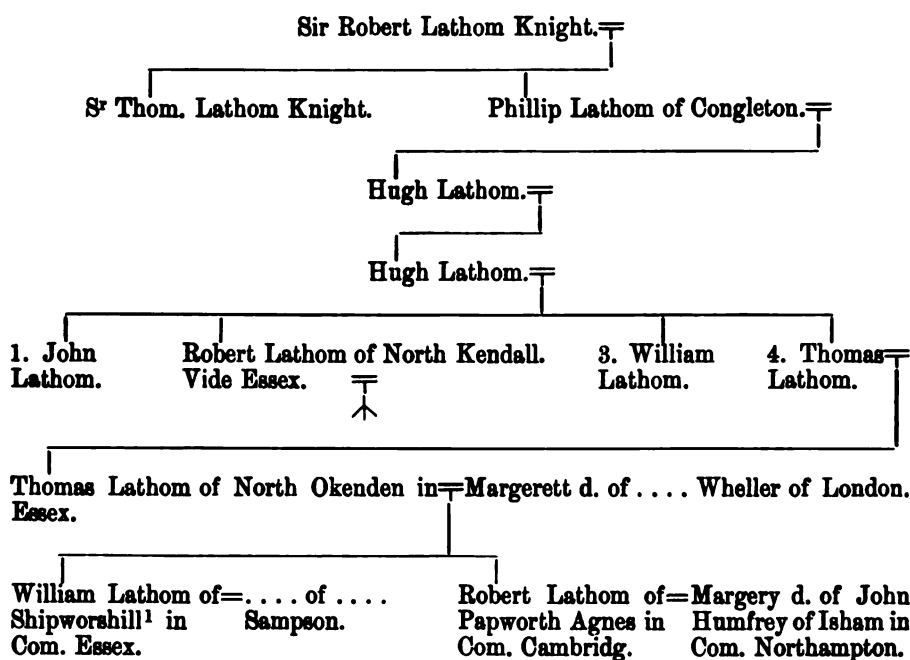
A

¹ Edes (P., 1401).² Firworth (P.).³ Clampe (P.).



Lathom.

ARMS.—*Or, on a chief indented azure three plates within a bordure gobonated argent, and of the second, a crescent for difference.*



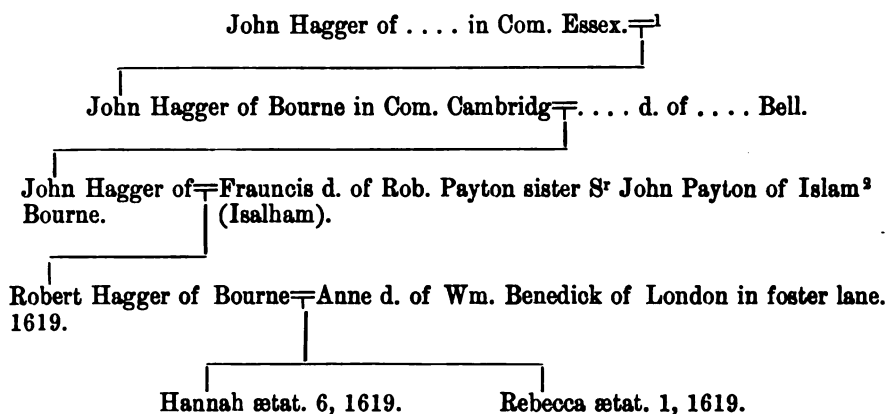
¹ Shipworthhall (P., 1401).

Hagger.

Granted by Clarenceux Camden 1605.

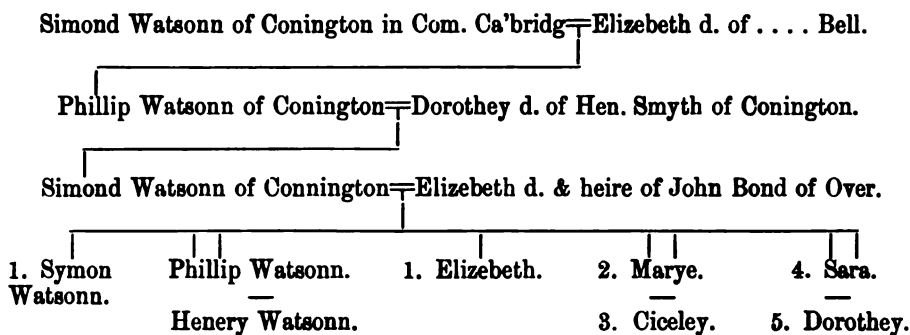
ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three lions passant of the field.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert, a talbot passant or, collared and lined gules.*



Watsonn.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed azure, between three martlets sable, as many crescents or, a fleur-de-lis for difference.*



¹ Dau. & heire to . . . Fordham (P., 1401).

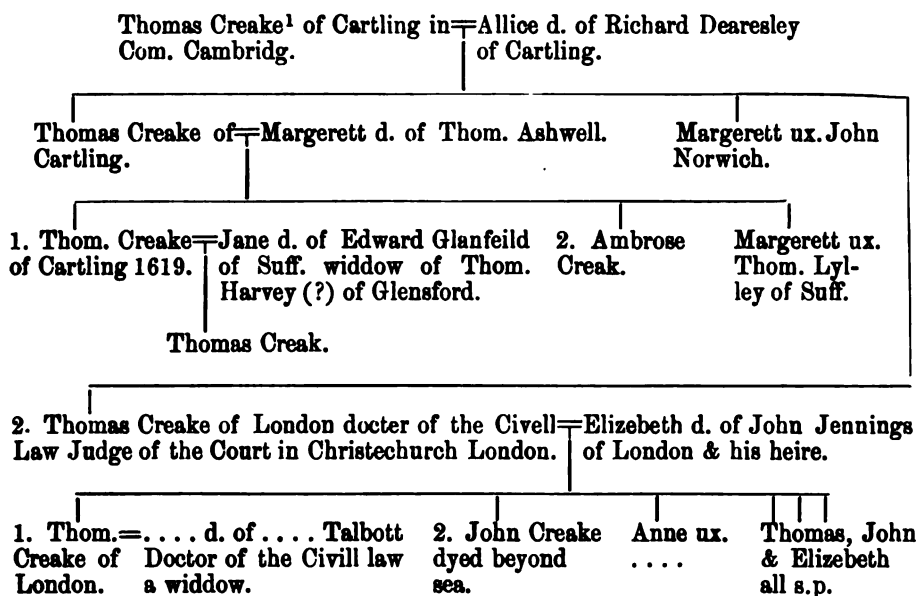
² Isam (P., 1401).

Creake.

A patent bearing date 24 December 1613 vnder the hand seale of Wm. Camden Claren. King of Armes unto Tho. Creake.

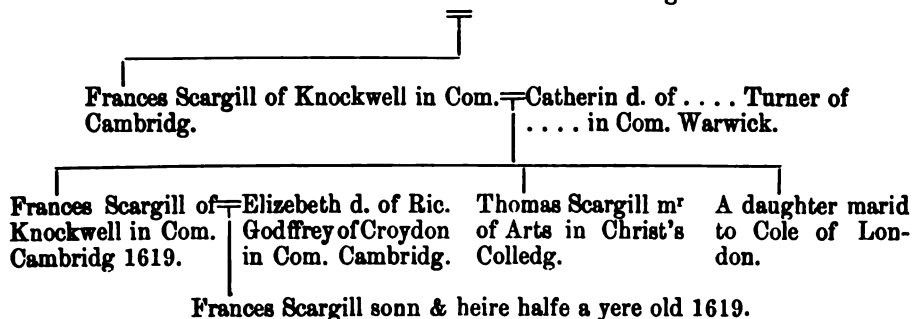
ARMS.—*Gules, a maunch within an orle of fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*In a crescent argent a bundle of five arrows or, headed and barbed argent, tied with a ribbon gules.*

**Scargill.**

ARMS.—*Ermine, a saltire engrailed gules.*

Henery Scargill² descended of the Scargills in Yorkshire & dwelt at ffoulborne³ in Com. Cambridg.



¹ Creke (P., 1401).

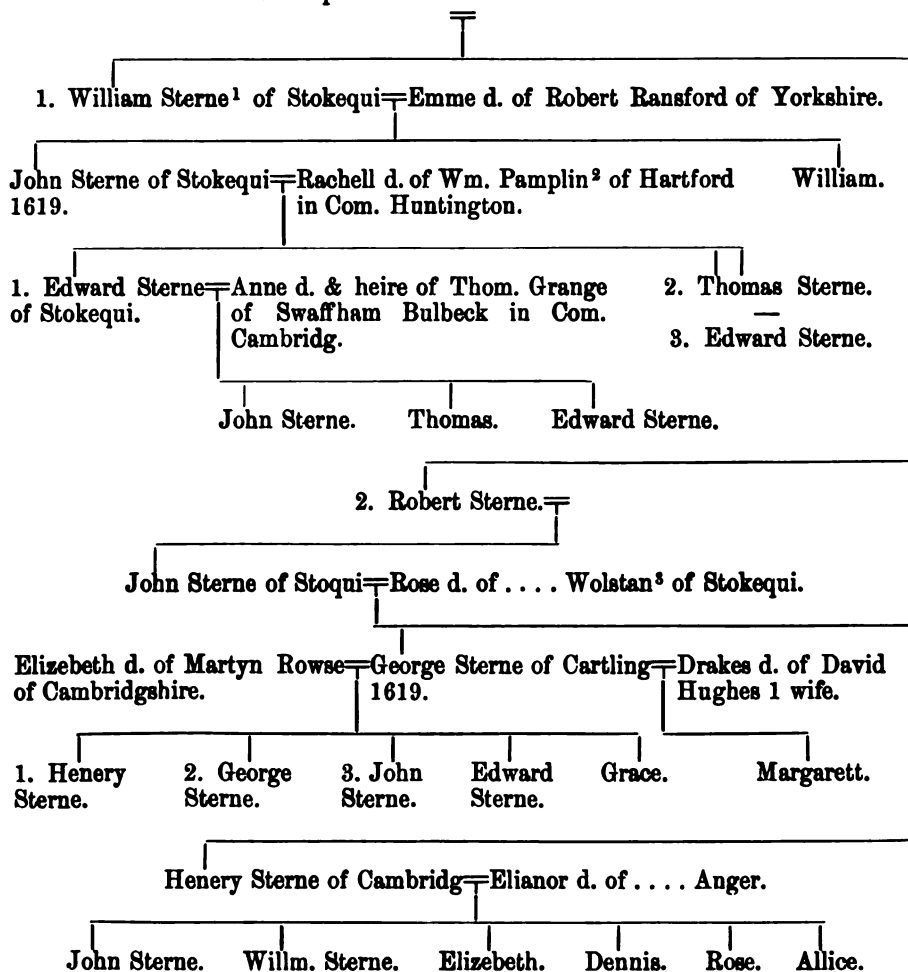
² Scargell.

³ Foulbourne.

Sterne.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron engrailed between three crosses flory sable.*

Henery Sterne of Stokequi in Com. Cambridge descended
of Sterne of Stapleford in the same Com.

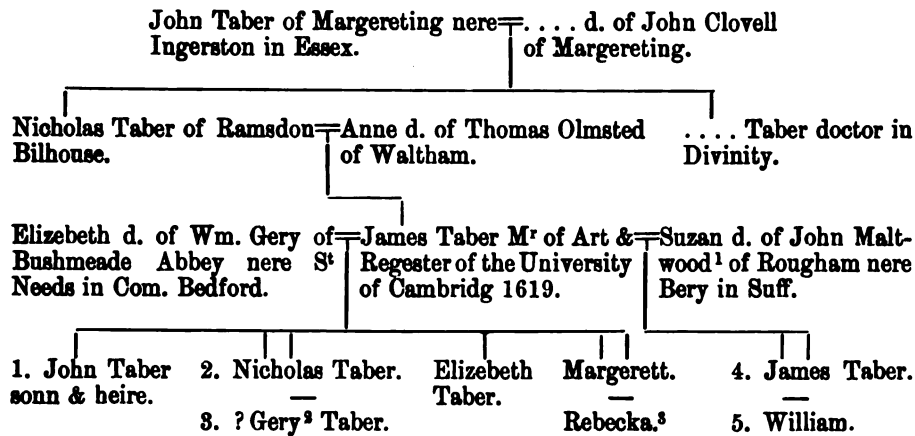


¹ W^m Sterne of Stowqueye, yeoman, bur. in y^e Middle Isle of y^e ch. To William his son his Mansion House which descended from his Father Henry. To his son George his four mess. & gardyns in S^t Botolph withⁿ Algate, etc. Mess. in Coleman S^t London to his son William. To Margaret his daughter wife of W^m Tompson. John & William sons of William. To William & John sons of his brother Robert. To y^e poore 6 barrells of herrynges one every year. His executors William and George his sons to bestow at his Burial daye 10 muttons 1 q^r of wheate 1 q^r of malte. Dated 3 Jan. 1554. (Phillips.)

² Pawlliam (P., 1401).

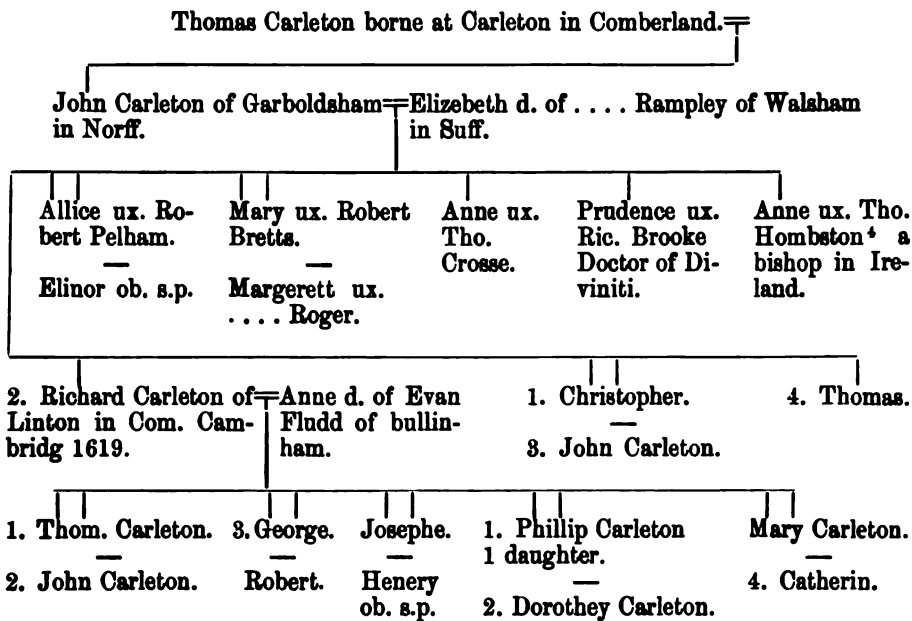
³ Wilson (P.).

Taber.



Carleton.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend sable three mascles of the field, a crescent for difference.*
CREST.—*An unicorn rampant sejant sable, horn twisted argent and sable; maned, and with tufts of hair on breast and back of the second gorged with a ducal crown, with line passing behind body, over and through fore-legs to ring on front of mount.*



¹ Maltwade of Rowham n^r S^t Edmunds Bery (P., 1401).

² Rachell.

³ George (1401).

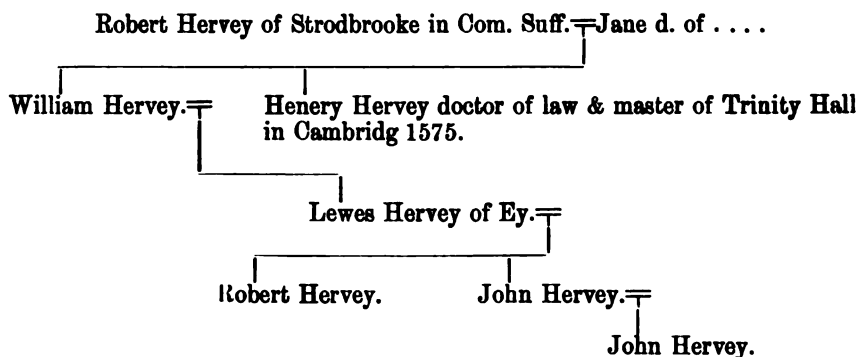
⁴ Hampston (P., 1401).

Herbey or Harbey.

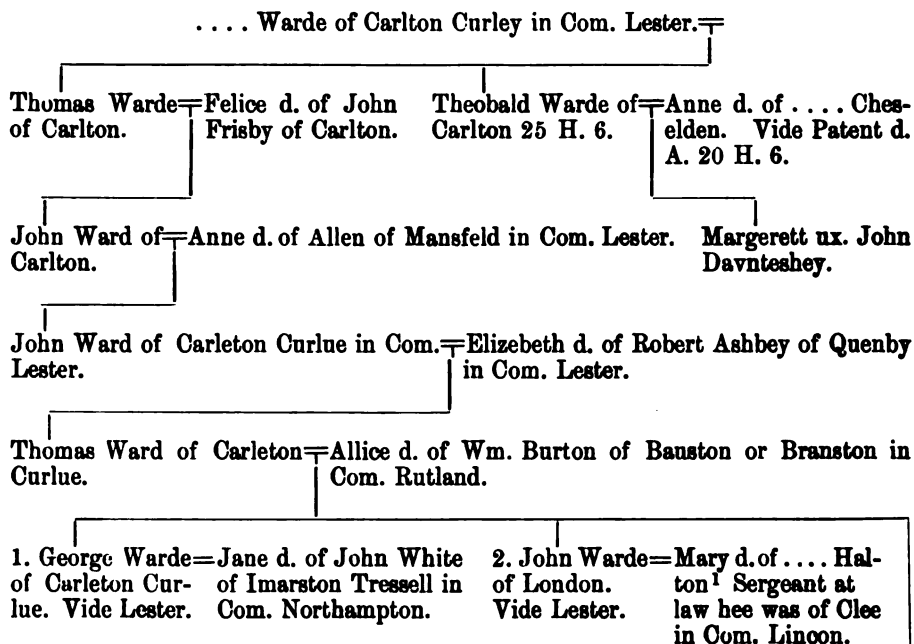
ARMS.—*Or, a chevron gules, in chief two leopards' faces of the last.*

CREST 1 (false).—*A demi-leopard holding between his paws an increscent ermine.*

CREST 2 (true).—*A demi-leopard argent, an increscent ermine on mount held by sinister paw, dexter paw on mount.*

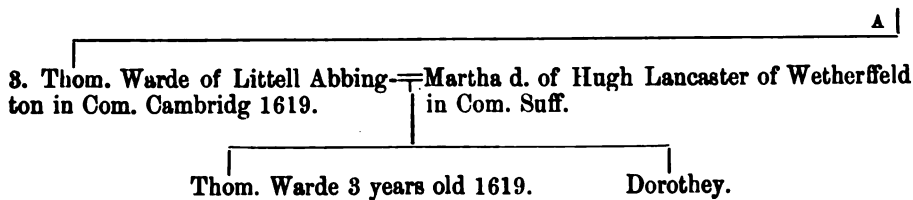
**Warde.**

ARMS.—*Azure, a cross flory between four annulets or.*



A

¹ Hilton (P.) ; Holton (1401).



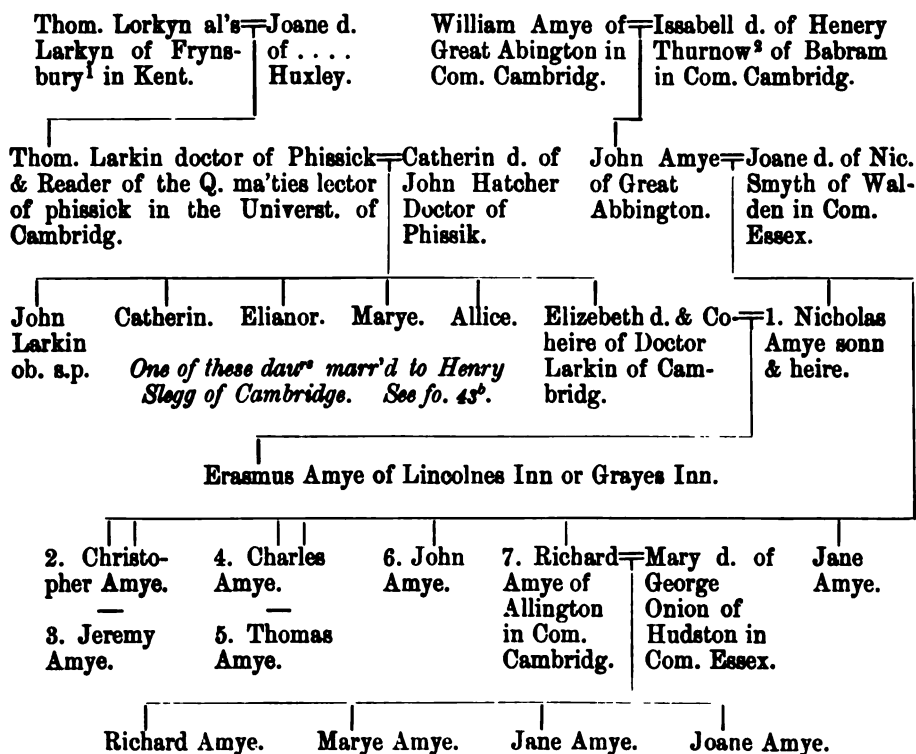
Larkyn—Amye.

ARMS : LARKYN.—*Ermine, three leopards' faces sable.*

CREST.—*A lark, wings endorsed proper, holding in beak a columbine, leaved or, flowered azure.*

ARMS : AMYE.—*Or, on a chief embattled sable three mullets pierced of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or an eagle's head proper holding in his beak a sprig vert.*



¹ Frimsbery (P., 1401).

² Thurneye (P.); Thurnern (1401).

Pepis.

ARMS.—*Sable, a bend or charged with three fleurs-de-lis of the field between two nags' heads argent erased.*

CREST.—*A camel's head or, erased, bridled, lined, and gorged with a ducal coronet sable.*

¹ William Pepis of Cottenham in Com. Cambridg=Allice d. of . . .

John Pepis of Cottenham=Elizebeth d. of Edmond Talbott of Cottenham & his heire.
ham.

John Pepis of Cottenham=Elizebeth d. of Thom. Bendish of Bower hall in=Richard Cracroste
Bumsted.² 2 husband.

1. John Pepis=Elizebeth d. of of Cottenham Thom. Wick- in Com. Cam- sted of Cam- bridg. bridshire.	2. Richard Pepis. — 3. Thomas Pepis.	4. Samwell Pepis. — Edith ux. John Wil- liams of Cottenham. — Ellen ux. George Beech ³ of Colworth.
---	--	---

Wyssse.⁴

ARMS.—*Per pale gules and sable, three chevrons ermine.*

CREST.—*On a ducal crown a lion's head argent, pelletée sable.*

William Wyssse of Hinton=Agnes d. of . . . Wilcocks.

. . . . d. of Hutton of=Francis Wisse of Hinton=. . . . d. of Cromwell.
Drayton.

Alice d. of=John Wyse=Joane d. of Alice. Gilbert ⁵ Wisse sonn=Maryan Drey- of Hinton. Cooke of Cheshire. Francis. of Willm. as the d. of Foulborne. Vissatation in the Browne. Office.
--

Mary ux. Edward Wyssse=Francis d. of Meade
of Ebdem⁶ in Essex.

Mary ux. Wm. Oneley of in Com. Suff.	Francis ux. Hugh White.	Anne ux. Fran- ces Collins.	Elizebeth ux. Ed- ward Newman.
--	----------------------------	--------------------------------	-----------------------------------

A

¹ Margaret Pepis wid. orders her Body to be buried next the grave of her husband. To the Abbot & Convent of Crossland xx^s. To her daughter Alys Pepis Jun^r 13^s 4^d, etc. Half her goods to her son William. The other half to John and William her sons executors. Dated 4 Jan. 1529. (Phillips.)

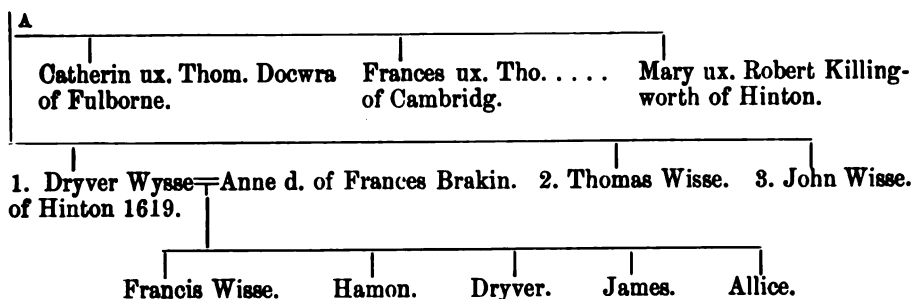
² Romsted in com. Ebor (P., 1401).

³ Son of William (P., 1401).

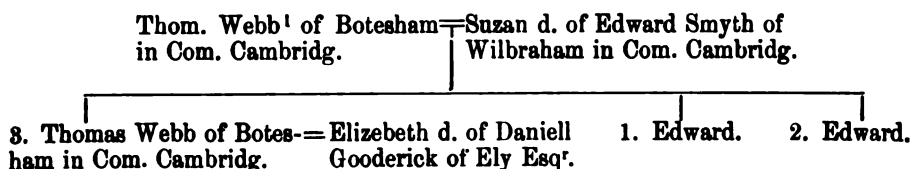
⁵ Beck (P., 1401).

⁶ Eldem (P., 1401).

⁴ Wise (P., 1401).



Webb.



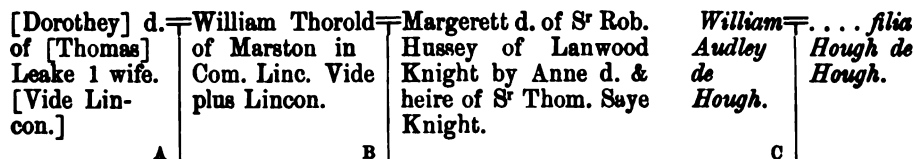
Thorold.

Pag 170 all that marked q. pag. 171. No Coats.

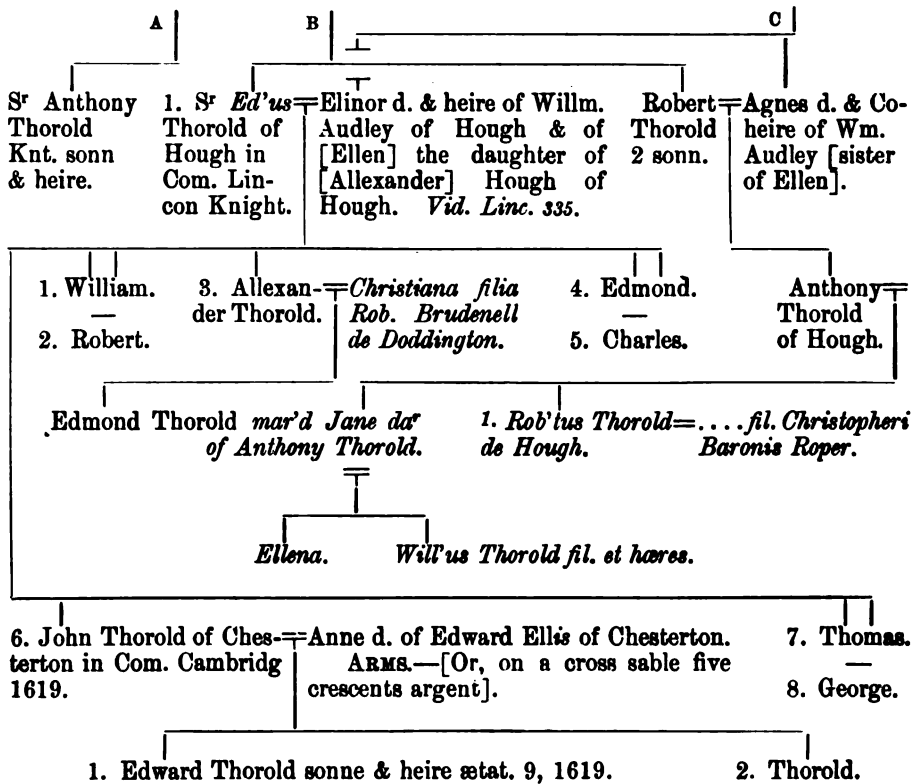
ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, THOROLD; 2, HOUGH; 3, BREREHAUGH; 4, BURNELL; 5, HUSSEY; 6, NEASFELD; 7, HUSSEY; 8, SAY; 9, DENHAM; 10, AUDLEY; 11, HAUGH; 12, [blank].

ARMS.—Quarterly of twelve: 1, Sable, three goats salient argent, two and one, THOROLD; 2, Barry of six argent and gules, on a canton azure a martlet; 3, Argent, a cross potent gules between four ogresses, BREREHAUGH; 4, Argent, a bend crénelée between six ogresses sable; 5, Or, on a cross vert a mullet argent, HUSSEY; 6, Argent, a bend wavy cottise sable, NEASFELD; 7, Gules, three bars ermine, HUSSEY; 8, Per pale azure and gules, three chevrons argent, charged with as many coupes and counterchanged, SAY; 9, Gules, five lozenges in fesse argent, each charged with an escallop sable, DENHAM; 10, Quarterly, 1 and 4, Ermine, a chevron gules; 2 and 3, Gules, a fret or, all within a bordure complay argent and azure (?), AUDLEY; 11, Argent, a chevron between ten crosses-crosslet gules, HAUGH; 12, [blank].

CREST.—On a buck ermine, attired or, a crescent sable.

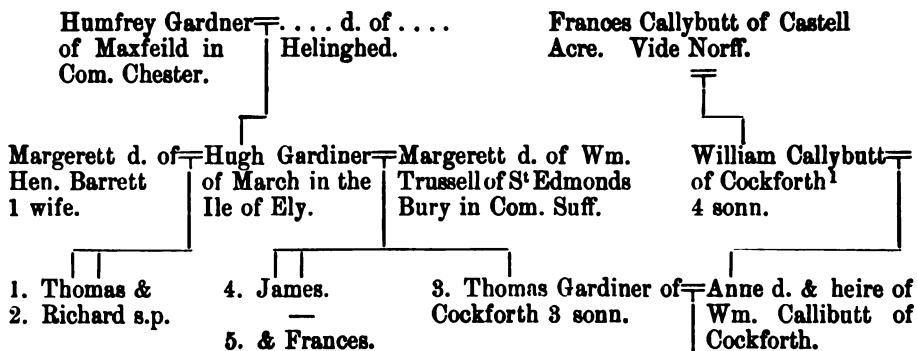


¹ Counsel at lawe (P., 1401).

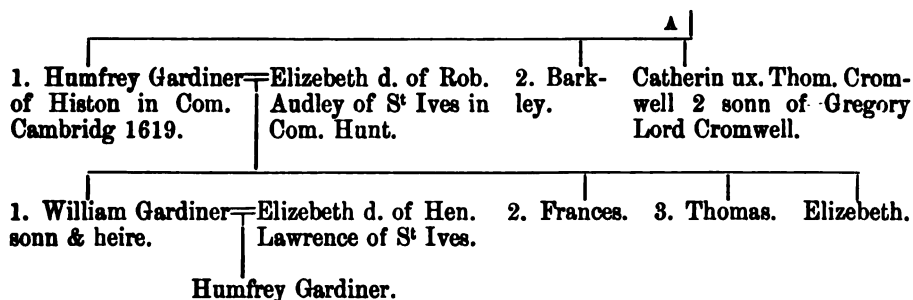


Gardner.

ARMS.—1, *Per fesse argent and sable, a pale counterchanged between three griffins' heads erased of the second, a fleur-de-lys or, GARDNER.* 2, *Azure, on a chevron between three crosses patée a crescent.*
 CREST.—*A griffin's head erased sable.*

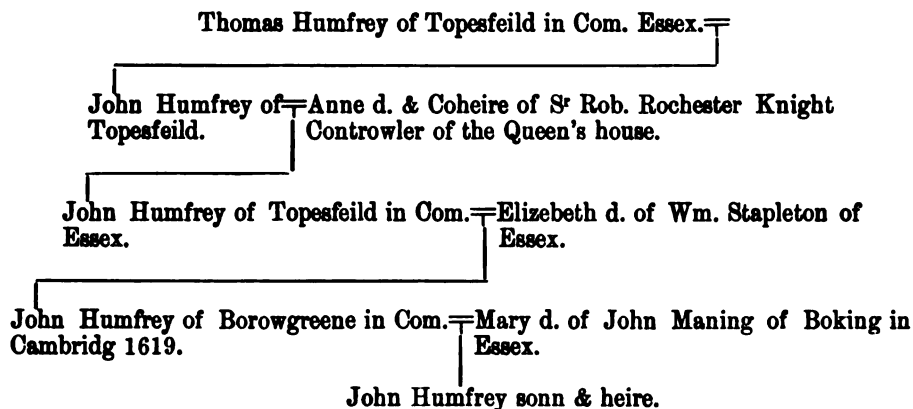


¹ Cokeford (1401).



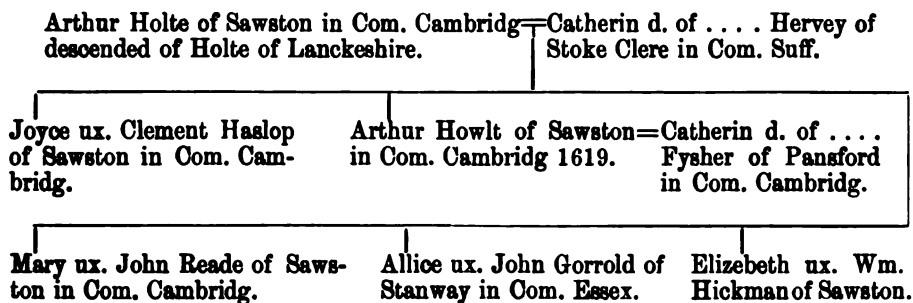
Humfrey.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, [blank]; 2, *Chequy argent and gules, on a fess vert three escallops or*, ROCHESTER; 3 and 4, [blank].



Holte.

ARMS.—Or, on a bend sable between six billets gules three fleurs-de-lys of the field.



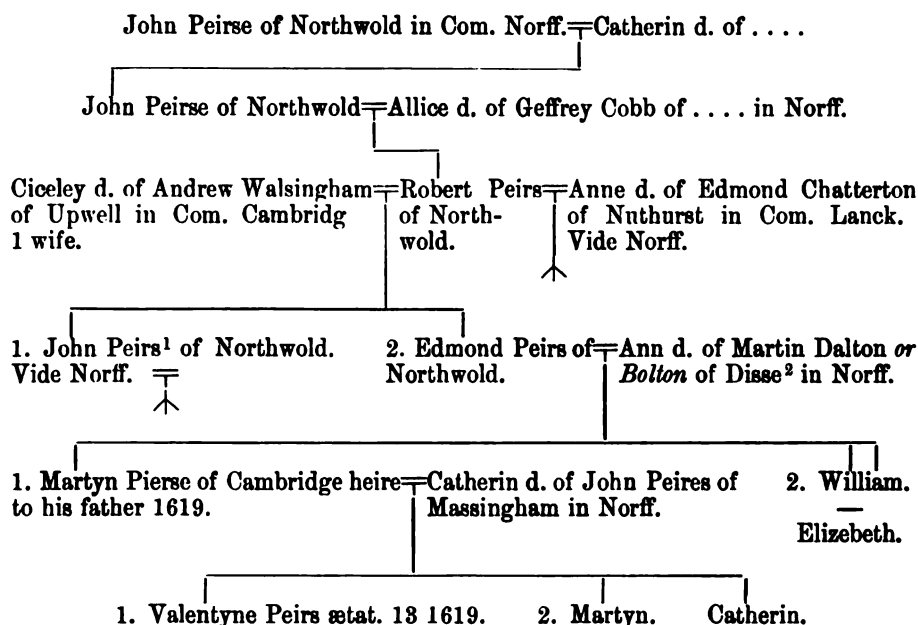
Peirse.

ARMS.—*Sable, a chevron ermine between three dragons' heads erased argent.*

CREST.—*On a mound vert a stork endorsed argent, beaked and legged sable, from the breast drops of blood gules falling.*

The Armes confirmed & the crest given to John Peirse of Norwold in Com. Norff. by pattennt dated the xxth of August 1560 in the 2 of Q. Elizebeth by Wm. Hervey Clarenceulx.

MOTTO.—*En Dieu est ma fiance.*

**Norton.**

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eleven: 1, Argent, on a bend between two lions rampant sable three escallops of the first, NORTON; 2, Vair, argent and azure; 3, Argent, within a bordure engrailed sable a bend engrailed between two mullets pierced sable; 4, Argent, within a bordure sable charged with ten annulets or, a bird of the second (?); 5, Sable, a chevron ermine between three pheons argent; 6, Argent, on a bend sable three annulets of the field; 7, Sable, three unicorns statant argent; 8, Ermine, a cross engrailed gules; 9, Argent, two wings conjoined, pointing downwards, gules; 10, Gules, a saltire or between four leopards' faces; 11, Azure, two bars dancettées or.*

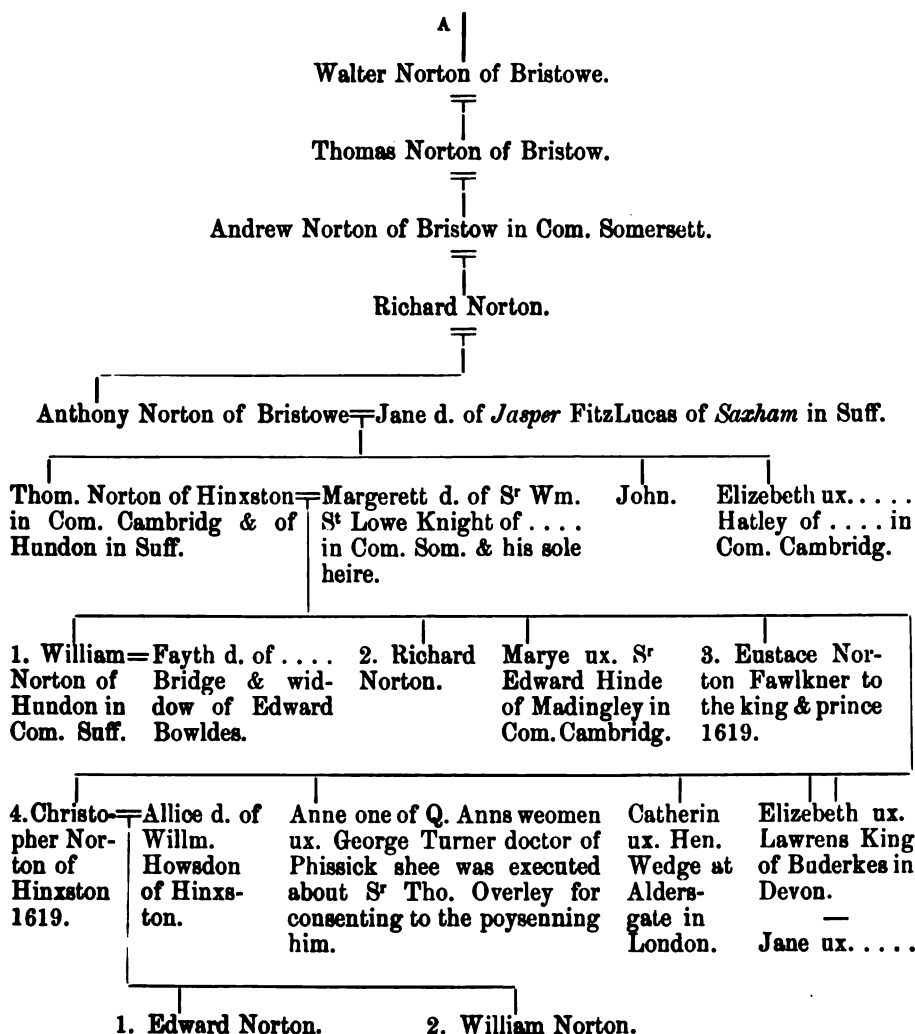
CREST.—*A greyhound's head coupéd, collared or.*

Thom. Norton of Bristowe in Com. Som.



¹ He had Eliza. da. & h. ux. Charles Croftes of Bradwell in co. Suff. (P., 1401).

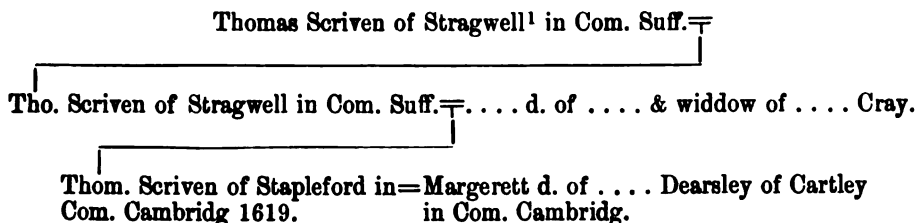
² Dil (P., 1401).



Scriven.

ARMS.—*Argent, guttée de sang a lion rampant sable.*

CREST.—*A buck passant proper.*



¹ Shegwell (P.).

Cracroft.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, CRAYCROFT; 2, WESTMELES; 3, STICKNEY; 4, RATHBY.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Per bend vert and gules, on a bend dancettée argent three martlets sable*, CRAYCROFT; 2, *Argent, a chevron between three trees (?) vert*; 3, *Ermines, three lozenges ermine*; 4, *Argent, a chevron debruised between three mullets pierced sable*.

CREST.—*A stork proper, crested gules, holding in dexter claw a battle-axe or, headed argent.*

Richard Cracroft of Craycroft & of Boston = Margerett sister of
in Com. Lincon. Vide Lincon. Rob. Bougham.

Leonard Craycroft of Craycroft Esq^r = Anne d. of Ric. Bole of Haugh. Henery.

Richard Craycroft of = Elizebeth d. of Tho. Bendish of = John Pepes of Cottonham
Craycrofte & of Bower¹ Hall in the pⁱsh of Bom- in Com. Cambridg 1 hus-
Cambridgeshire. sted in Com. Essex. band.

Brakin.

This in the old Vissitation.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Argent, five martlets sable, one, three, one, BRAKIN*;
2, *Ermine, a chief sable*; 3 and 4, [blank].

CREST.—*A hawk's head erased argent, ducally gorged or.*

ARMS.—1, *Gules, a fess argent and azure between three lozenges or, each charged with a martlet sable*, BRAKIN. 2, *Ermine, a chief sable*.

John Brakin. =

John Taverner of Spalding in Holland. =

Thomas Brakin of Cam- = Lucy d. of John Taverner. Willm. Taverner ob. s.p.
bridg.

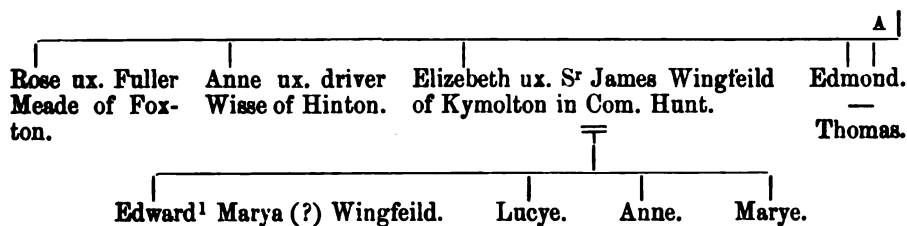
Elizebeth d. of Thom. Wrenn of Haden- = Richard Brakin of = Alice d. of . . .
ham in the Ile of Ely in Com. Cambridg Chesterton in the Hutton 4 wife.
1 wife. Com. Cambridg.

Francis Brakin Recorder of the towne of = Barbara d. of Thom. Thomas Brakin
Cambridg & Justice of Peace in the said Gooderick Esq^r. sonn & heire.
Countie Annor' 1619.

1. John Brakin = Elizebeth d. of S^r John Cutts of Childerley Mary ux. Ric.
sonn & heire Knight by the sister of S^r Hen. Darcye of Pernam.
1619. Huntingdonshire.

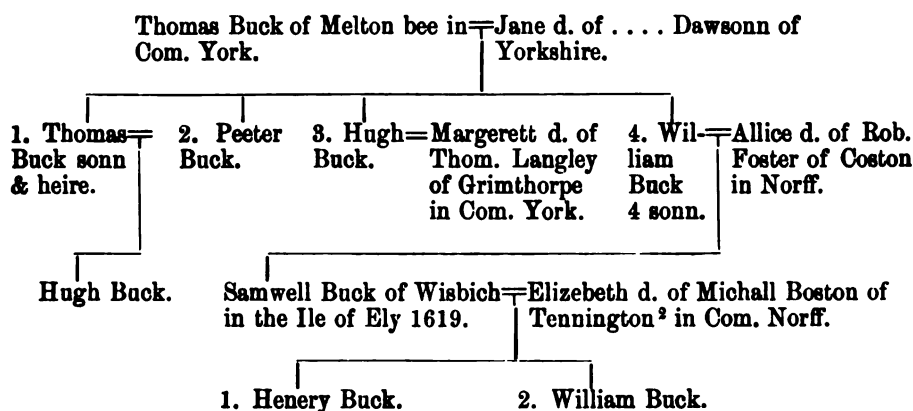
John Brakin 12 yeres old 1619.

¹ Beuer (P.).



Buck.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fess chequy or and azure between six crosses-crosslet argent placed saltirewise.*



Meade.

Under the hand of S^t George Richmond.

ARMS.—1, *Gules, a chevron ermine between three trefoils slipped argent, MEADE.*

2, *Two bars and in chief gules a canton argent in sinister chief, FULLER.*

ARMS.—*Quarterly of eight: 1 and 6, (Gules), a chevron between three trefoils, slipped, MEADE; 2 and 5, Two bars and in chief a canton in sinister chief, FULLER; 3 and 7, A fess chequy between three lozenges, each charged with a mullet, BRAKIN; 4 and 8, Five martlets, one, three, one.*

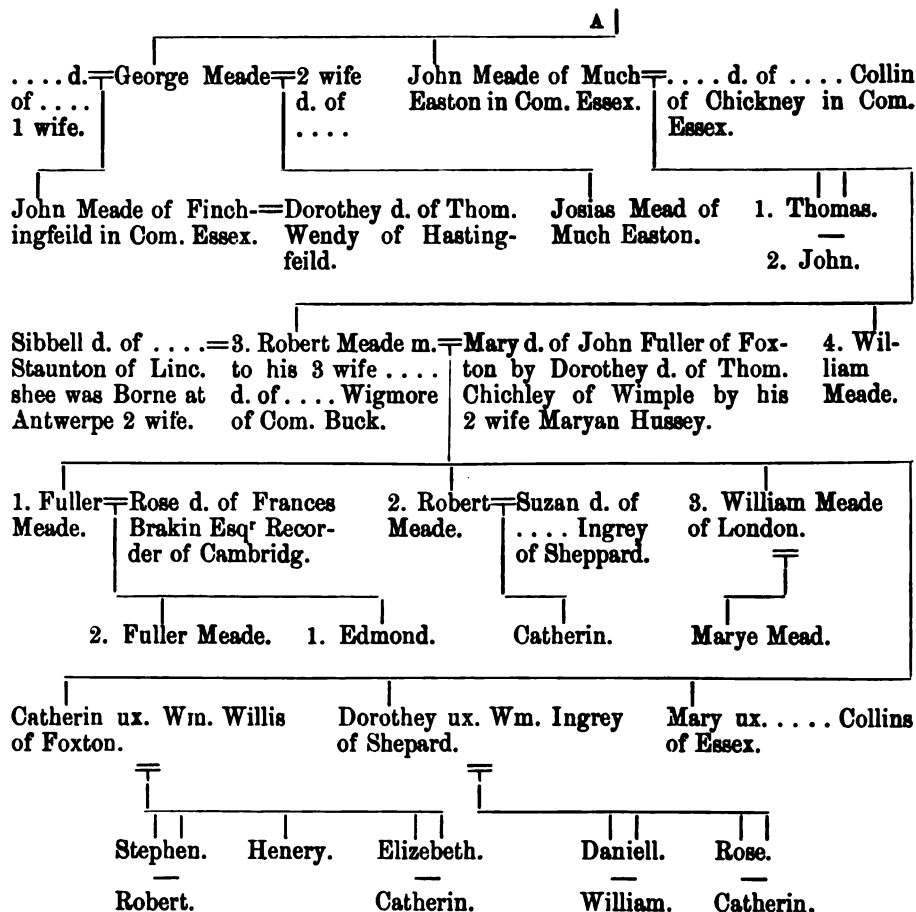
These quarterings likewise for Francis Brakin who maried wth Goderick & had divers Children, among wch was a daughter named Rose who maried to Fuller Meade.

Thomas Meade of Com. Som. =

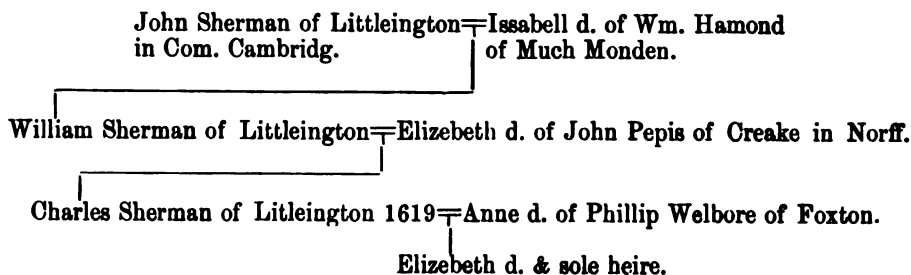
A

¹ Edward Wingfeild son & heire stat. 6 annor. a^o 1619 (P.).

² Terrington (1401); Tillington (P.).



Sherman.



Gouldwell.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chief or, over all a lion rampant argent billetée sable.*

John Gouldwell of Gouldwell=Jane d. of . . . Walton of Adding-
in Com. Kent. ton Hall in Kent.

1. John Gouldwell of Shel- . . . d. of . . . 2. Wil- 3. George. 4 Richard.
ford in Com. Cambridg. Tirrell (?).¹ liam.

John Gouldwell of Great Shelford in=Mary d. of Cooper Bishop of Winchester.
Com. Cambridg.

1. Tho. Gouldwell of=Martha d. of 2. Charles=. . . d. of Anne ux. John
Great Shelford in Wim. Gil- Gouldwell. Bowles. Draper of
Com. Cambridg 1619. borne. Littleington.

1. Thomas² Gould- 2. Thomas. 1. Mary. 3. Barbara. 5. Allice. 7. Elize-
well 18 yeres old Edward. 2. Martha. 4. Catherin. 6. Issabell.
1619.

Hammond.

ARMS.—1, *Per pale gules and azure, three demi-lions passant or, HAMMOND.*
2, *Azure, three roses or.*

CREST.—*A wolf's head erased quarterly or and azure, a crescent for difference.*

Christopher Hammond descended of the Hamonds of
Yorkshire & seated himselfe in Hertfordshire.

William Hamond of much Monden in Com. Hertford.

William Hamond of Much=Issabell ux. John Sherman of Litlington
Monden. in Com. Cambridg.

Willm. Hamond of much Monden=Margerett d. of . . . Brett of Norff.

John Hamond of Wivelingham³ in=Elizebeth d. of Anthony Faige of Boldock in
Com. Cambridg 1619. Com. Hertford.

¹ Forrell (P., 1401).

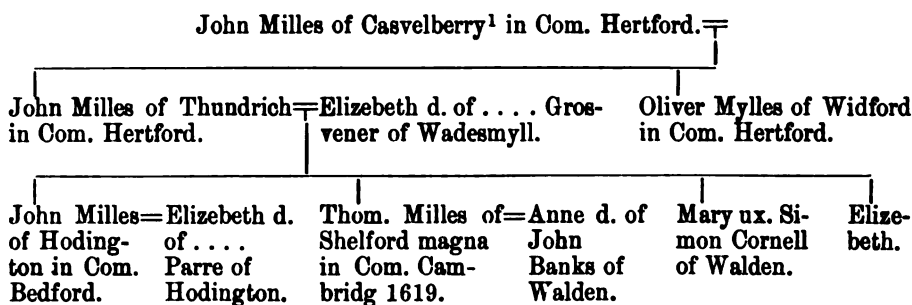
² John son & heir (P., 1401).

³ Winchingham (P., 1401).

Milles.

ARMS.—*Barry of ten argent and vert, over all six escutcheons gules, three, two, and one.*

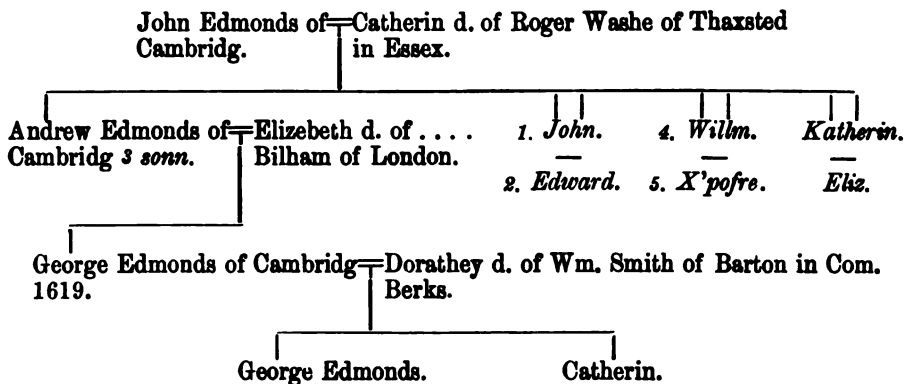
CREST.—*A wing barry or and vert.*



Edmonds.

ARMS.—*Or, on a cross within a bordure, both engrailed sable, five cinquefoils of the field, a crescent for difference.*

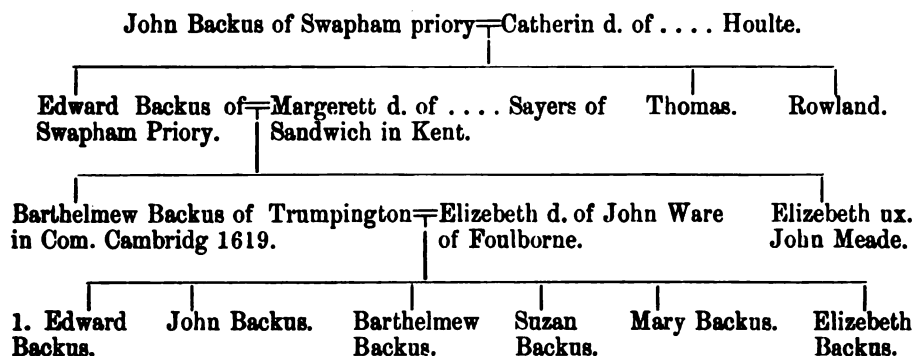
CREST.—*A greyhound sejant sable bezantée, collared or.*



¹ Cashioberry.

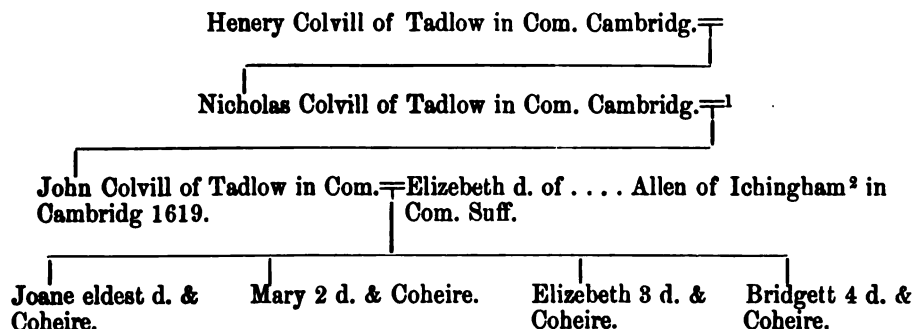
Backus.

ARMS.—*Ermine, on a bend gules three eagles displayed or.*



Colbill.

ARMS.—*Azure, a lion rampant or, a label gules.*

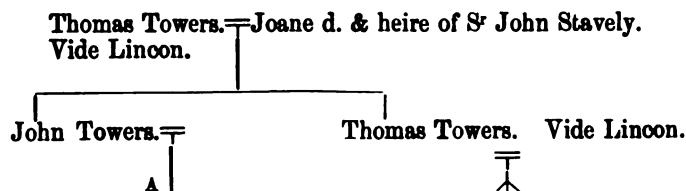


Towers.

ARMS.—*Azure, a tower triple-towered or.*

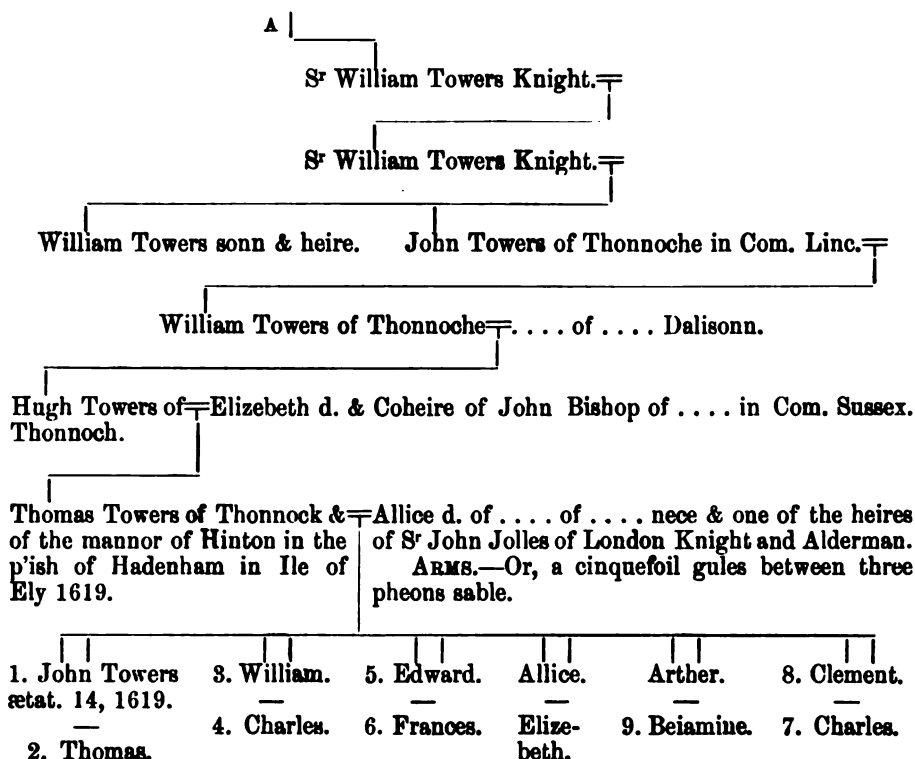
CREST.—*A griffin passant per pale or and argent, wings endorsed of the first.*

MOTTO.—*Love and Dread.*

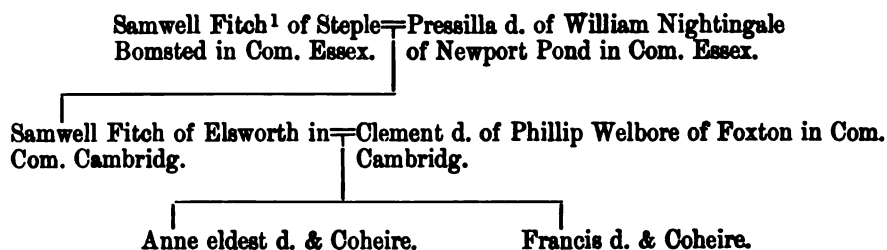


¹ Mar. Joane, dau. to Francis Godfrey of Mordan in com. of Cantab. (P., 1401).

² Icklingham (1401).



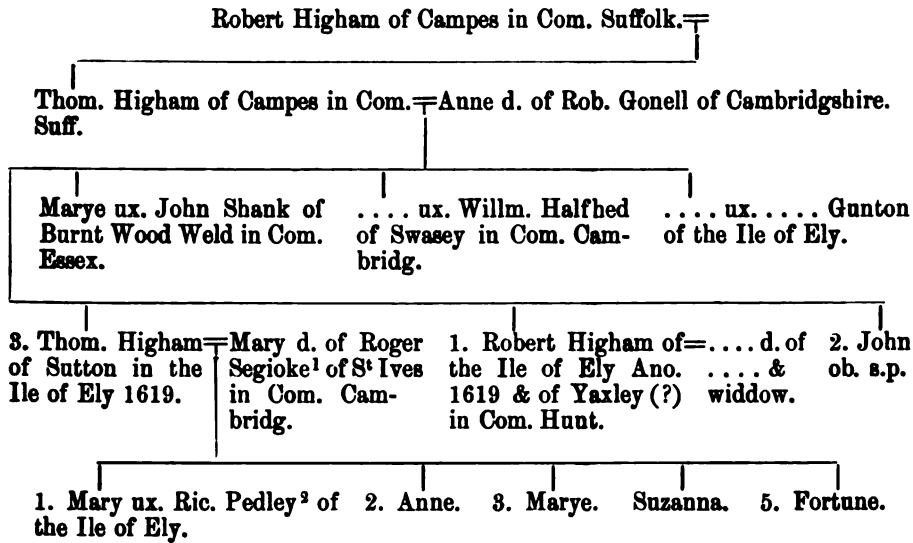
Fitz or Fitch.



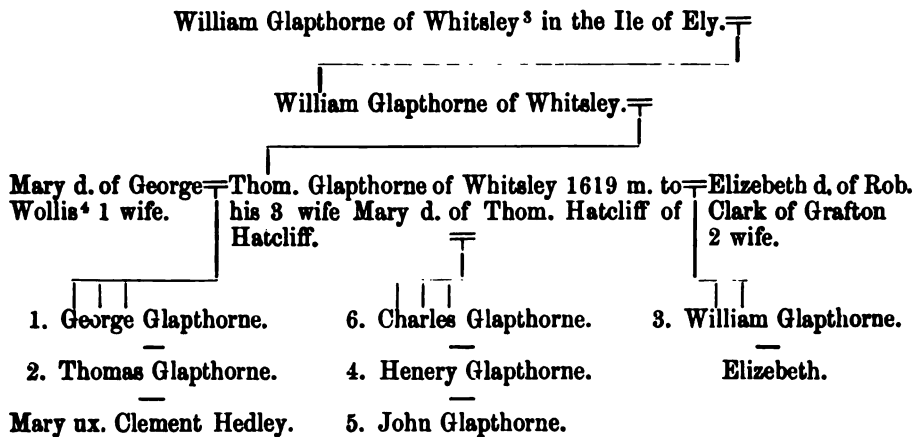
¹ Fitze (P., 1401).

Higham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fesse counter-compony or and azure, between three horses' heads erased argent, a crescent for difference.*



Glapthorne.

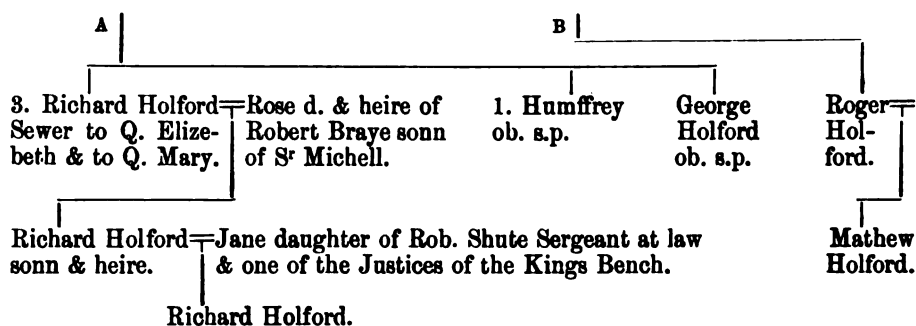


¹ Segwicke (P.).

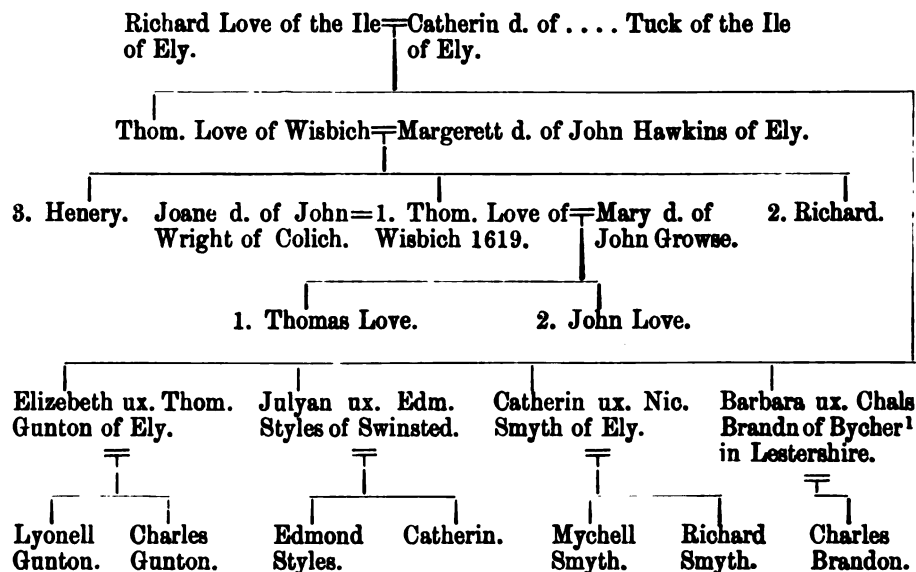
² Redney (P., 1401).

³ Whittlesey (P., 1401).

⁴ Wallis (P.).

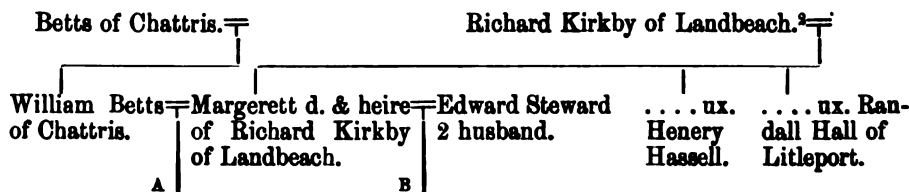


Love.



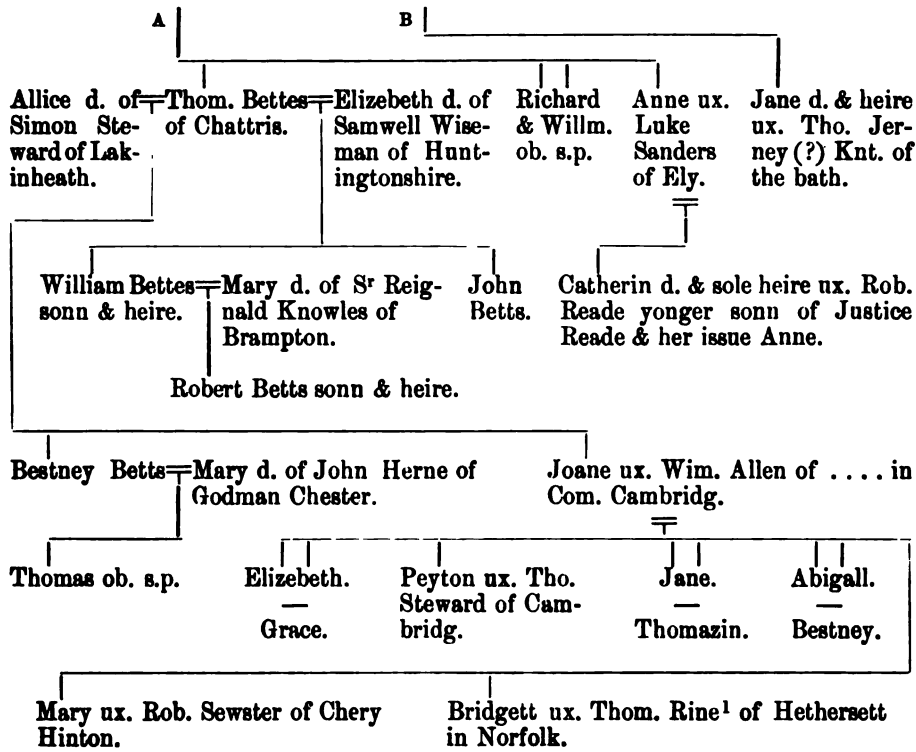
Betts.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable, within a bordure engrailed or, a bend argent charged with three cinquefoils gules*; 2, *Sable, a lion rampant argent*; 3 and 4, [blank].



¹ Bichan (1401).

² Landbrook (P.).



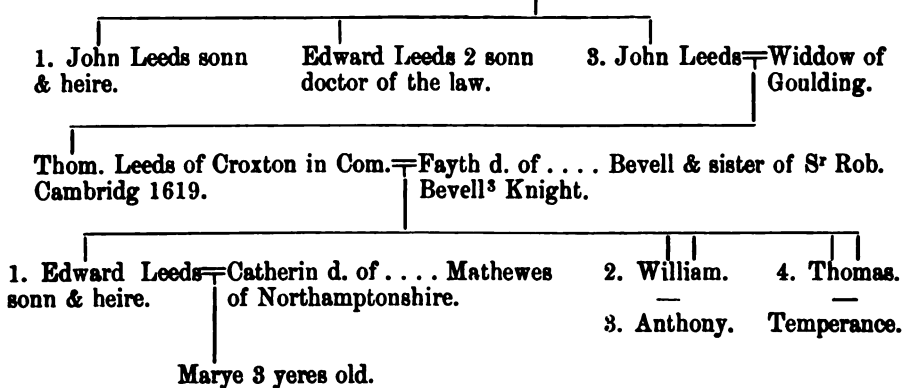
Leeds.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess gules between three eagles displayed sable.*

CREST² (False wing).—*A staff raguly fesseways vert, thereon a cock or, wings indorsed, beaked, combed, and legged gules.*

CREST (This the true Crest).—*A staff raguly fesseways vert, thereon a cock gules, wings expanded, combed, wattled, beaked, and legged or.*

Walter Leeds of Canterbury in Com. Kent = Elizebeth d. of . . . Vynall.



¹ Bias (1401).

² MS. 1401.

³ Bevell (1401).

Sewester.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron between three boars' heads coupé sable, SEWESTER.*

CREST.—*A cupid or, quiver and bow gules, arrow tipped argent.*

ARMS.—*Or, on a fess sable between three ravens regardant, beaked and legged gules, a garb between two crosses-crosslet fitchée of the field, TALKORNE.*

The antient Coate of Sewester.

ARMS.—*Argent, within a bordure engrailed azure, a pale of the last.*

William Sewester 2 H. 8 1510.

William Sewester of Gauncester¹ in Com. Huntington 14 of July 36 H. 8 1544.

William Sewster Attorney of the Court of Wards & a benchor of the mid. temple about the 13 of May 37 H. 8 1545.	=	Elizebeth d. of Nic. Harding sister of John Harding pensioner. Winifred ux. John Ward sonn of John Ward. ux. Gostwick.
---	---	---	-------------------------------------

Agnes ux. Doctor Walker.	William Sewster of Steple Morden in Com. Cambridg.	Elizebeth eldest d. of Rob. Alington.	Edward Talkorne ² 2 husband.				
<table style="width: 100%; border: none;"> <tr> <td style="width: 25%;">Gyles Sewster.</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Elizebeth.</td> <td style="width: 25%;">John Talkorne.</td> <td style="width: 25%;">Thomas.</td> </tr> </table>				Gyles Sewster.	Elizebeth.	John Talkorne.	Thomas.
Gyles Sewster.	Elizebeth.	John Talkorne.	Thomas.				

Mary ux. John Lynne of Bas-singborne in Cambridg.	Winifred ux. John Dodington 2 sonn of John Dodington of Woodland in Wilts.	Elizebeth.
---	--	------------

William. Anne. Elizebeth.

Leete.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between two matches kindled proper, a martlet or.*

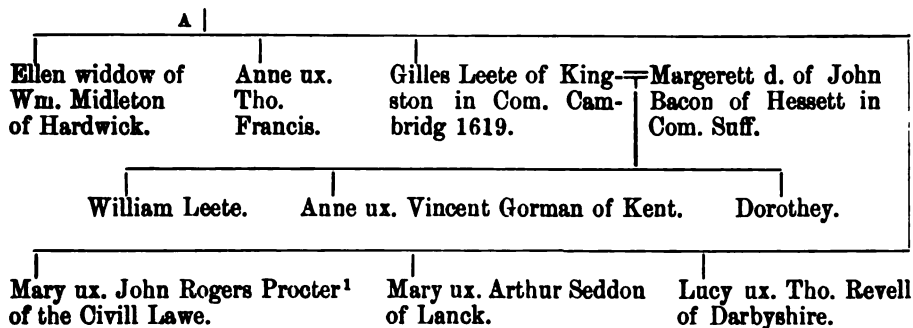
CREST.—*On a ducal coronet an antique lamp or.*

John Leete of Everden in Com. Cambridg = Ellen d. of Burgoyne.

1. William Leete of Eversdon.	= Flora d. of Browne of Yorkshire.	3. Robert. 2. Henry.	4. Thomas. Vide Suff.
-------------------------------	--	-------------------------	-----------------------

¹ Grauncester (P., 1401).

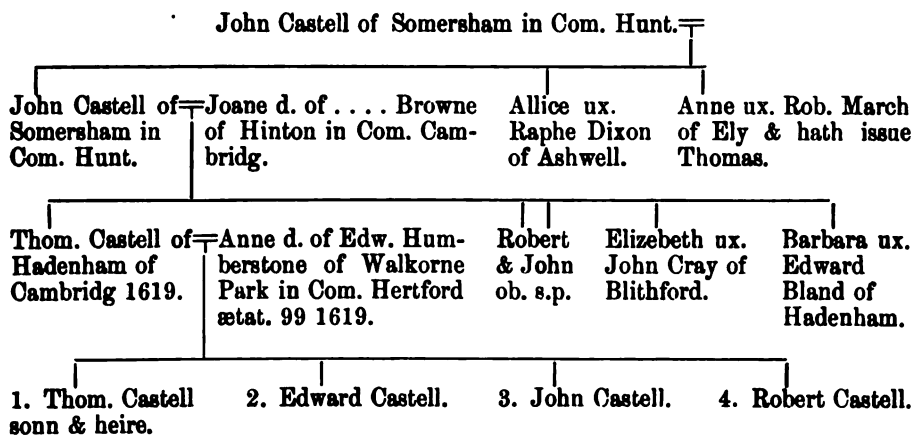
² Falkhorne (1401).



Castell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three towers triple-towered gules, two and one.*

CREST.—*A tower argent, doorway gules, flammant in the top proper.*



Turpin.

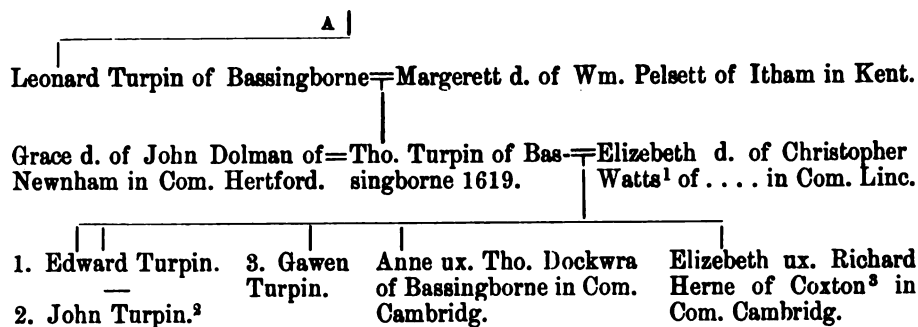
John Turpin of Bassingborne in Com. Cambridg.

Thom. Turpin of Bassingborne.

John Turpin of Bassingborne.

. . . . d. of Humberstone of Pakenham in Com. Suff.
= William Turpin of Bassingborne temp. H. 8.
= Jane d. of Sapcotts of in Com. Linc.

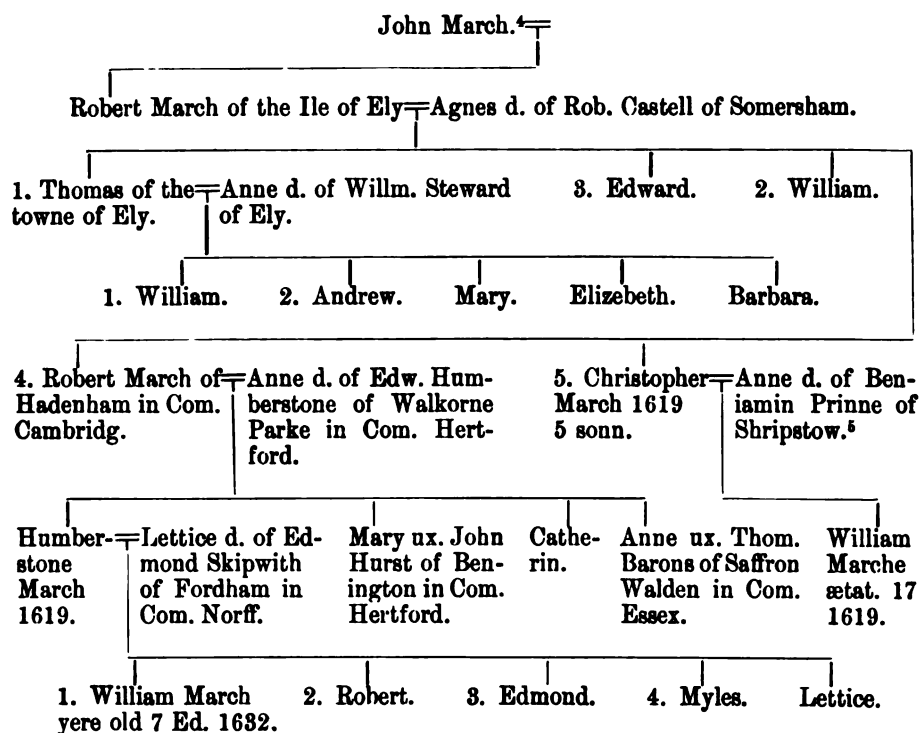
¹ Docter (P., 1401).



March.

ARMS.—*Per pale or and azure, on a chief gules three talbots' heads (or water spaniels) erased or.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or, a water spaniell passant argent.*



¹ Waters (P.).

² John Turpin of Bassingborne, 2 son of Tho. by his first wife Eliz. Waters, had Edward of Bassingborne, who mar. Eliz., dau. of Symon Mason of Great Granaden, co. Huntingdon. They had 1, John; 2, Thomas; 3, Symon, living 1667; Edward, living 1667 (Thomas, Symon, Geoffrey, William all dyed infants); Elizebeth, Susanna, Margaret (P.).

³ Croxton (P., 1401).

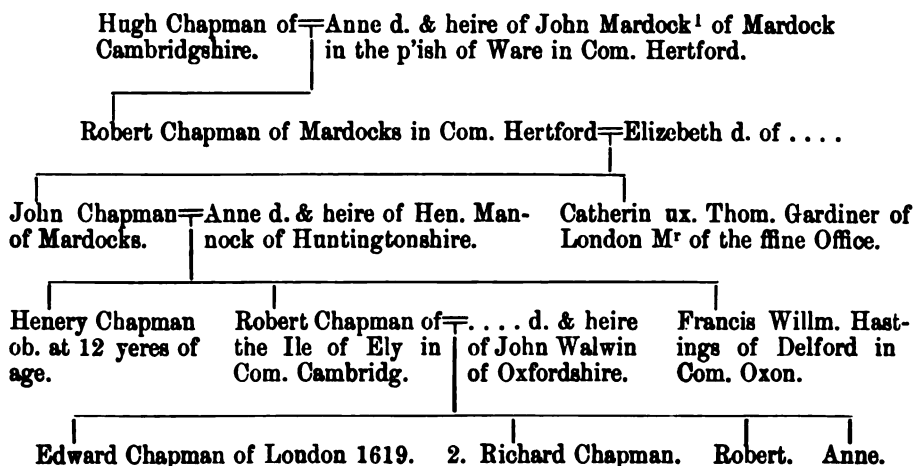
⁴ Will of John Marche of Ely. To his wife Joane his house, etc., for life & then to Robert his son. To Joane Marche his brother's daughter 13' 4'. Proved 26 Feb. 1534. (Phillipps.)

⁵ Triplowe (P., 1401).

Chapman.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second a unicorn's head couped between two leopards' faces or*, CHAPMAN; 2, *Or, a fret sable*, MARDOCK; 3, *Azure, a chevron or and argent between three fleurs-de-lys of the second*, MANNIOCK; 4, [blank].

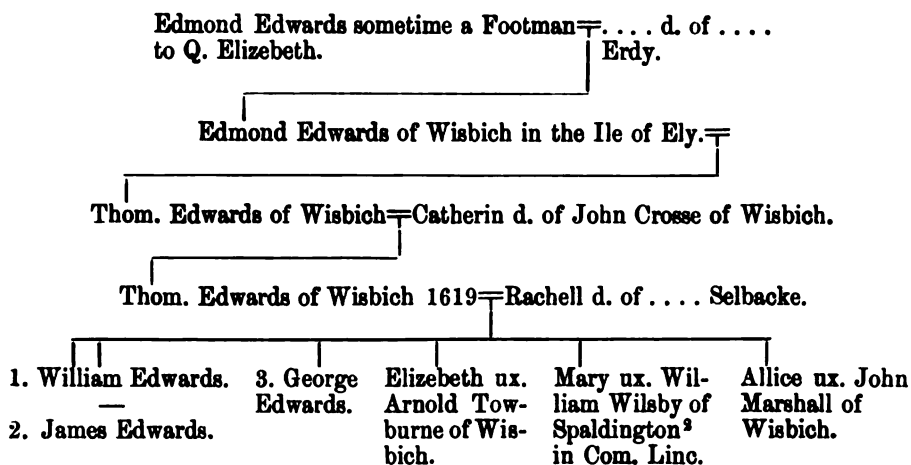
CREST.—*A falcon, wings endorsed argent, beaked and legged gules, supporting in dexter claw a garb or.*



Edwards.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fess ermine between three martlets sable, a crescent for difference.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet argent a tiger passant or, maned sable.*



¹ Madocke.

² Spalding (P., 1401).

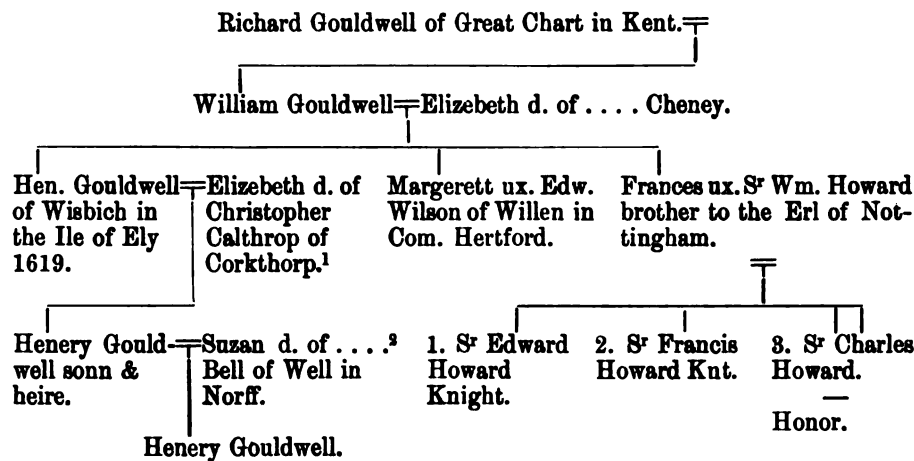
Gouldwell.

This in the Visitation.

ARMS.—Quarterly of eight: 1, Azure (?), a chief or, over all a lion rampant billetté sable; 2, Within a bordure an eagle displayed; 3, Within a bordure indented a lozenge; 4, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, within a double tressure or a lion rampant of the second; 3 and 2, Azure, an inescutcheon argent; 5, Quarterly argent and sable, over all a bend of six lozenges gules; 6, Barry of three or and azure, on a canton argent a chaplet gules; 7, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 8, Gules, three birds or.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Azure (?), a chief or, over all a lion argent rampant billetté sable, GOULDWELL; 2, Argent, within a bordure gules an eagle displayed vert; 3, Argent, within a bordure indented a lozenge gules; 4, Quarterly: 1 and 4, Sable, within a double tressure a lion rampant or; 2 and 3, Azure, an inescutcheon argent.

Thus set out at the funerall of Sr Willm. Howard as wiffe to the sayd Sr William.



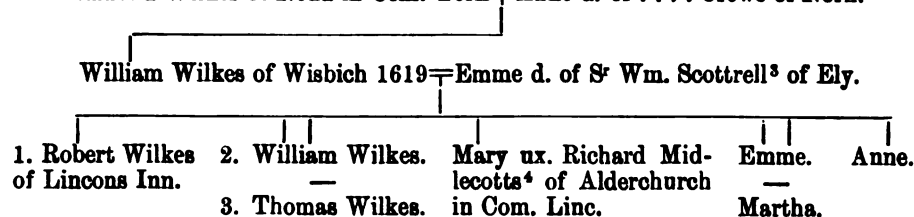
Wilkes.

ARMS.—Or, three pales gules, on a chief argent three mascles of the second.

CREST.—A tiger sejant gules, maned, lined, ringed, and ducally gorged or.

Bee it knowne to all men that I Clarenceulx King of Armys of the south March of England hath confirmed and granted to

Edmond Wilkes of Nedd in Com. York = Anne d. of . . . Crowe of Norff.



¹ Galthorp (1401).

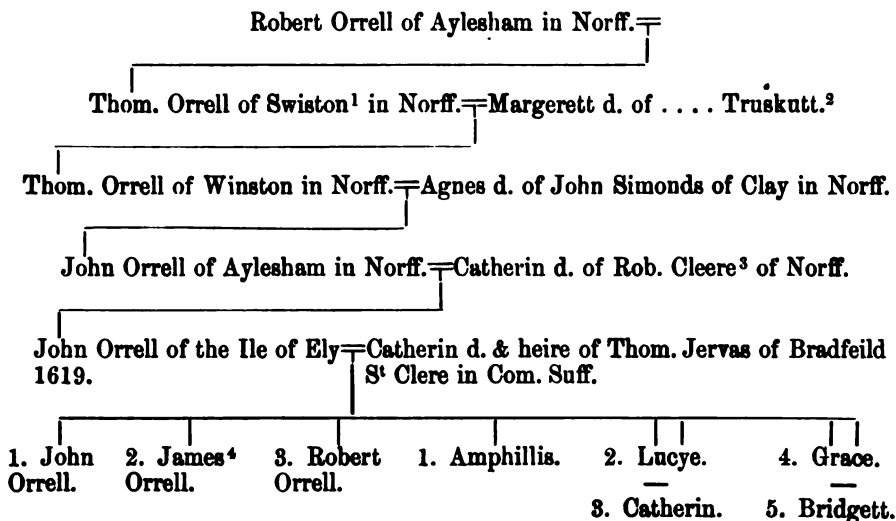
² Sr Edmond Bell (P.).

³ Sutterell (P.).

⁴ Middleton (P., 1401).

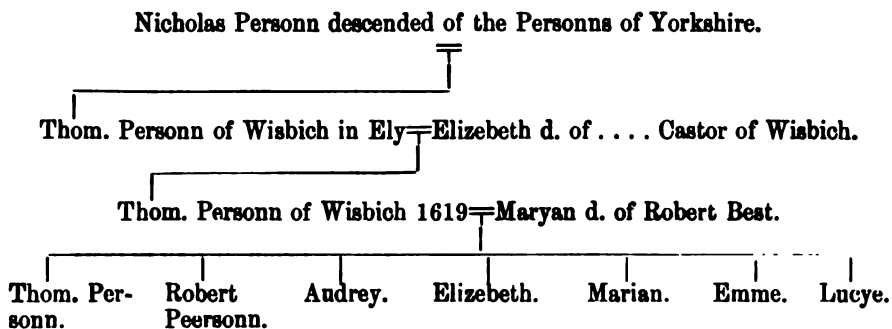
Orrell.

ARMS.—*Argent, three torteaux between two bendlets gules, on a chief sable an annulet or.*



Personn.

ARMS.—*Per fesse embattled gules and azure, three suns or in splendour, two and one.*
 CREST.—*A parrot vert, beaked and legged gules.*



¹ Swifton (P., 1401).

² Fruskutt (P., 1401).

³ Clare (P., 1401).

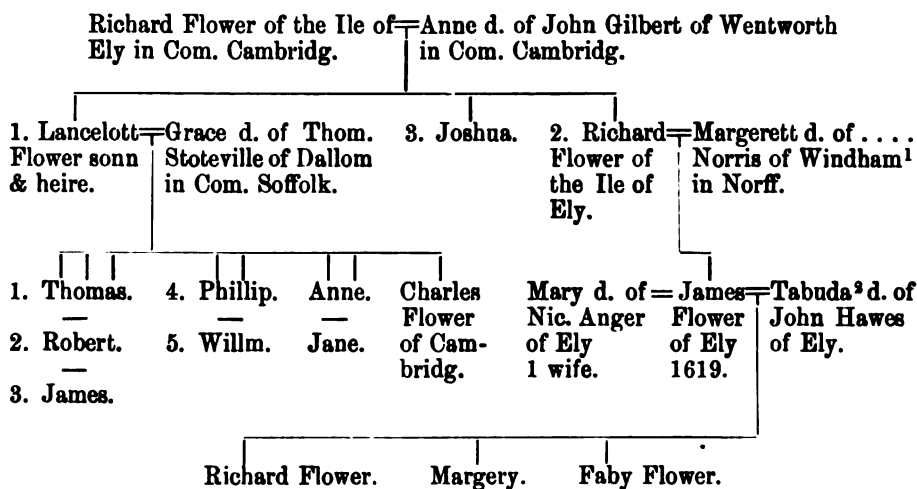
⁴ Jarvas (P., 1401).

Flower.

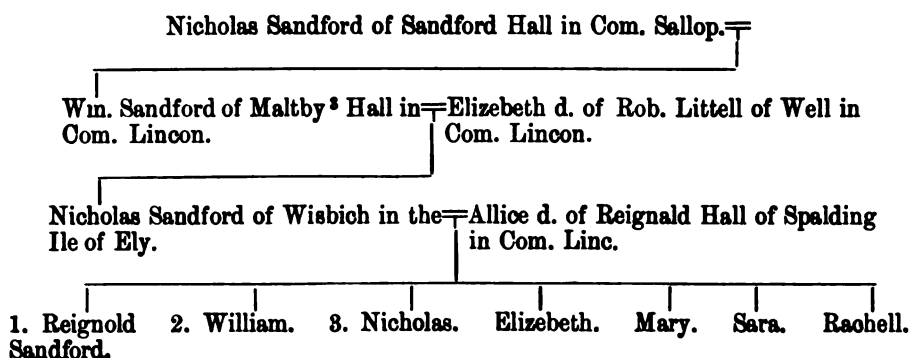
ARMS.—*Azure a fleur-de-lys or, on a chief argent two fleurs-de-lys gules.*

CREST.—*A stork with wings indorsed proper, beaked gules, charged with a bow-knot or.*

A patten granted by S^r Gilbert Dethik Knight al's Garter to Ric. Flower of Ely the first Q. Mary.

**Sandford.**

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and ermine, in chief two boars' heads coupéd or, a mullet for difference.*



¹ Norris Wendham (P., 1401).

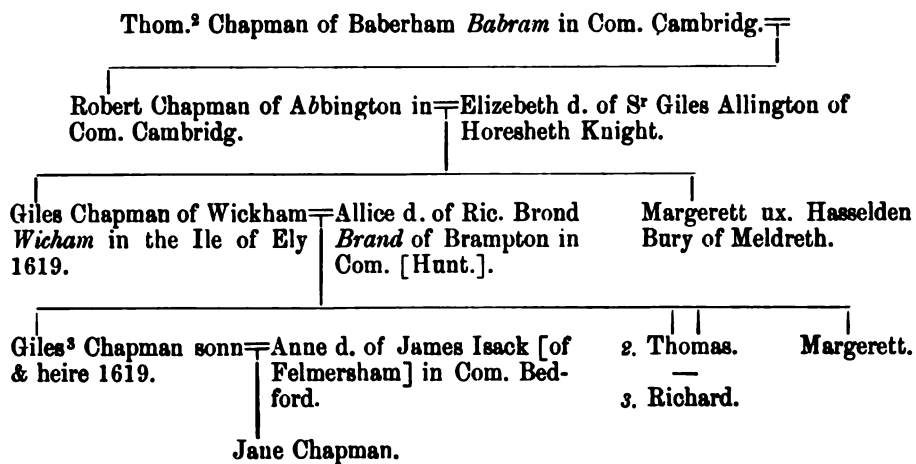
² Faby (P., 1401).

³ Maly (P.).

Chapman.

ARMS.—*Per chevron argent and gules, a crescent counterchanged, on a chief of the second¹ an unicorn's head coupé, between two leopards' faces or.*

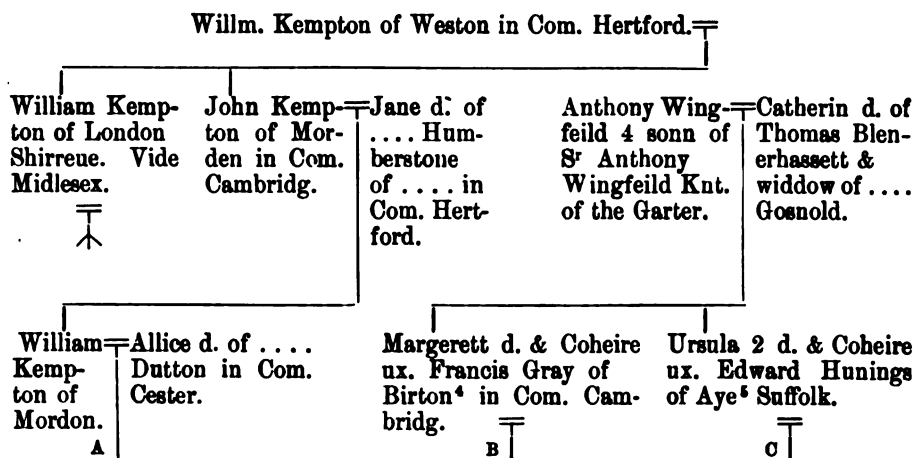
CREST.—*Out of a crescent per pale counterchanged or and argent, an unicorn's head gules, maned, horned, and gutté of the first.*



Kempton.

ARMS.—*Azure, a pelican, wings addorsed, vulning her breast, between three fleurs-de-lis or.*

CREST.—*A goat ermine, horns and (hoofs) or, collared and lined sable, the collar charged with three bezants, with a ring at end of line.*



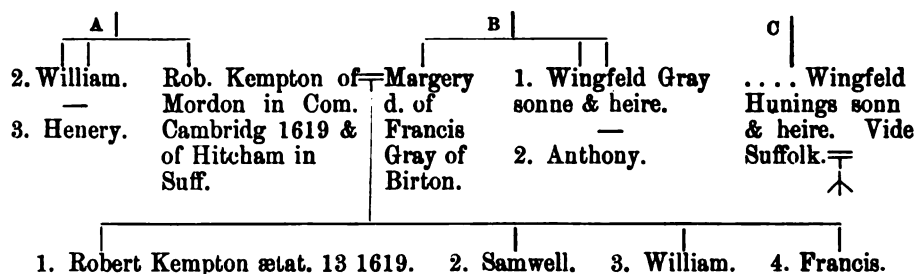
¹ Erased and no colours (Vincent, pag. 227).

² John of Tilmersham (P.).

⁴ Girton (P., 1401).

³ William (P.).

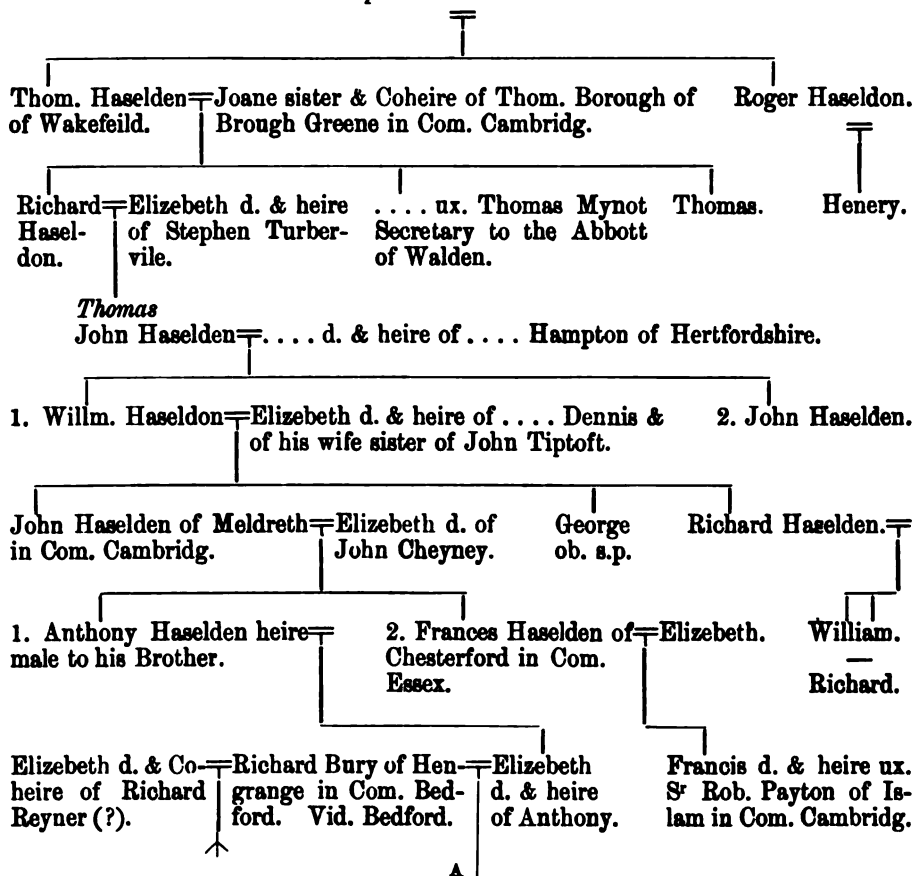
⁵ Ely (P., 1401).

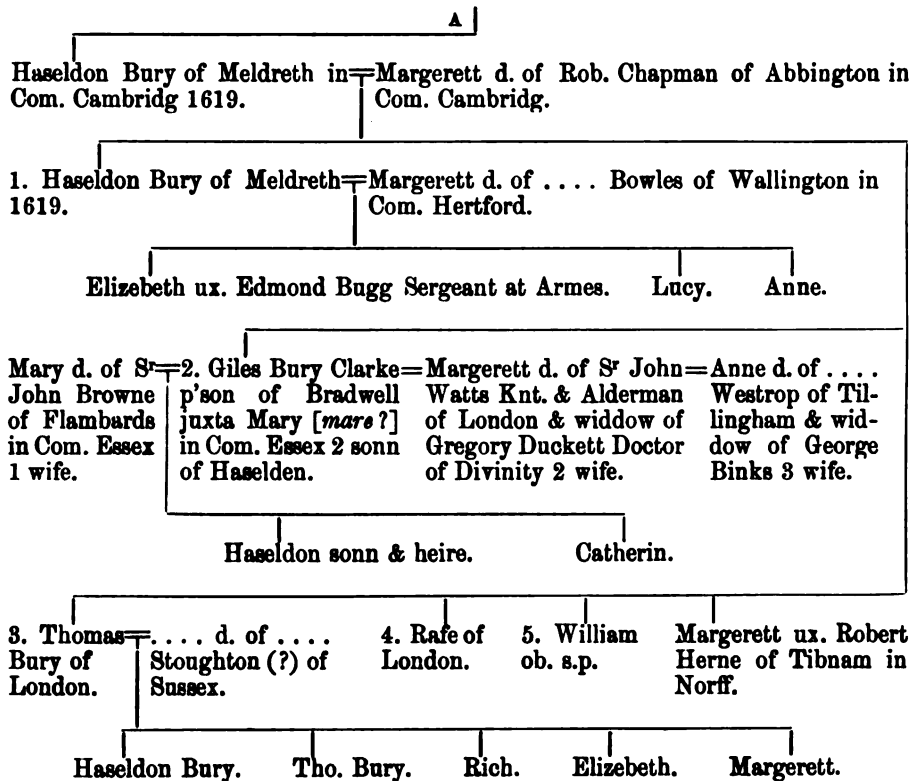


Haselden.

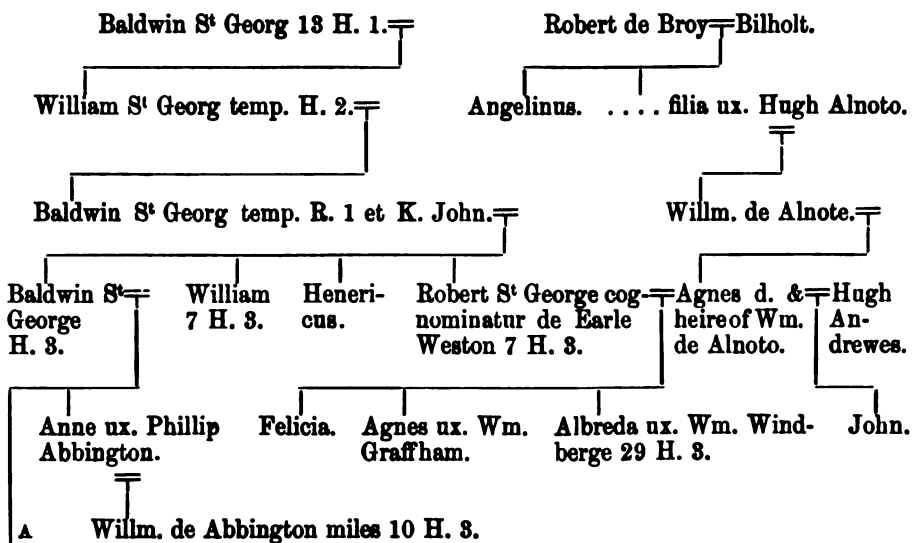
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Sable*, a chevron engrailed or between three plates, each charged with a cross patée gules; 2, *Argent*, a cross flory sable, a mullet of the field in centre; 3 and 4, [blank].

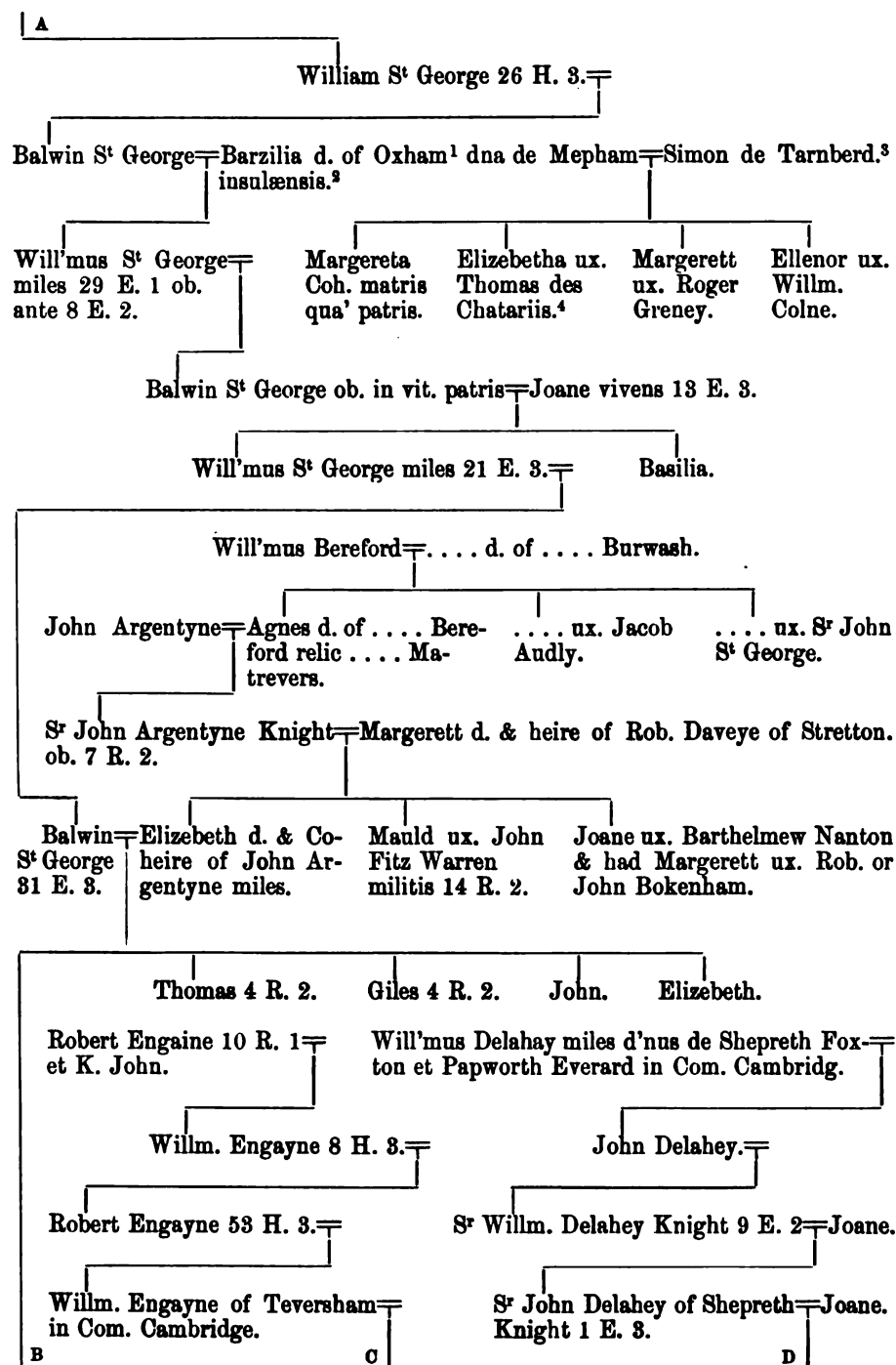
Christopher Hasledon had issue.

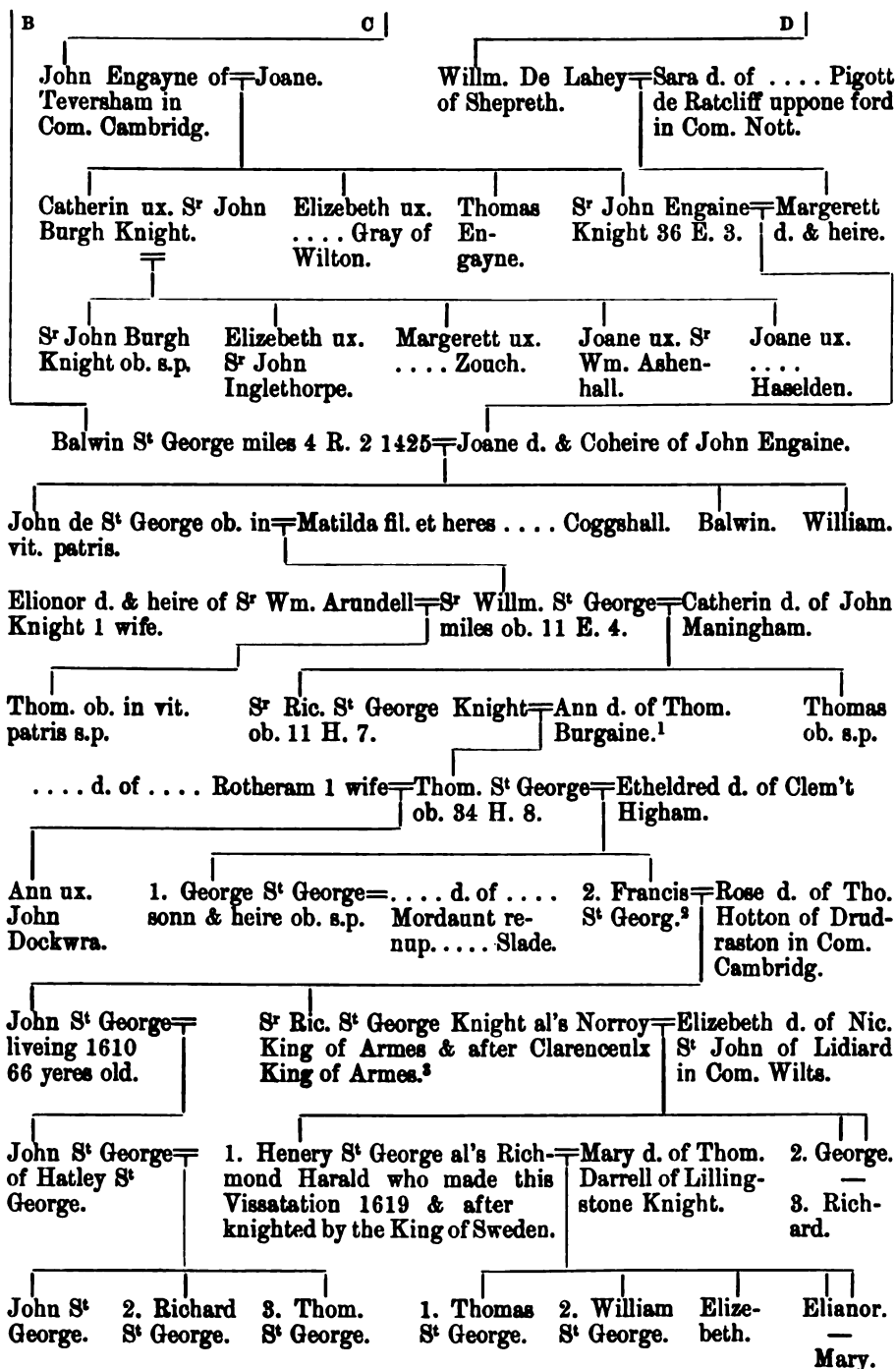




St George.



¹ Sopham (P.).² Insula de Ely (P.).³ Turnebere (P.).⁴ Dischalaris (P.).



¹ Burgoyne.

² 45 annor ad mortem matris (P.), patris (1401).

³ Descended from an ancient but somewhat reduced family at Hatley S. George, 2^d son of Francis, 1st Berwick Pursuivant, then Windsor Herald by patent 45 Eliz.; Norroy 4 Jas. 1; knighted 1616; one of the Voluntary Society of Antiquaries; Clarencieux by pat. 1623; ob. 17 May 1639, bur. in the chancel of S^t Andrew. Holborn. (Phillippa.)

Legg.

*Argent*¹

ARMS.—*Or, a cross pattée flossy sable.*

CREST.—*An unicorn's head erased argent, horned, maned, and ducally gorged or.*

Stephen Legg of the Citty of Norwich = Margerett d. of Wm. Larke.

Augustine Legg.

Thom. Legg doctor of the Civill Laws
M^r of Gonvile & of Caius Colledges.

William Legg.

Ithell.

ARMS.—1, *Argent, a cross engrailed flossy between four Cornish choughs sable, beaked and legged gules, ITHELL.* 2, *Per pale or and gules, two lions rampant back to back counterchanged, DELWOOD.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet or, a Cornish chough, wings expended sable, beaked and legged gules.*

David Ithell = . . . d. of Robert Delwood by . . . d. of Peirs
of Wales. Stanley of Ellow in Flintshire.

Peirs Ithell of Billesden² = Margerett d. of George Curwen of Curwen Hall
in Com. Lester. in Com. Lanck.

1. Geoffrey.

5. Thomas Doctor
of Civill Law.

4. George.

Ralphe.

Mary ux. . . . Wood-
well of Glenvill in Com.
Lester.

Catherin.

. . .³

2. Robert.

Barrett.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron engrailed between three bears passant sable, muzzled or, a mullet pierced of the last.*

CREST.—*A griffin segreant-reguardant or, wings elevated, extended gules.*

John Barrett of Chipnam in Com. Cambridg = Agnes d. of Thom. Judd.

1. Leonard Barrett = Joane d. of John
of Deforden in Bull of Hock-
Com. Cambridg. wold⁴ in Norff.

2. Richard.

3. Nicholas.

Joane ux.
James
Cotton.

Elizebeth ux.
Phillip Jacob.

Margerett.

Marye.

Anne.

Rebeckka.

¹ 1401.

² Billesden (P.).

³ Hugh (1401).

⁴ Hackhold (P., 1401).

Perne.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three pelicans' heads erased azure, vulned gules, an estoile or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet argent a pelican's head, vulned, or.*

John Perne of Bilney in Com. Norff. =

Andrew Perne Doctor of Divinity Dean of Ely & M^r of Peterhowse.

Vessey.

ARMS.—*Sable a lion rampant ermine, over all a bend or.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head or, erased, per fesse, gules, ducally gorged argent.*

Hen. Vessey of Cambridg. =

John Vessey of Cambridg. = Catherin d. of . . . Tharmadge of . . . in Com. Suff.

Henery Vessey of Islam in Com. = Ursula d. of John Harvey of Ikworth in Suff. Cambridg.

1. John Vessey. 2. Barnard. 3. Henery. 4. Robert. Francis. Judeth. Elizebeth.

Chatterton.

ARMS.—1, *Gules, a cross potent or.* 2, *Argent, a chevron gules between three kettle-hooks (?) sable.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules, wings addorsed, beaked and clawed or.*

Geffrey Chatterton of Nuthurst in Com. Lanck. =

Edmond Chatterton of Nuthurst. = Margery d. of . . . Cliffe of . . . in Com. Chester.

Willm. Chatterton doctor of Devinitie = Catherin d. of George³ Chatterton of
M^r of Queens Colledg after Bishop of John Revell of Nuthurst in Com.
Chester & after of Lincon.¹ London. Lanck. Vide Lanck.

Joane³ d. & sole heire.

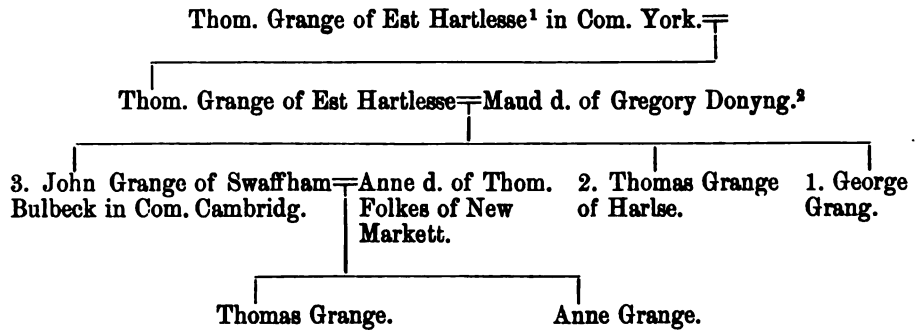
¹ Where he died (P.).

² Married Jane, dau. to Edward Warren of Poynton, and had Dorothey, Emlyn, and Edward (P., 1401).

³ Mar. S^r Richard Brooke of Norton in co. Chester. They had Elizabeth, sole dau. and heire, who mar. Terrell (or Edmond) Joesselyn of Essex, and had Theodora, sole heire (P., 1401).

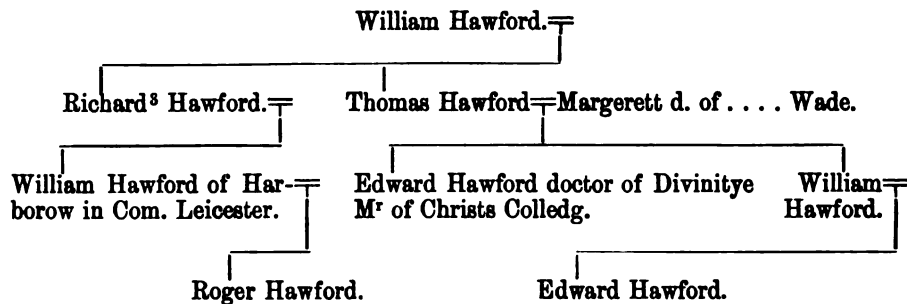
Grange.

ARMS.—*Per saltire or and sable, four griffins' heads erased counterchanged.*
 CREST.—*A demi-antelope or, maned, hooped, and attired sable.*



Hawford.

ARMS.—*Azure, on a fess argent between three fleur-de-lys or a greyhound courant sable.*



Pooley.⁴

ARMS.—*Or, a lion rampant sable, charged on the shoulder with a martlet of the field.*

Thom. Pooley of Suff. = Alice d. & heire of Geoffrey Rockhill of Wermynford.

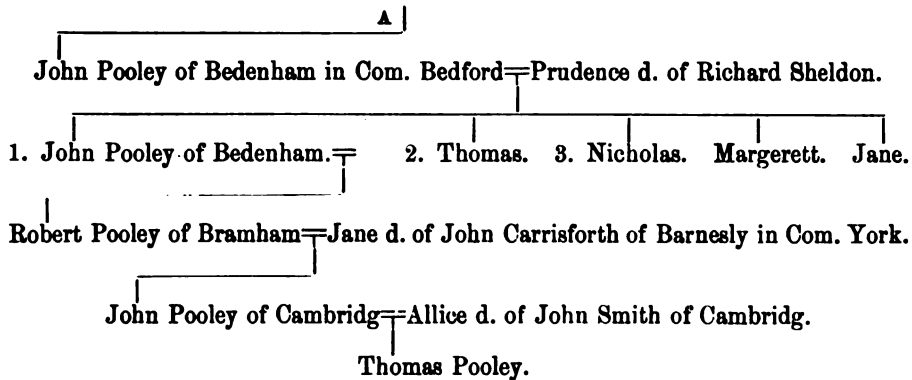
John Pooley of Boxsted in Com. = Agnes d. of S^r Richard Whethill of Callais
 Suff. Knight.

¹ East Harlse? (J. W. C.).

² Downing (P., 1401).

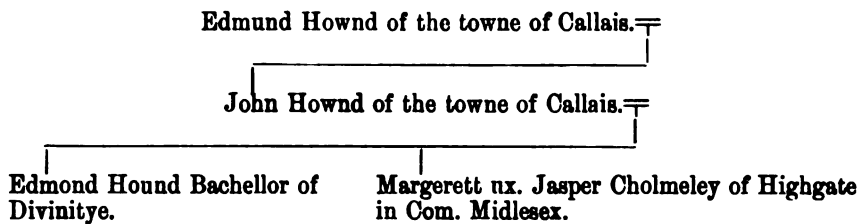
³ Robert (P.).

⁴ Polley (1401).



Hownd.

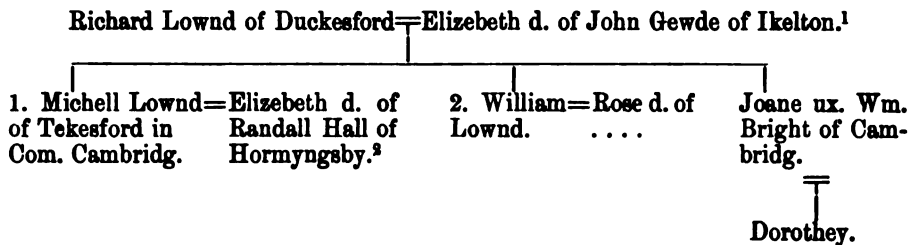
ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three hounds passant (scratched, and statant substituted) sable, three bezants.*



Lownd.

ARMS.—*Per chevron flory and counterflory or and gules, three lions passant counter-changed.*

CREST.—*On a mount vert a griffin sejant or, wings indorsed ermine.*



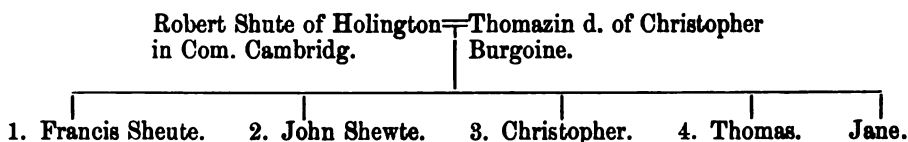
¹ Ikerton (P., 1401).

² Hornyngsey (1401).

Shute.

ARMS.—*Per chevron sable and or, in chief two eagles displayed of the last.*

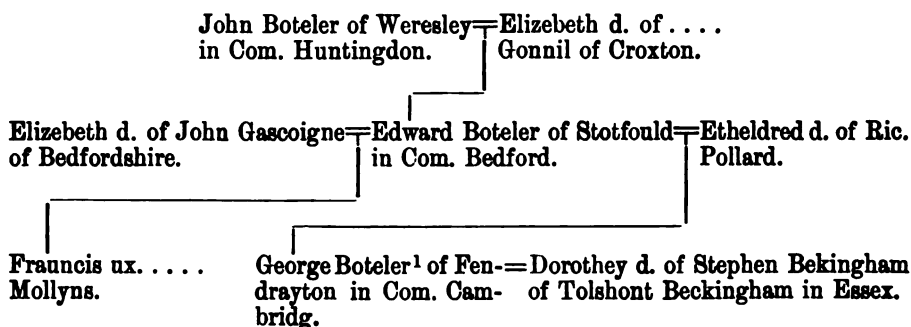
CREST.—*A griffin sejant argent, wings endorsed, beaked or, pierced through the breast with a broken spear sable, headed of the first, vulned gules.*



Boteler.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, three covered cups in bend between two bendlets engrailed sable; 2, Argent, within a bordure engrailed sable three fishes hauriant of the last; 3 and 4 [blank].*

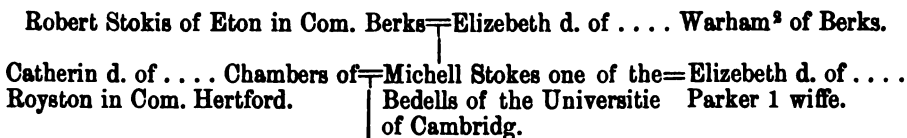
CREST.—*A demi cockatrice vert, between two wings argent, beaked, wattled, and ducally gorged or.*



Stokis.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three dolphins embowed of the field.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, an arm embowed vested gules, hand proper grasping a staff, crowned and scepted of the first.*



¹ He had Edward Buttler of Stotfold, Esq., who married Ann, dau. of Tho. Fowler of Lyddington, com. Rutland. They had George Buttler of y^e Barbados, who married Rebecka, dau. of John Vaux of Whipenett Hall, com. Bedford, Esquire. (Phillippa.)

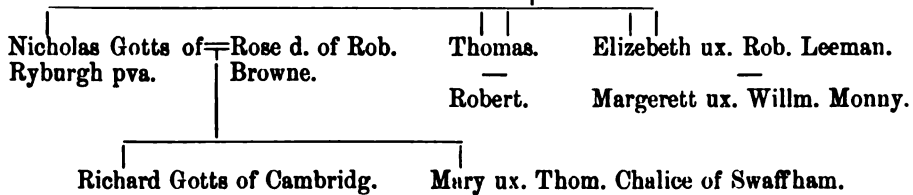
² Waxham (P., 1401).

Gotts.

ARMS.—*Vert, a griffin segreant or, a fleur-de-lys for difference.*

CREST.—*A greyhound's head erased argent, eared and collared or. A line or is attached to the ring of the collar, the end gathered up into a knot.*

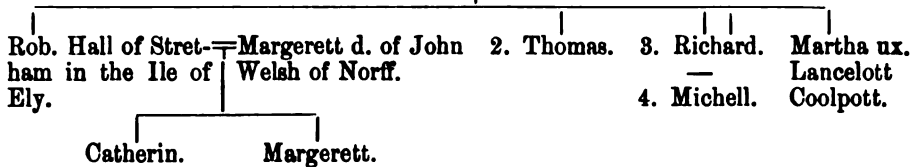
Robert Gotts of Ryburgh in Com. Norff. = Elizebeth d. of . . . Hunt.



Hall.

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron gules fretty of the first, between three demi-lions rampant azure, on a chief of the second as many chaplets or.*

Randolphe Hall of Horningsley = Catherin, d. of John Burrell
in Com. Cambridg. Sergeant att Armes.

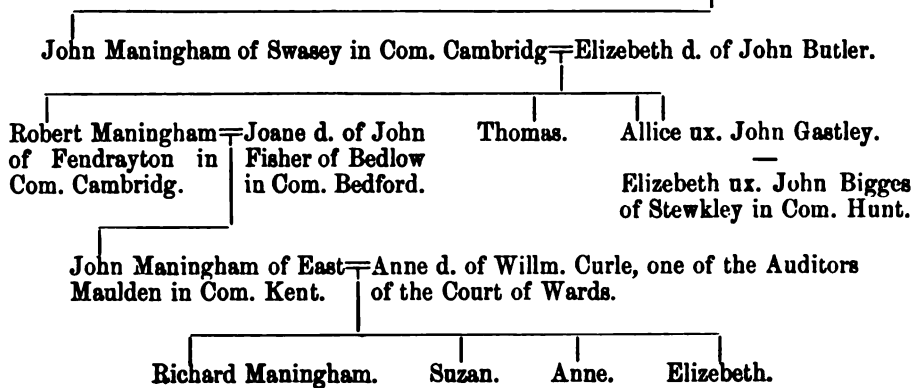


Maningham.

ARMS.—*Sable, a fess ermine, in chief three griffins' heads erased or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet gules a talbot's head or, collared of the first. A line sable is attached to the ring of the collar, the end gathered up into a knot.*

Thom. Maningham of Luton in Com. Bedford. =



Holmes.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Barry of six or and azure, on a canton argent a wreath gules; 2, Sable, a lion rampant argent; 3 and 4, [blank].*

A pattent granted by Willm. Harvye Clarenceulx, King of Armes, to Thomas Holmes of Borough Bretons in Com. Cambridg.

Robert Holmes of Warkworth¹ in the bishoprick of Durseme [Duresme]. = Mary d. of Sr Raffe Hedworth Knight.

Rafe Holmes of Warmouth in Yorkshire = Margerett d. of Baye.

1. Willm. Holmes of Warworth.	2. Thom. Holmes of Borough in Com. Cambridg.	3. Rowland. 4. George.
<p>1. Adam Holmes. 2. Nicholas.</p>		

Lawrance.

ARMS.—*Argent, a cross raguly gules, on a chief of the second a lion passant-guardant or.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased sable, plattée, attired or, ducally gorged argent.*

Francis d. of Honston.² = William Lawrance of St Ives in Com. Hunt. = Margery d. of Heyes.

1. Henery Lawrance of St Ives.	Elizebeth d. of Hagar of Boorne.	2. William.	Jane ux. . . . Bevill.	Francis ux. Thom. Pichford.
Elizebeth.				
3. Robert Lawrance.	4. Love (?) Lawrance.	Elizebeth ux. John Huton of Cambridg.	Emme.	

Sir John Lawrance = Elizebeth d. & heire of Raffe Waller 4 sonn Robert Waller of Beconsfeld in Com. Buckingham renupt. Robert Bathurst Esq^r.

1. Henery. 2. John.

¹ Corrected Warmouth.

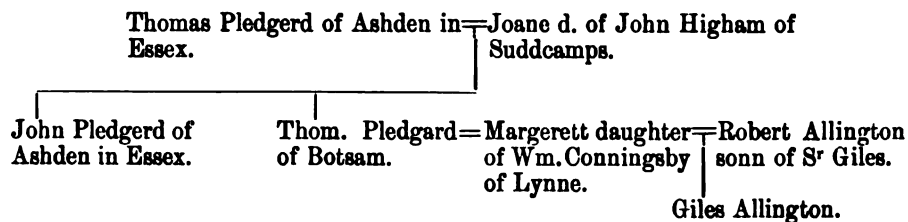
² Hunton (1401); Houston (P.).

Pledgerd.

ARMS.—*Sable, on a fesse engrailed between three bucks trippant or, pelletée of the first, as many laurel (? oak) leaves vert.*

CREST.—*A buck's head erased or, pelletée sable, holding in his mouth an oak branch vert fructed of the first.*

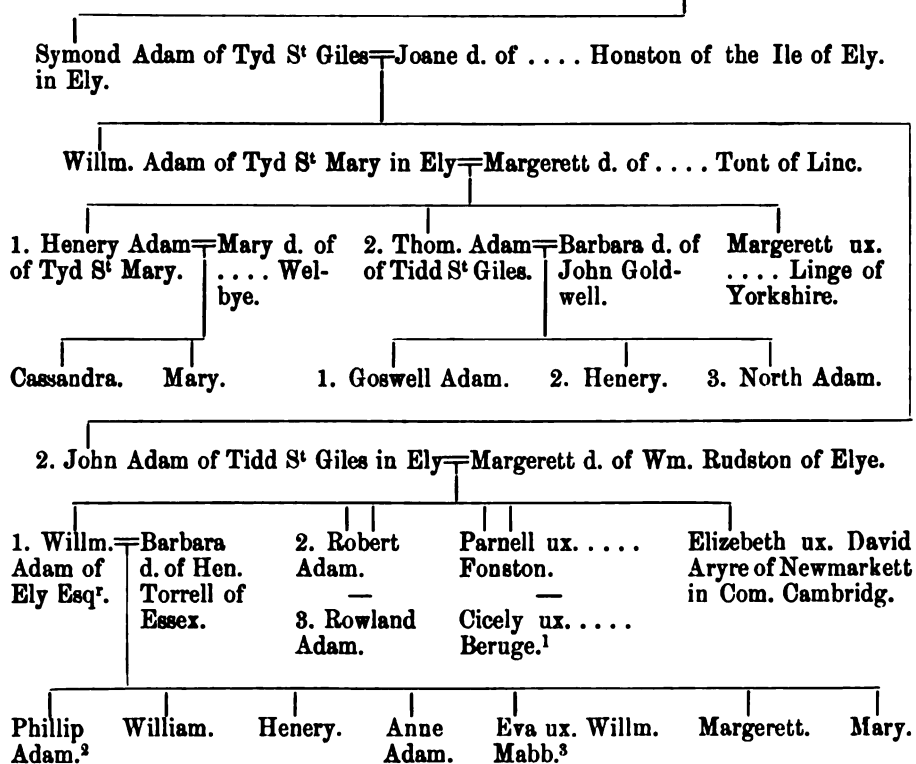
A pattennt granted by Willm. Harvey Clarenceulx to Thomas Pledgerd of Botsam in Com. Cambridg 7 of Q. Elizebeth.

**Adam.**

ARMS.—*Vert, a pale argent, between two griffins segreant or.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin gules, winged or.*

Willm. Adam of S^t Giles in the Ile of Ely. =



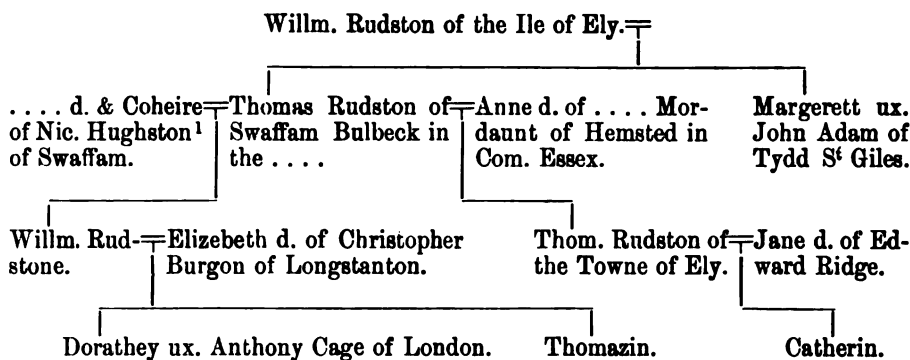
¹ Berug (P., 1401).

² Son and heir 1575 (P.).

³ Mobbe (1401).

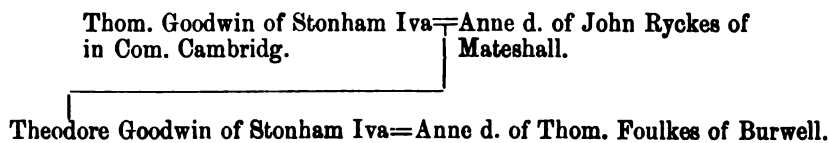
Rudston.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Argent, three bulls' heads erased sable*, RUDSTON; 2, *Or, two eagles' legs erased in saltire sable, holding in each claw a plate*; 3 and 4, [blank].

**Goodwin.**

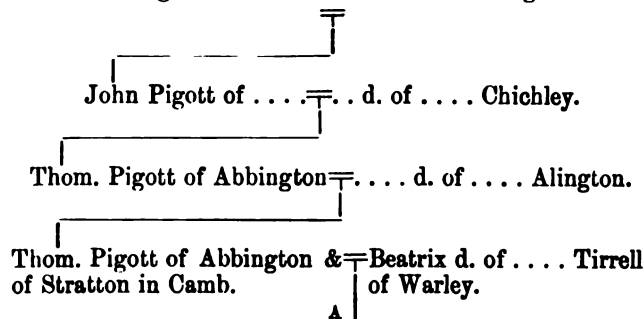
ARMS.—*Or, three pales sable, on a chief gules as many martlets of the first.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet azure a nag's head or, maned and bridled argent.*

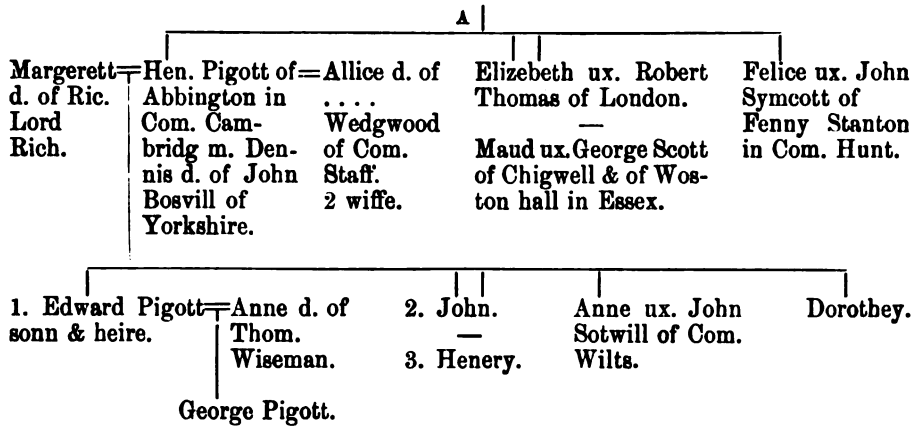
**Pigott.**

ARMS.—*Sable, three pickaxes argent, a bordure of the second.*

John Pigott who came first in to Cambridgeshire.



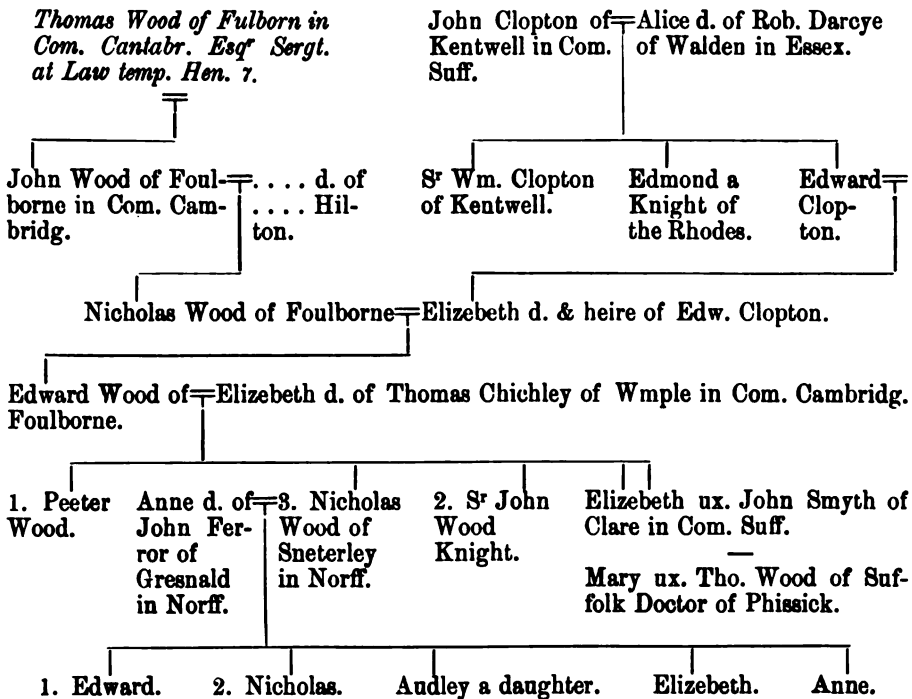
¹ Haughston (1401); Houghston (P.).

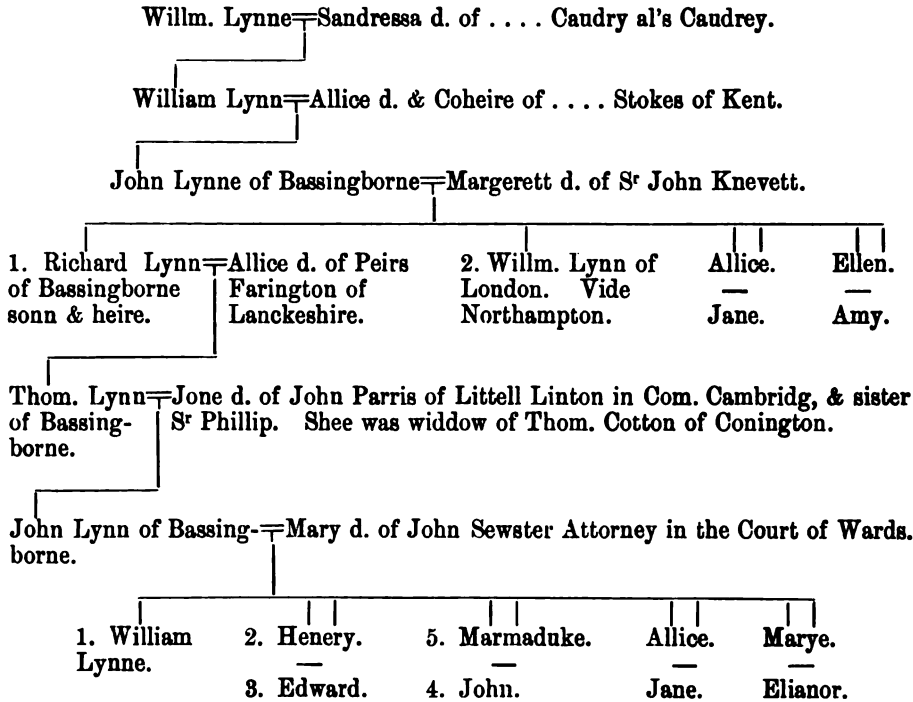
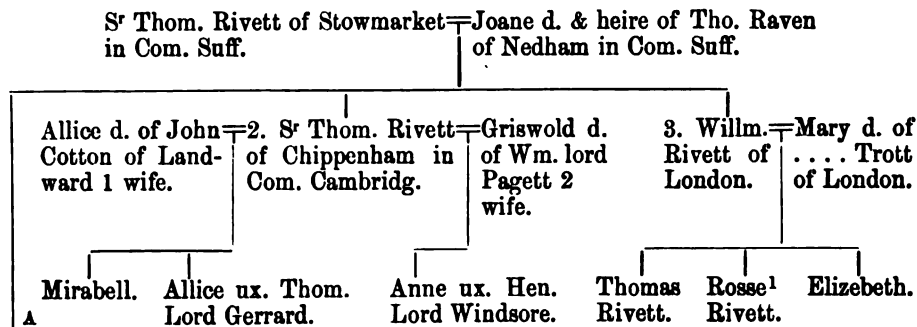


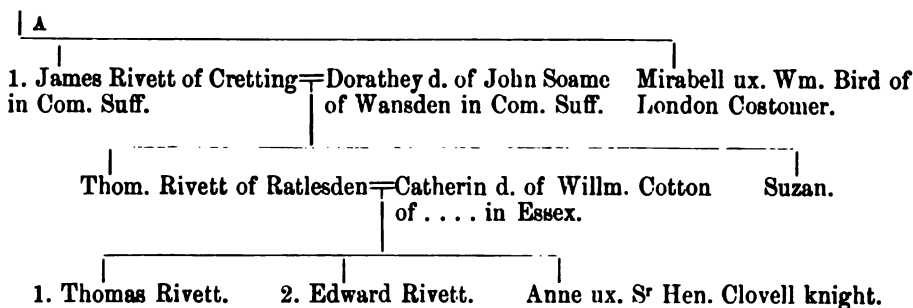
Wood.

ARMS.—*Quarterly* : 1, *Sable, a bull passant argent*, WOOD ; 2, *Sable, on a bend argent, between two cotises dancettée or, a mullet*, CLOPTON ; 3, *Argent, a lion rampant sable, over all a fess counter-compony or and azure* ; 4, *Gules, a saltire between four crosses patée or*.

CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant or, gorged with a wreath gules and azure, tied with two loops and as many ends behind.*

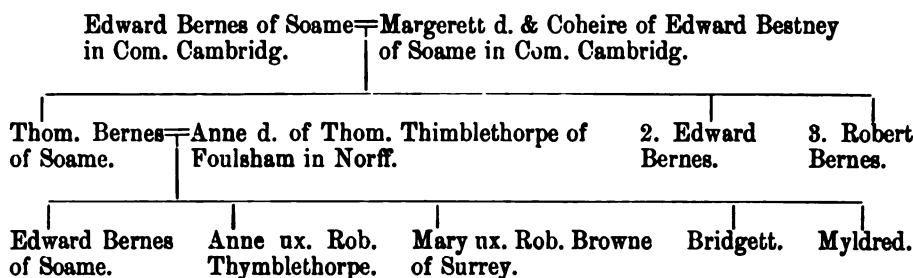


Lynne.ARMS.—*Gules, a demi-lion rampant argent within a bordure sable bezantée.*CREST.—*A demi-lion erased argent, ducally crowned or, collared gules.***Rivett.**ARMS.—*Quarterly : 1 and 4, Argent, three bars sable, in chief as many trivets of the last ; 2, Per pale argent and sable, on a chevron between three lozenges as many martlets, all countercharged ; 3, Or, a raven sable standing on a torteau.*CREST.—*An arm erect, couped at the elbow, habited sable, charged with two bendlets wavy argent, cuffed, holding in hand a sword broken of the second, hilted or.*¹ Rose (P., 1401).



Bernes.

ARMS.—1, *Argent, two bars crenellée counter-crenellée sable, in chief three pellets of the first, BERNES*; 2, *Per pale sable and gules, over all a lion rampant guardant argent, ducally crowned or, BESTNEY*.
 CREST.—*A leopard passant argent, spotted sable, collared and lined or, the line twisted round the body and ending in a ring.*



Colvile.

ARMS.—*Quarterly*: 1, *Azure, a lion rampant argent, over all a label of three points gules, COLVILE*; 2, *Azure, three antique crowns of as many points or*; 3, *Argent, on a bend sable a bezant, PINCHBECK*; 4, *[blank]*.
 CREST.—*On a chapeau gules turned up ermine, a lion statant, tail extended argent, gorged with a label of the first.*
 MOTTO.—*Nobilitas sola est.*

Omnibus ad quos præsens Scriptum pervenerit Johanes de Colvile miles Salut' in d'no sempiternam . . . his testibus d'no Lawrencio de Fleete milite, d'no Joh'e de Wiston milite, Reiginaldo le Coronner, Will'o de Leverington, Thoma de La Laund, et aliis. dat. apud Newton juxta Leverington. Anno 20 Edwardi 3.

A Seal (sketched) suspended.

On a shield the Colvile arms, *i.e.* A lion rampant, over all a label of five points, the shield surmounted by three leaves. Legend: "Sigillum Johannis Colv—" seal broken.

104 THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE, 1575 AND 1619.

Noverint universi me Joh'em Colvile militem Remisisse Relaxasse de me et hæredibus meis imperpetuum et quietu' clamasse Joh'im [*sic*] de Wilforth p'sone eccli'æ de Coddington, etc. dat. apud Walsacon Anno 4—6 E. 3.

A Seal.

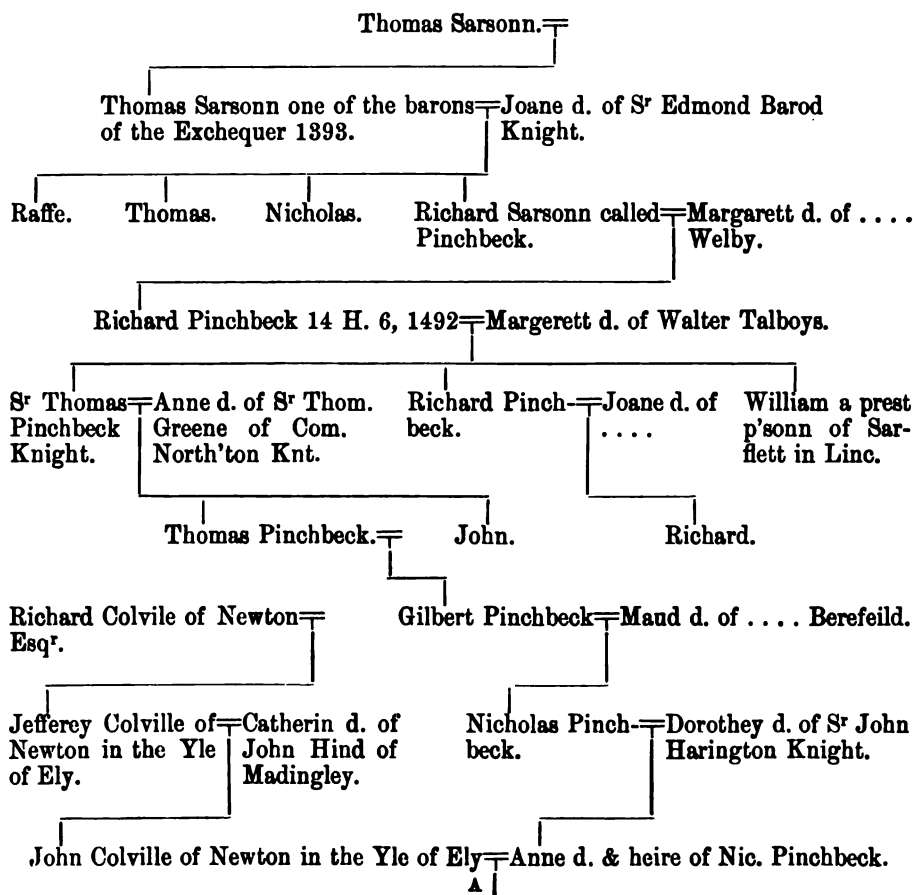
A shield couchée.—Quarterly: 1 and 4, A lion rampant, a label; 2 and 3, Three chessrooks. An esquire's helmet, surmounted with the crest of Colvile. Legend: "Sigillum Johannis Colvile militis."

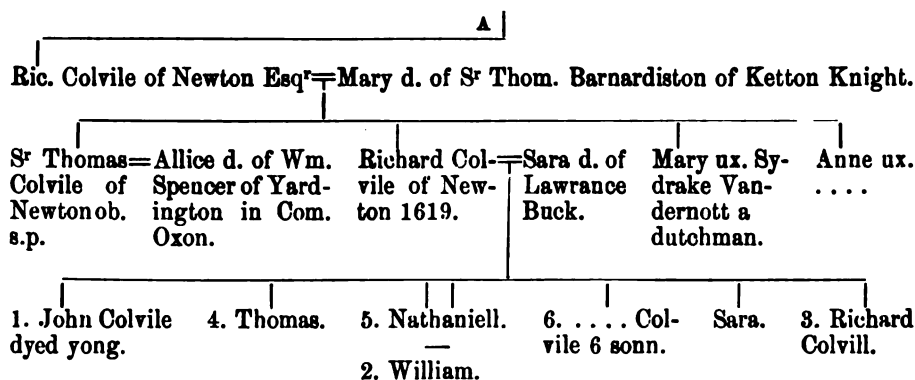
A will of Sr John Colvile Knight made at Newton A° 4 H. 6 wherein is mention made of Emma wife to the sayd Sr John & John his eldest sonn Lawrance 2 sonn & 2 daughters Margerett & Elizebeth.

The will of Sr John Colvile senior of Newton A° 1446, 24 H. 6, wherein is mentioned Sr John Colvile Knight to be his sonn & heire.

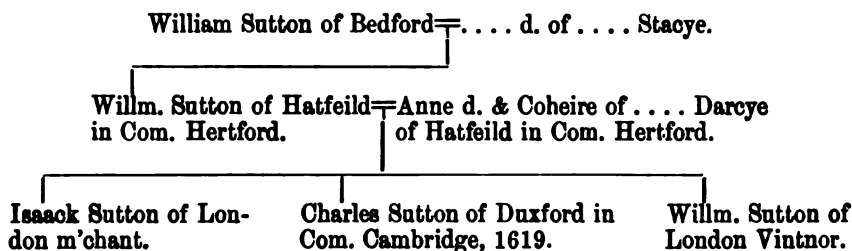
Cunctis Rei fidelibus tenore p^r lenti'u mo testat qd ego Joh'es Colvile miles de Comitatu Cantabrigia in honore Sc'æ et individue Trinitatis p^rio et filii et Speritus Sancti ac Beatissimæ Virginis Mariæ matris dni n^ri Jh'u Xpi pro salubri statu excellentissimi principis dom'i Regis Henrici quarti Domineque Johannæ Reginæ Corporis suæ et omnium liberorum suorum ac etiam Reverendi in Dⁿi, etc.

Within the capital C of *Cunctis* is a shield quarterly: 1 and 4, A lion rampant, a label of five points; 2 and 3, Or, three chessrooks, two and one, gules.





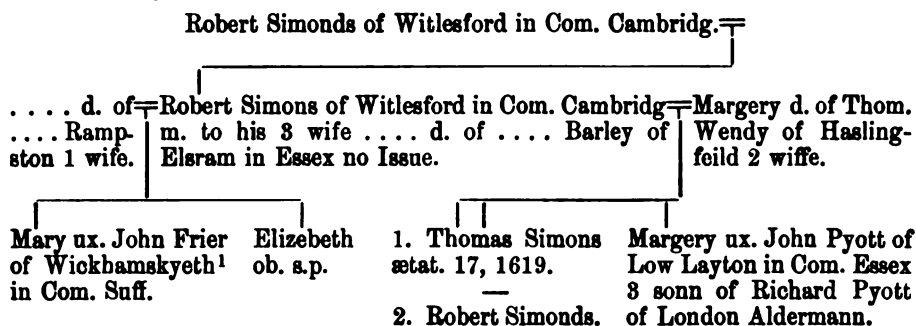
Sutton.



Simons.

ARMS.—*Azure, a fess engrailed between three demi-lions, couped, rampant or.*
 CREST.—*On a mural coronet chequy azure and gules three arrows or, feathered argent, two in saltire and one in pale, tied in middle with a ribbon floatant of the second.*

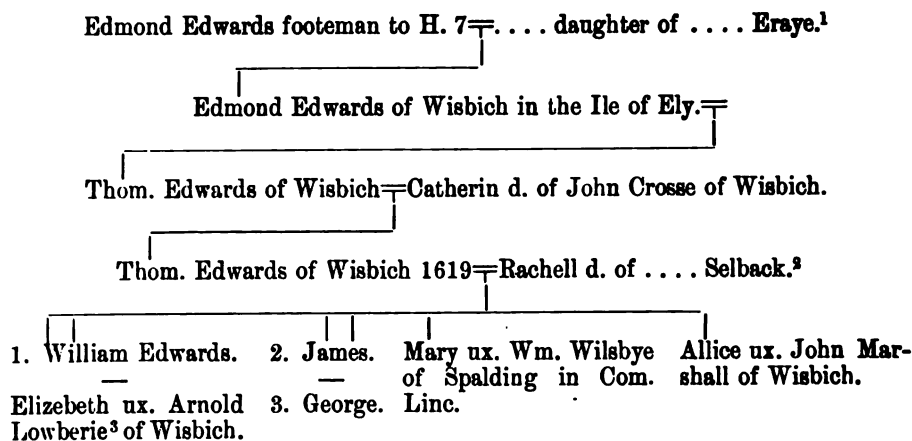
A patten granted to Rob. Symons of Witleford in Com. Cambridg by Cla. Camden the 4 of feb. 1604 in the 2 yere of King James.



¹ Wickhamskey (1401).

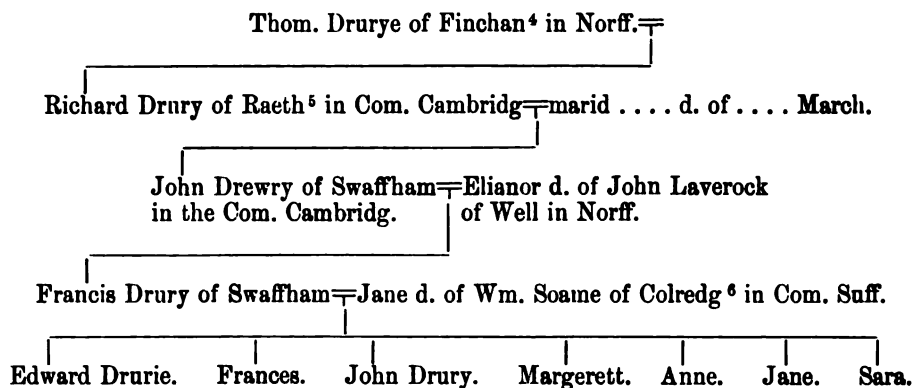
Edwards.

See this descent with Arms fol. 86.



Drurye.

ARMS.—*Argent, an annulet gules, on a chief vert a cross tau between two mullets or, pierced gules.*



¹ Erdy (P., 1401).

⁴ Fincham (P., 1401).

² Selbache (1401).

⁵ Reach (P., 1401).

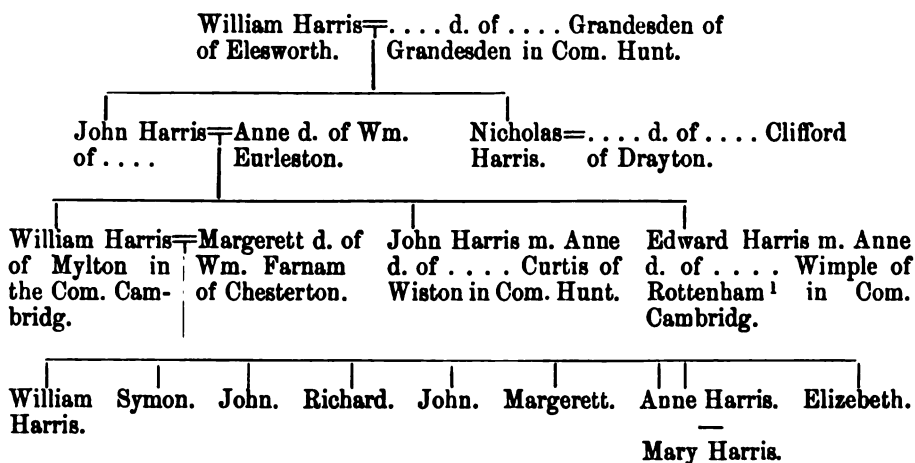
³ Towbourne (P., 1401).

⁶ Colledge (P.).

Harris.

ARMS.—*Sable, within a bordure three crescents argent, a martlet or.*

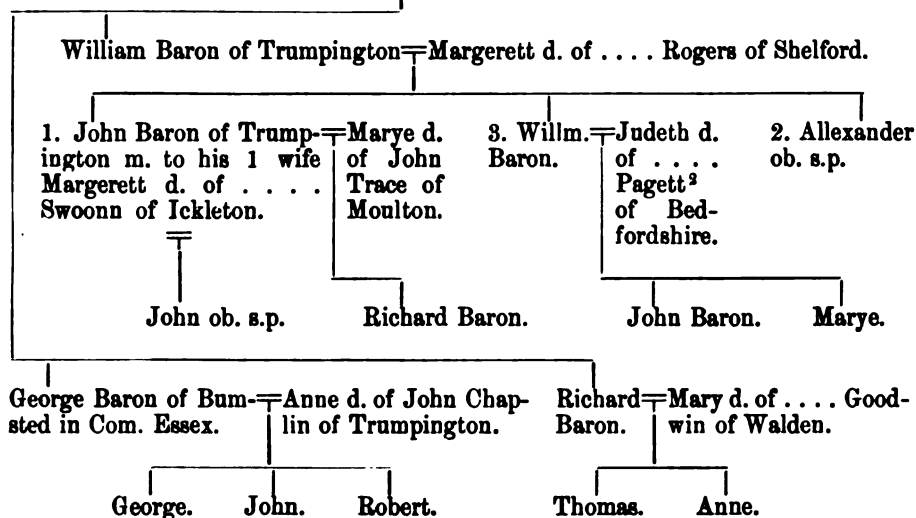
CREST.—*An acorn standing base uppermost, stemmed, a leaf on either side or.*



Baron.

ARMS.—*Ermine, three bends gules, a label of as many points azure.*

Richard Baron of Trumpington = Margerett d. of . . . Brumsted Esq^r Bedle.



¹ Cottenham (1401).

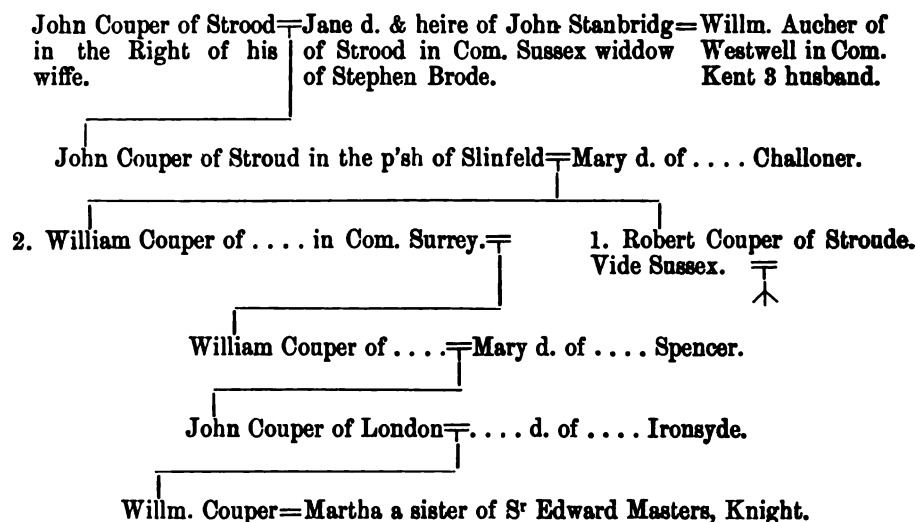
² Pigott (1401).

Couper.

ARMS.—*Argent, three martlets gules, on a chief engrailed of the last as many annulets or.*

CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or, a griffin's head fusily argent and gules, beaked of the first.*

The Armes & Crest of John Couper of London sonn of William Couper sonn of Willm. Couper of Sussex exemplied & Confirmed by me Willm. Camden Clarenceux King at Armes.



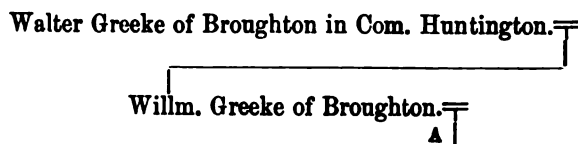
Greeke.

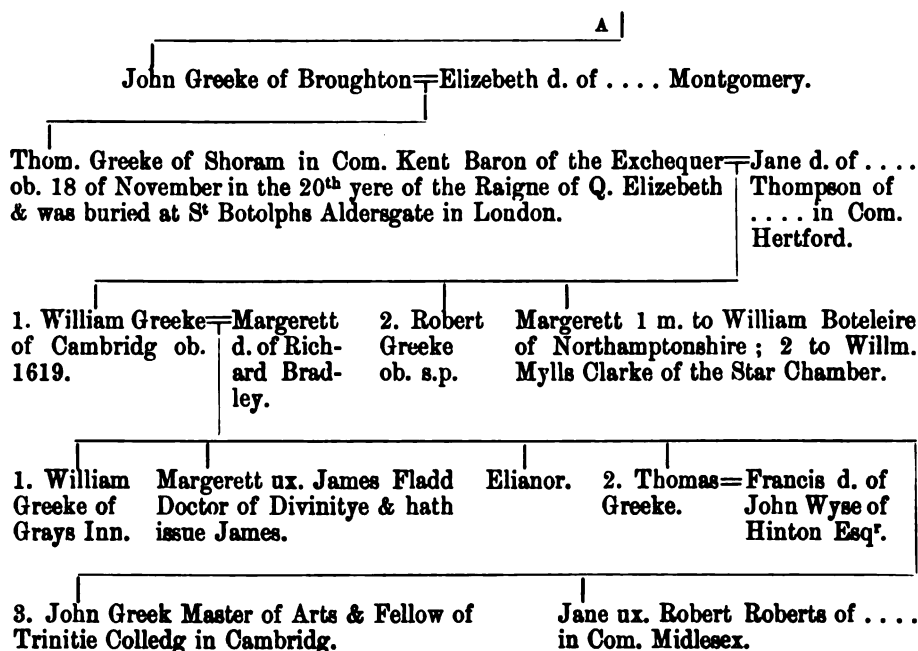
ARMS.—*Or, between two chevrons a trefoil slipped sable.*

CREST.—*A trunk of a tree couped at the top, erased at the bottom (root) proper, towards the top two branches vert, thereon hung a belt gules, from which pendant a circular shield or, bordure of the second (vert), embellished with a sun azure in the centre.*

A vellum escutcheon in metall thus subscribed :—The Armes & Crest of William Greeke of Cambridg exemplified & confirmed by mee Willm. Camden Clarenceux King of Armes.

Willm. Camden Clarenceux King of Armes.





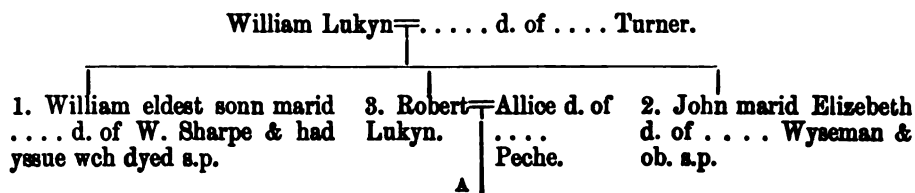
Bruse.

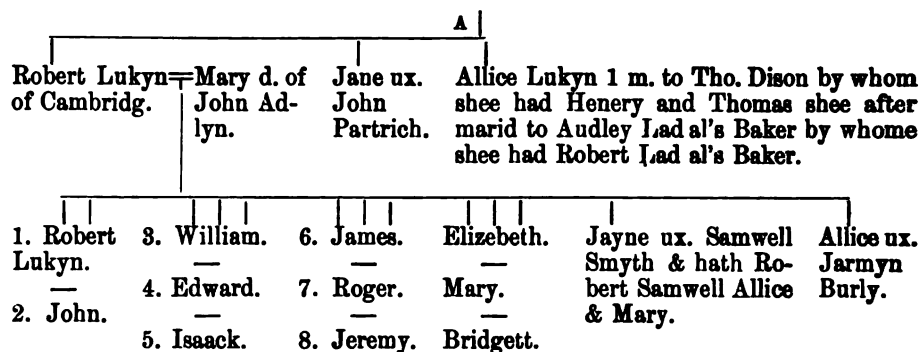
Thomas Bruse of Chatters in=Elizebeth d. of Raffe Tooke of
Com. Cambridg. Goddingston in Kent.
Stephen Bruse.

Lukyn.

ARMS.—*Argent, a lion rampant gules, over all a bendlet gobony or and azure.*
CREST.—*A demi-lion rampant gules.*

A confirmation from Claren. Cooke.



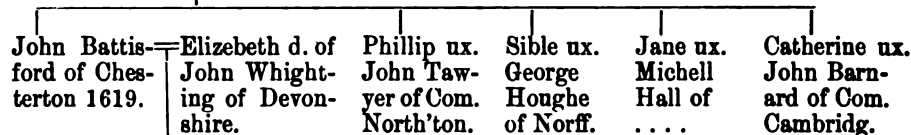


Battisford.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Argent, a chevron between three spiked clubs sable; 2, Argent, two crescents and a canton gules, BATTISFORD; 3 and 4, [blank].*

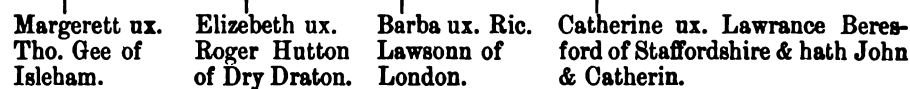
Edward Battisford of Chesterton descended of the families of the Battisford of Battisford in Com. Suff. = Margeret d. of Sr Rob. Chamberlayne of Kingston in Com. Cambridg. Battisford Chastlett of Cambridg-shire.

John Battisford = Catherin d. of John Starges of Norff. & Jane his wife d. & heire of Jefferey Ratcliff of Framsdan in Com. Suff.

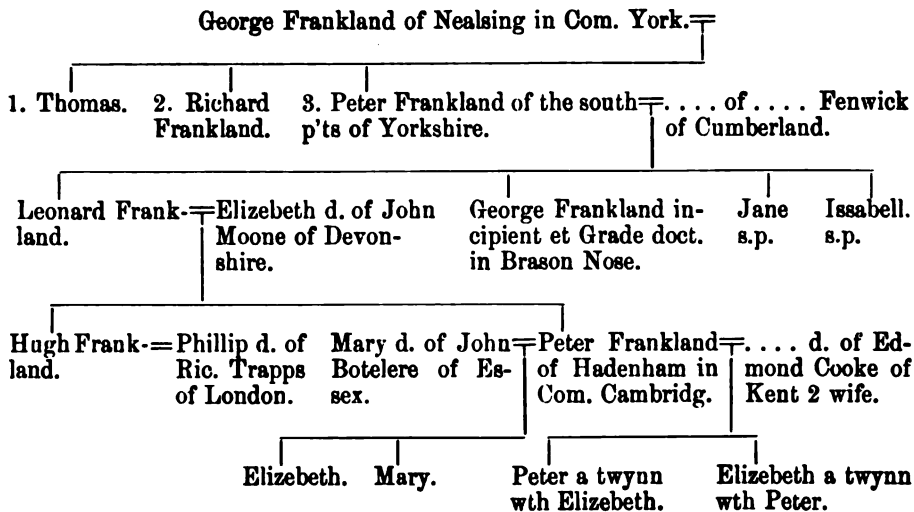


Francis Battisford of Chesterton.	= Margerett d. of Thomas Stoteville of Brinckley Hall.	1. John Battisford m. Elizebeth d. of Willm. Thurston of Colchester.	2. Robert.
-----------------------------------	--	--	------------

Edward.



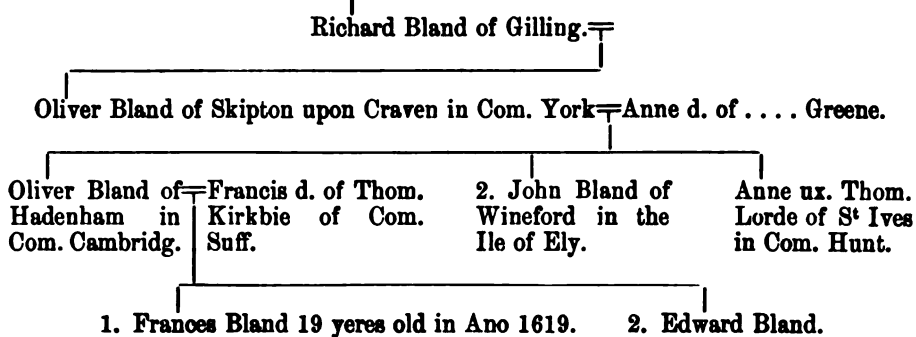
Frankland.



Bland.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a bend engrailed sable three pheons or.*
 CREST.—*Out of a ducal coronet or a leopard's head gules.*

Richard Bland of Gilling in the Hundred of Rydall in Com. York Esq'. =



Millescent.

ARMS (Blazoned in colours as *or*, a chevron *sable*, etc., corrected as *argent*).—

Argent, a chevron sable between three fleurs-de-lis azure.

CREST.—*A demi-talbot rampant, couped proper, collared, tennée, langued and clawed gules, eared azure, holding in dexter paw a millrind of the last.*

Robert Millescent of Barham Hall in Linton in Com. Cambridg. = Etheldred d. of John Maynard of St Albans in Com. Hertford.

Alice d. of Gray & = Sr Roger Millescent of Barham Hall = Amphilis d. of
widdow of Willm. Cook of High Shireef of Cambridg & Hunting- Ric. Grymes of
Chishill Hall in Com. ton 8 of K. James ob. october 1621. Foulsham in
Essex 1 wife. Norff. 2 wife.

1. Robert Millescent Esq^r 2. Henery Millescent. Etheldred, ob. yong. Amphilis. Katherin.

Edwards.

ARMS.—*Argent, a fesse ermines between three martlets sable.*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet argent a tiger passant or, maned sable.*

Willm. Edwards of Barnett = Alice d. & heire of John England.

John Edwards of Midlesex = Elizebeth d. of Ric. Page of Harow. Alice ux. John Harisson of London.
of Islington.
John sur- = Dorothy d. & Thom. Edwards = Elizebeth d. of Thom. Jane ux.
named heire of Wm. of Swafham Bul- Christofer Bur- Thomas
England. Fetiplace of beck in Com. goine of Long Thomas
Com. Wilts (a Cambridg. Stanton. Essex
crescent).
Agnes. John. Thomas. Margerett. Catherin. Mary.

Hynd.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron gules between three goats' heads erased azure, collared or, three mascles of the last, a chief sable, charged with a lion passant guardant ermine.*

CREST.—*A griffin's head couped azure, collared or, between two wings guttée de larmes.*

CREST.—*A demi-griffin segreant azure, beaked and clawed or, wings addorsed of the second guttée de larmes.*

Sr John Hynd Justice of the Comon Pleas. = Ursula d. of John Cursonn of Beckhall in Com. Norfolk.

1. Catherin ux. . . . Covill of Newton in M'shland.	2. Sibell ux. Sr John Cutts of Chylderley in Com. Cambridg & hath issue Sr John.	3. Mary ux. . . . Chichley of Wimple in Com. Cambridg.	4. Anne 1 m. to John Paris of Lynton in Com. Cambridg, 2 Roland Masters.
---	--	--	--

1. Sr Francis Hynd of Mading-ley in Com. Cambridg ob. 21 March 1595 Sepult 6 Aprill.	= Jane d. of Edmund Verney of Penley in Com. Buck.	2. Thomas Hynde. . . . d. of Pagenham of Tooting in Com. Surrey.
--	--	--

Jane 1 m. to Willm. West of Maresworth in Com. Buck 2 to John Catesby 3 to Edward Radcliff 2 sonn of Sr Humfrey Radcliff of Elston in Com. Bedford.	Ursula ux. John Machell of Hackney.	Frances Hynd. — Mary ob. yong.
---	-------------------------------------	--------------------------------

1. Willm. Hynd = Elizebeth d. of Thom. sonn & heire ob. 1606. s.p.	2. Edward Hynde. = Alice d. of John Billett of London.	3. John Hynd ob. s.p.
--	--	-----------------------

John Hynde.	Anthony Hynd.	Frances Hynd.	Robert Hynd.	Edward Hynd.
-------------	---------------	---------------	--------------	--------------

Wrenn.

This Coate was Confirmed to Thom. Wrenn of Hadenham in the Ile of Ely An^o 1588 by Robert Cooke Clarenceulx.

ARMS.—*Gules, three cross-crosslets in bend or.*

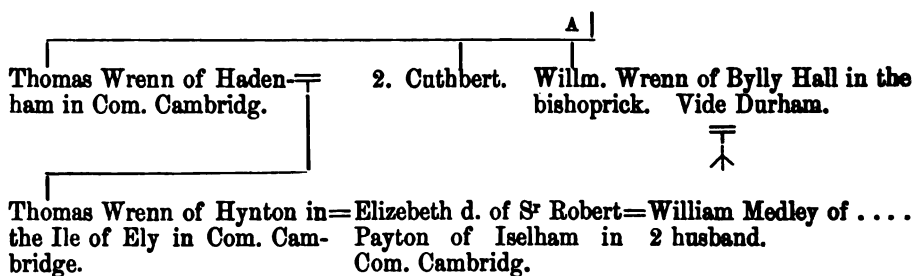
This the Coate of Wrenn of the bishoprick of Durham.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron sable between three lions' heads erased proper as many martlets, or wrens, of the field, a chief gules, charged with three crosses-crosslet or.*

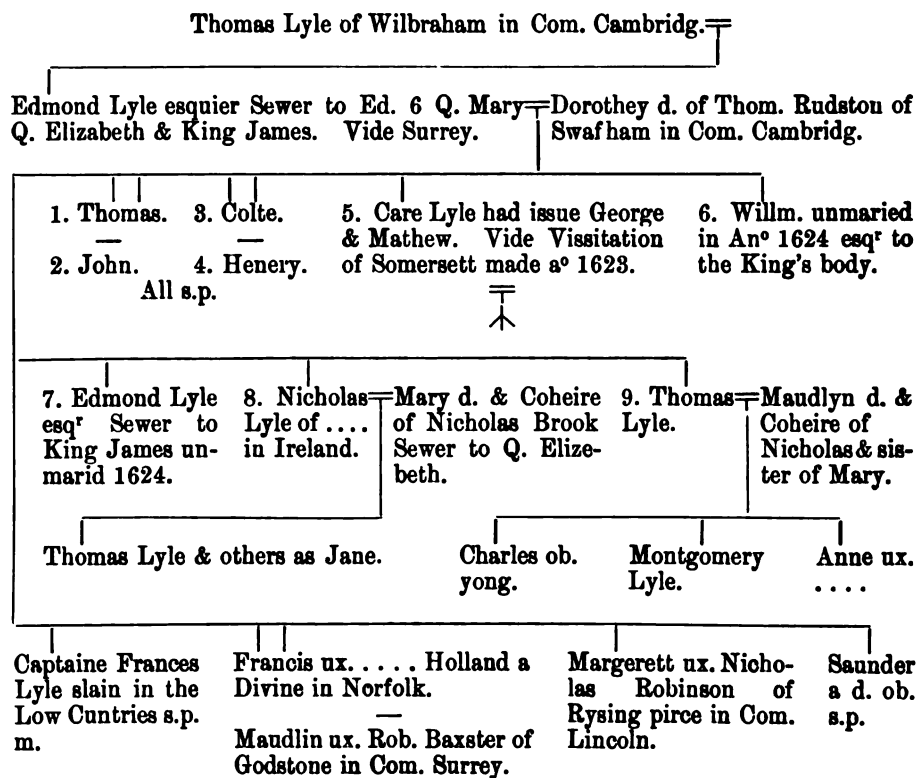
Willm. Wrenn of Sherburne House in the Bishoprick of Durham m. to his 2 wife. = d. of Tippin 1 wife.

A

Q



Lyle.



Holder.

ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1, Azure, a fesse dancettée between three griffins passant or, HOLDER; 2, Ermine, two bars gules, the upper charged with two, the lower with one bezant, PEERSONN OF NORTHAMPTONSHIRE; 3 and 4, [blank].*

CREST.—*On a ducal coronet gules, a lion sejant or.*

ARMS.—John Holder marid the daughter of Robert Beeston Esq^r—Impaled, dexter, *A fesse dancettée between three griffins passant; sinister, Vert, a lion rampant argent, ducally crowned gules.*

John Holder marid the daughter of Richard Cotton—Impaled . . . ; sinister, *Gules, a chevron between three crescents argent.*

Henerey Holder Esq^r marid the daughter of Willm. Salvin—Impaled . . . ; sinister, *Argent, on a chief sable three mullets of the field.*

John Holder Esq^r marid Catherin d. of Stephen Whetnall—Impaled, sinister, *Vert, a cross engrailed ermine.*

William Holder Esq^r marid daughter & heire of Person of Northamptonshire—Impaled, sinister, *Ermine, two bars gules, the upper charged with two, lower with one bezant.*

Henery Holder of Cambridgshire—*Quarterly: 1, A fess dancettée; 2, Ermine, two bars, upper charged with two bezants, lower with one.*

John Holder of the Ile of Ely—Margerett d. of Richard Cotton.

Henery Holder—Maud d. of Wm. Saluen.

John Holder—Elizebeth d. of Robert Beeston.

John Holder—Catherin d. of Stephen Whetnall.

Willm. Holder—Anne d. of Hen. Mawley.

Botholphe Holder of . . . in Com. Cambridg.

Hildersham.

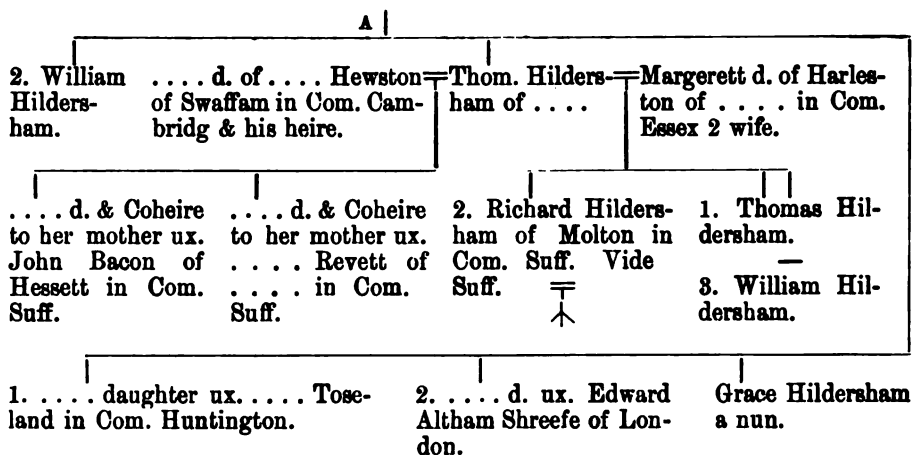
ARMS.—*A chevron between three crosses flory.*

CREST.—*A tiger (leopard) couchant coward argent, collared and lined or.*

ARMS.—*Gules, a chevron ermine between three leopards' faces argent, HEWSON.*

Thom. Hildersham of . . . in the Ile of Ely.

Richard Hildersham— . . . d. of Radcliffe of Stechworth
sonn & heire. in Com. Cambridg.



Everard.

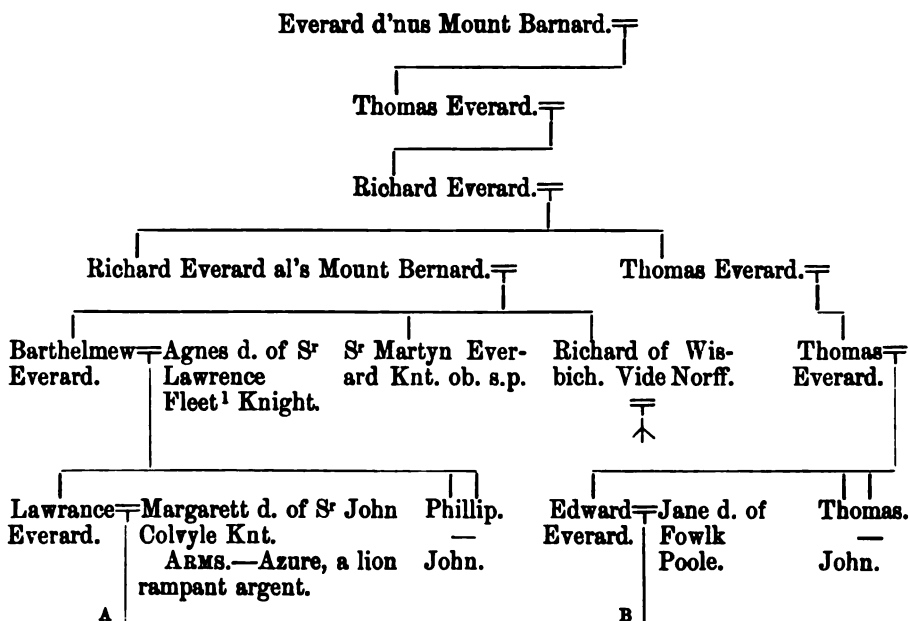
ARMS.—*Chequy, a canton, FLEETE.*

ARMS.—*Argent, two lions passant gules, COPLEDYKE.*

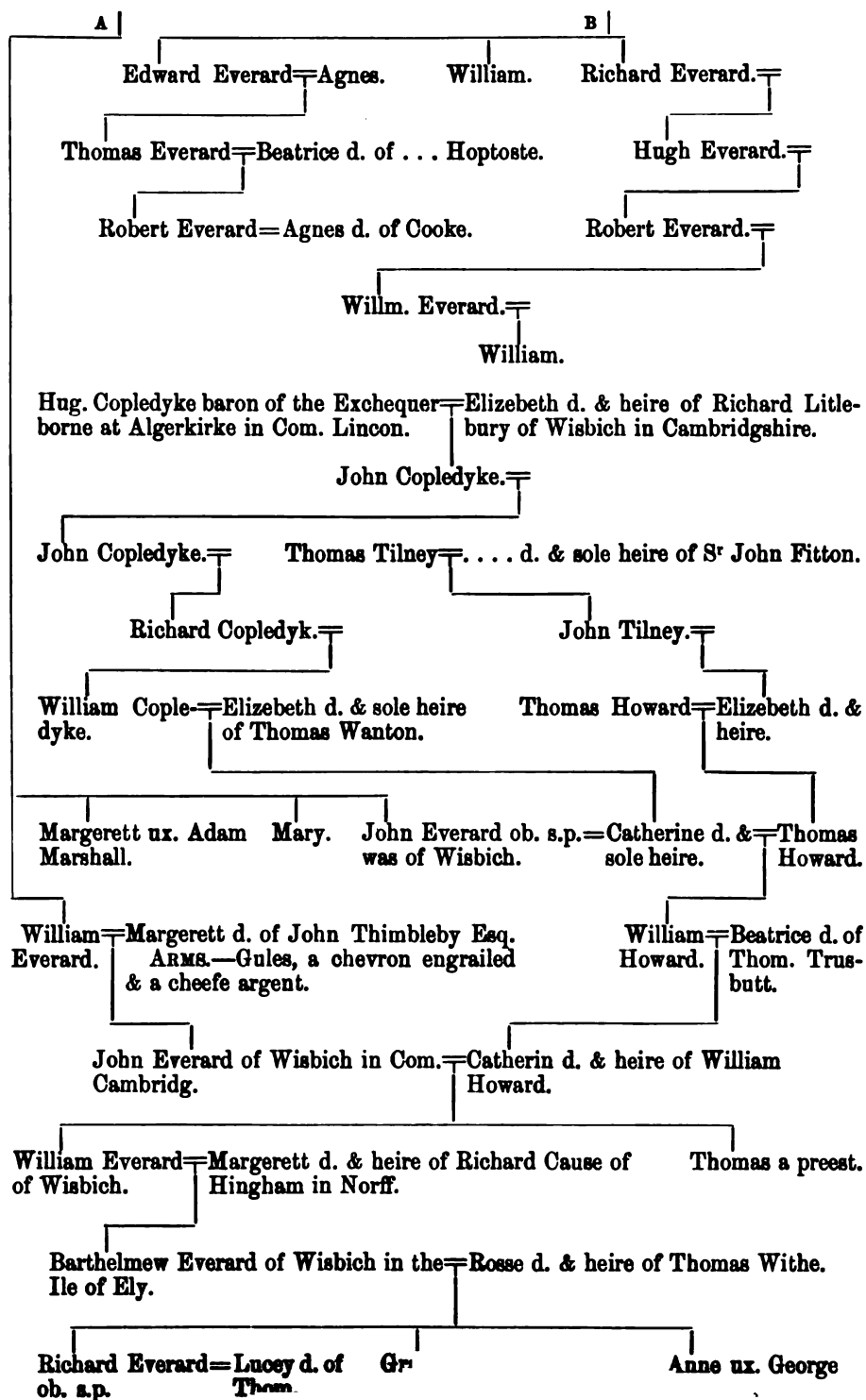
ARMS.—*Azure, three cinquefoils argent within an orle of six crosses crosslet or, TILNEY.*

ARMS.—*Gules, a bend between six crosses-crosslet argent, HOWARD.*

ARMS.—*Argent, a chevron sable, WANTON.*



¹ Flege (1401).



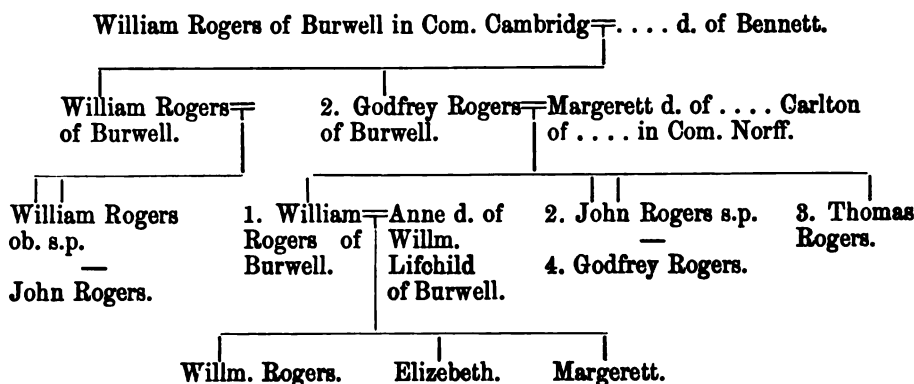
Rogers.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a chevron between three bucks springing sable, a crescent or.*

CREST.—*A buck statant sable, attired, ducally gorged, gutté d'or.*

ARMS.—EDMONDS CAMBRIDSHIR; ROGERS; 22, BUCK; 10, SILK.

ARMS.—*A chevron between three human faces coupéd, gorged with a snake (ribbon?), tied with ends, ROGERS; EDMONDS.*

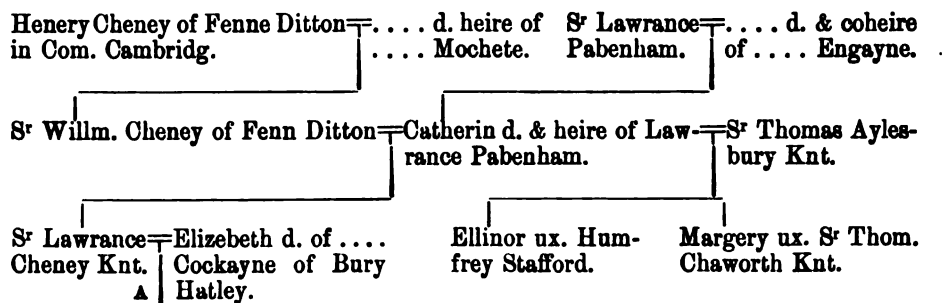


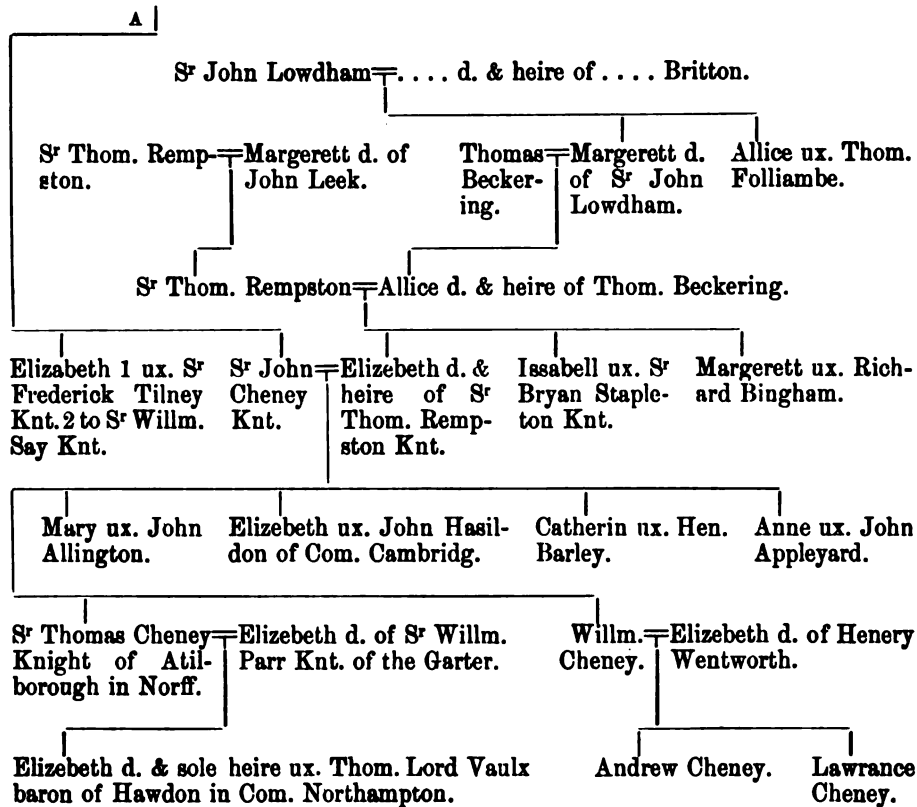
Cheney.

ARMS.—*Quarterly of nine: 1, quarterly, 1 and 4, Argent, a bend lozengy gules; 2 and 3, sable; 2 Gules, three martlets or, two and one; 3, Barry of six, argent and azure, over all a bend gules, charged with three mullets or; 4, Gules, a fess dancettée between six crosses-crosslet or; 5, Argent, a chevron sable, in the dexter chief point a cinquefoil of the last, REMPSTON; 6, Chequy, gules and or, over all a bend sable, BEKERING; 7, Argent, on a bend sable six crosses-crosslet of the field, LOUDHAM; 8, Or, three bars gules, on a canton of the last a wreath; 9, A lion rampant gules.*

ARMS.—1, CHENEY; 2, MOCHETT; 3, PABENHAM; 4, ENGAYNE; 5, REMPSTON; 6, BEKERING; 7, LOWDHAM.

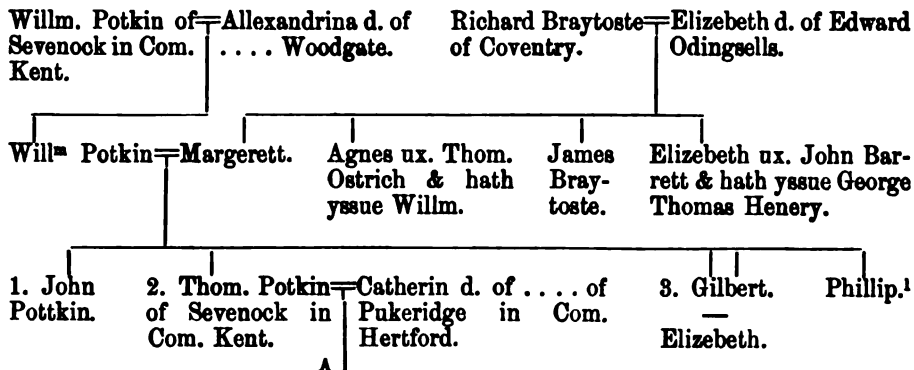
CREST.—*A hunter's hat azure, crown or, on either side a tall feather proper (pheasant).*



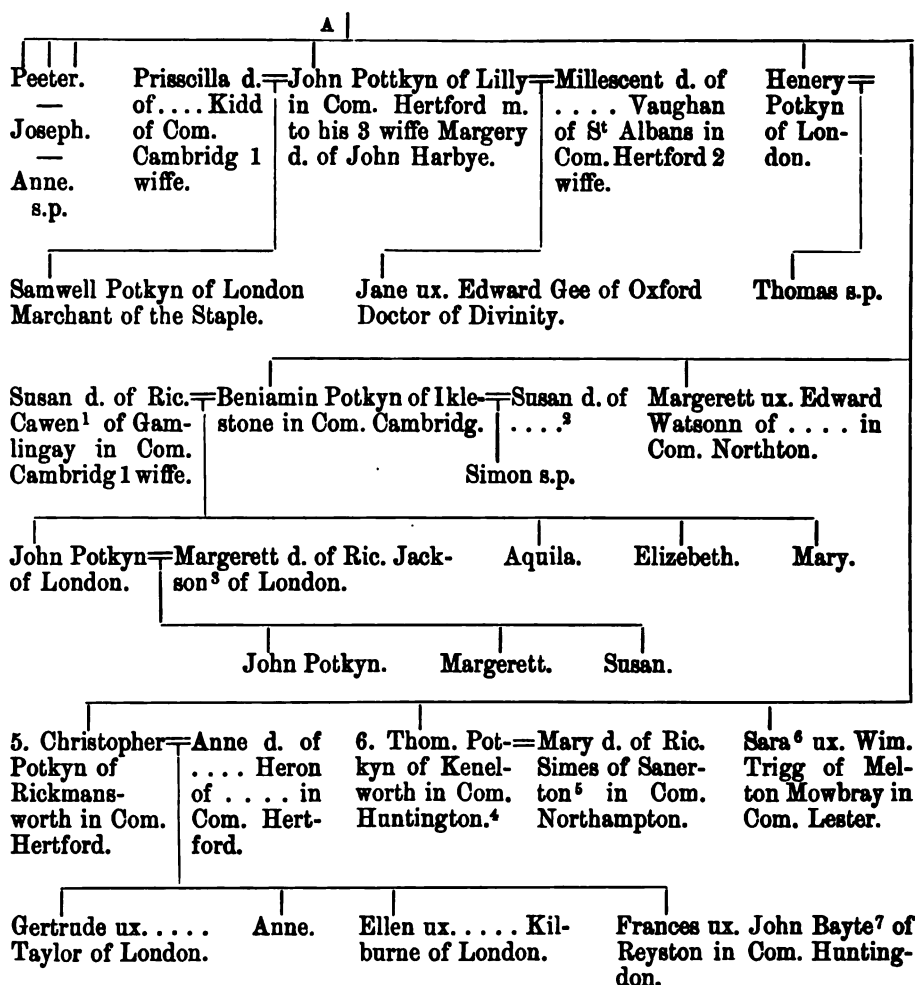


Botkin.

ARMS.—*Argent, on a fess gules between three talbots statant as many lozenges or.*
 CREST.—*A stag's head erased sable, attired or, the nose argent.*



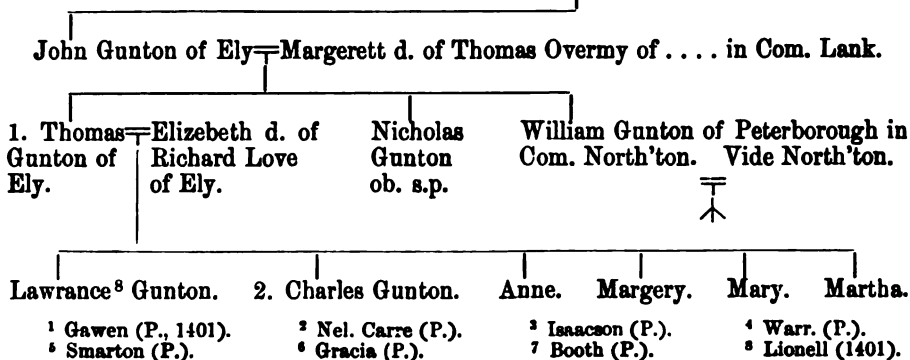
¹ Phillippa (P., 1401).



Gunton.

ARMS.—*Or, three round buckles gules.*

Willm. Gunton of Ely. T

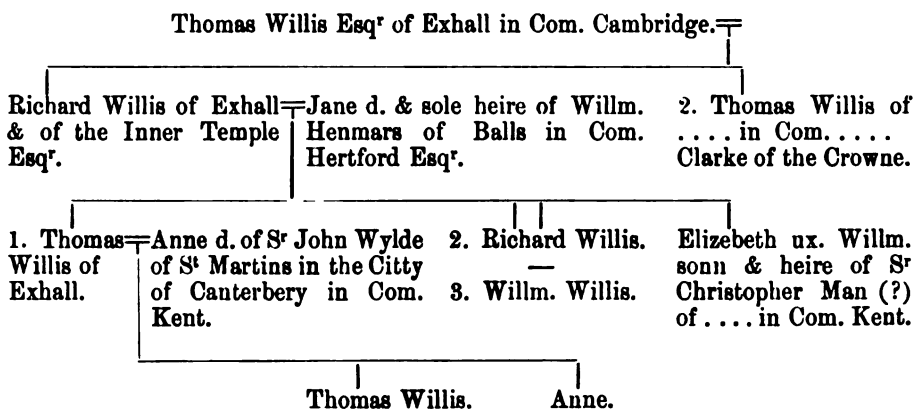


Willis.

ARMS.—1, WILLIS; 2, HENMARS; 3, GOBAND.

ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, *Per fesse gules and argent three lions rampant counterchanged, within a bordure ermine*; 2, *Argent, a lion rampant guardant vert, ducally crowned or*; 3, *Gules, two bars or, and in chief three bezants*; 4, [blank].

CREST.—Two lions' gambes erased, dexter gules, sinister argent, supporting an escutcheon or.



Taylor.

ARMS.—Or, a chevron sable between two lions passant in chief, and an annulet in base of the last.

CREST.—An unicorn's head erased or, ducally gorged and lined azure.

Robert Taylor of . . . in Com. = Rose dau. of George Stonehouse of Peckham
Cambridg one of the Tellers in in Com. Kent Clarke of the Greene Cloth to
the Exchequer. Q. Elizebeth.

ARMS: GEREY OF ROYSTON.—*Gules, two bars argent, the upper charged with as many, the lower with three mascles voided of the field; on a canton or a leopard's face azure.*

CREST.—*An antelope's head erased quarterly argent and sable, charged with four mascles counterchanged voided, attired or.*

ARMS: THOM. WELLS.—*Argent, a chevron sable between three fires proper.*

ARMS: WILLM. FOXTON.—*(Argent), a chevron gules between three bugle-horns sable, garnished or.*

ARMS: St ROB. HASTINGS.—*Ermine, on a chief azure two mullets or.*

ARMS: THOM. ATKINSON OF CAMBRIDG TOWNE.—*Sable, a cross flory argent between four escallop shells or.*

CREST.—*A lion coward sejant azure, maned argent, holding in dexter paw an escallop or.*

ARMS: ROBERT TWYFORDS OF SANSTON IN THE COM. CAMBRIDG.—*Argent, two bars sable, on a canton of the last a cinquefoil or.*

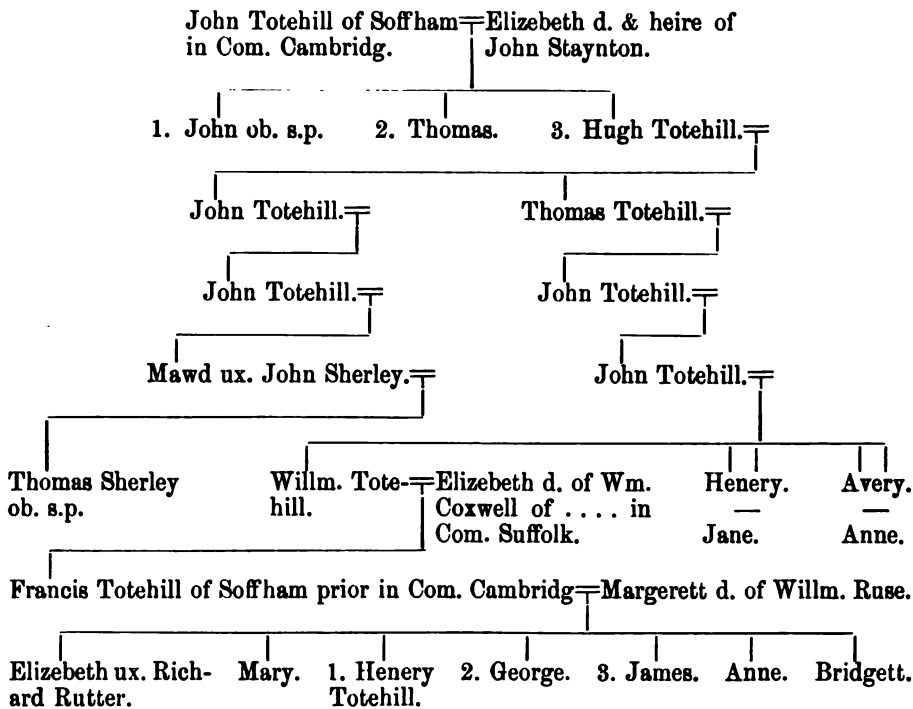
CREST.—*A demi-lion (double queued) sable, guttée, maned and queued d'or, holding in dexter paw a trefoil slipped of the last.*

ARMS: S^r JOHN RENOLES OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE.—*Azure, a chevron ermine between three crosses-crosslet fitchés argent.*

CREST.—*An eagle close argent, ducally gorged and legged or.*

Totehill.

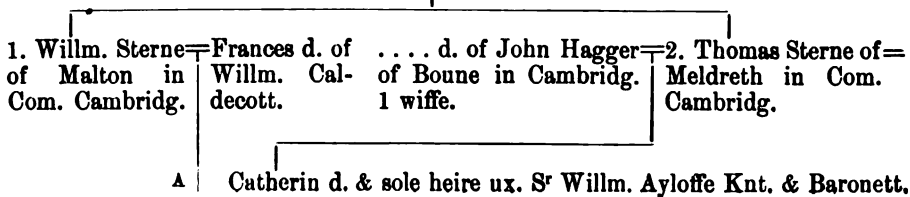
ARMS.—*Quarterly: 1 and 4, Argent, on a chevron azure three crescents of the field: 2, Argent, six crosses patée sable, three, two, and one; 3 and 4 [blank].*

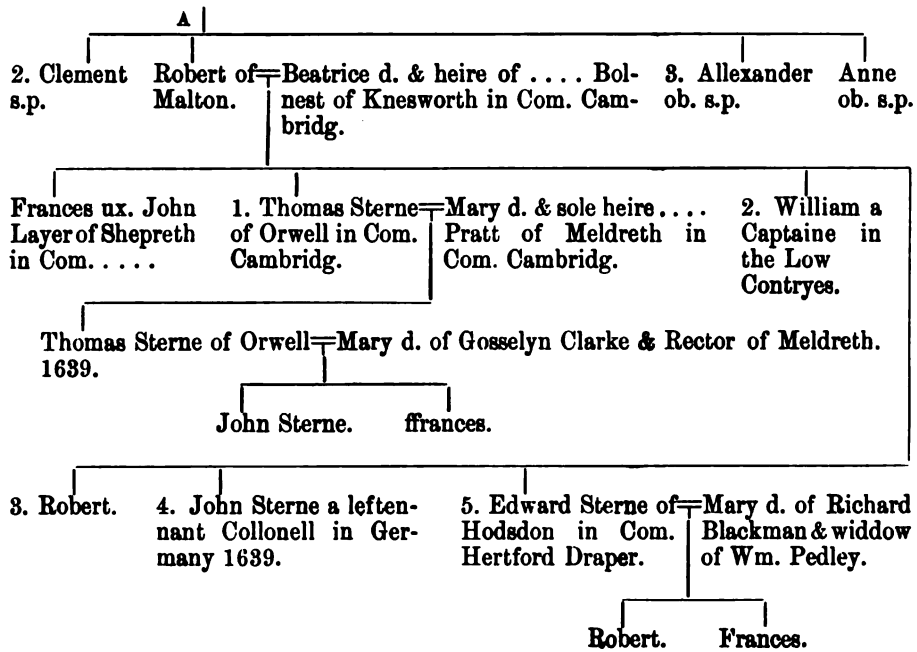


Sterne.

ARMS.—*Or, a chevron sable between three crosses flory of the last.*

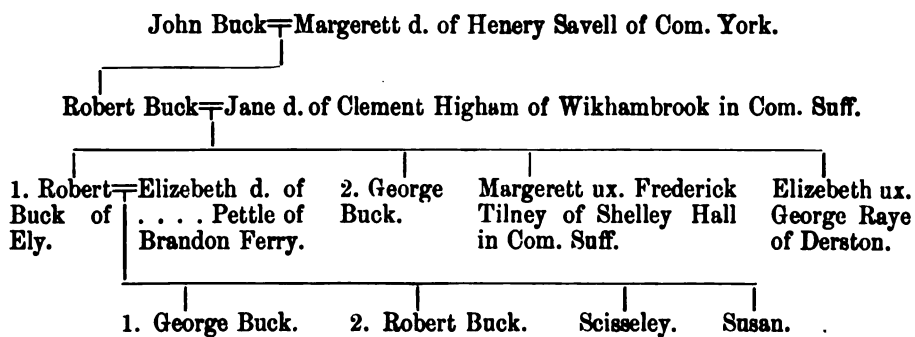
John Sterne of Melborne = Lucye d. of Nicholas Harvy.





Buck.

ARMS.—*Gules, a fesse counter-compony or and azure between three crosses raguly placed saltirewise.*



De Burg.

Anderwain de Burg sans date.

Ranulphus de Burgh sans date.

Alanus de Burgh sans date.

Radulphus de Burgh inquis. temp. H. 3.

Phillipus de Burgh dom. de Burgh Greene in Com. Cambridg miles.

Thomas de Burgh de Burgh d. of Waldegrave of Westlei Waterles in
Greene miles. Com. Cambridg.

Thomas de Burgh de Burgh Greene miles . . . d. of Roger Lord Gray of Ruthin.

Johannis de Burgh = Catherine d. of . . . Engaine of Stowe Quey et Taversham in
de Burgh Greene Com. Cambridg.
miles. ARMS.—Azure, a fess dancy inter six escallops argent.

Thomas de=Allicia filia Burgh Georgi Fel- de Burgh bridg de Greene Felbridg in miles ob. Com. Norff. s.p. militis.	Elizebeth soror et Cohaires ux. Johis Inglethorpe mili- tis quæ illa tulit Burgh Greene ubi ambo sepulitur.	Joanna soror et Co- heires ux. Thomas Haselden de Steple Morden in Com. Cambridg. Vide ante folio 90.	Margereta soror et Cohaires.
---	--	--	------------------------------------

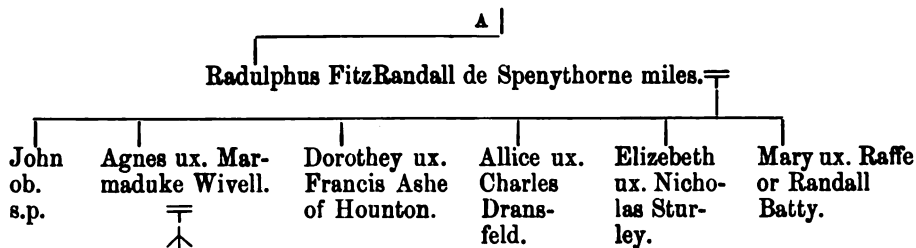
Thomas Inglethorpe de Burgh = Margerett d. & heire of Walteri Delapole de
Greene miles. Trumpington juxta Cambridg militis.

Edmond Ingle=Joanna fil. 2^{da} Joh'is Baronis Tiptoft=Thomas Gray yonger sonn
thorpe de Burgh de Burwell in Com. Cambridg et of John Lord Grey of
Greene miles. Langar in Com. Nottingham. Ruthin 2 husband.

Issabella fil. et hæres = Johis Nevill Marchionis Mountague.

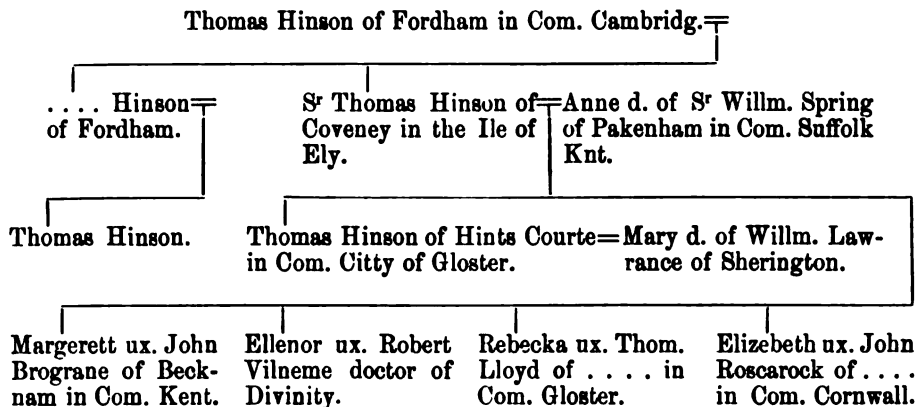
Thomas Baronis Scroope de Massam = Elizebetha 3^d fil. et Cohæres.

Joh'is Fitz-Randall de Spenithorne = Elizebetha 3^d fil. et cohæres.



Hinson.

ARMS.—*Azure, a chevron between three suns in splendour or.*

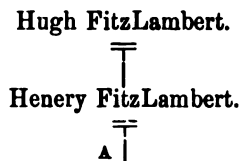


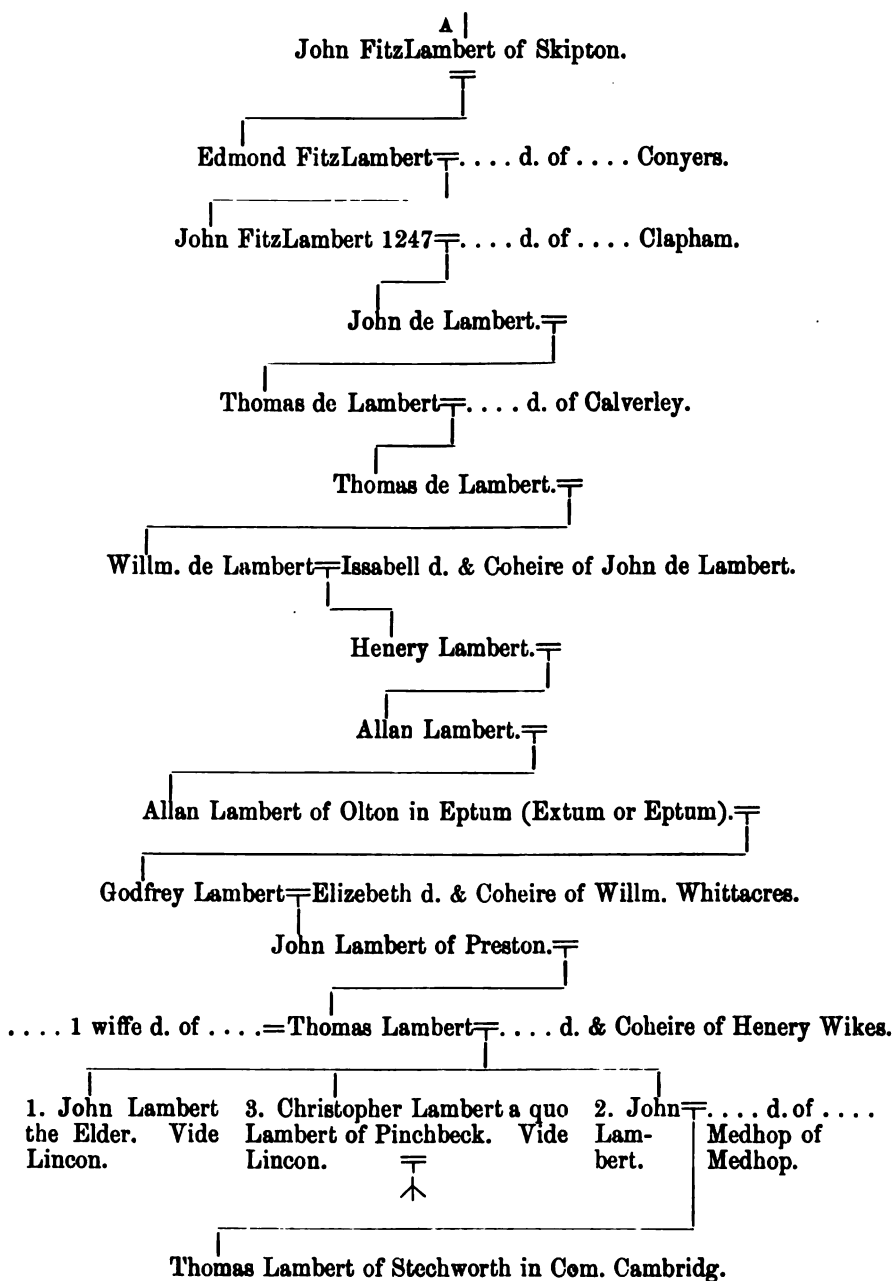
Slip inserted.

Frances dau. of Thomas Hinson of the Ile of Ely ux. Robert Southwell
of Barrow Hall in Com. Suff.

Fitz=Lambert.

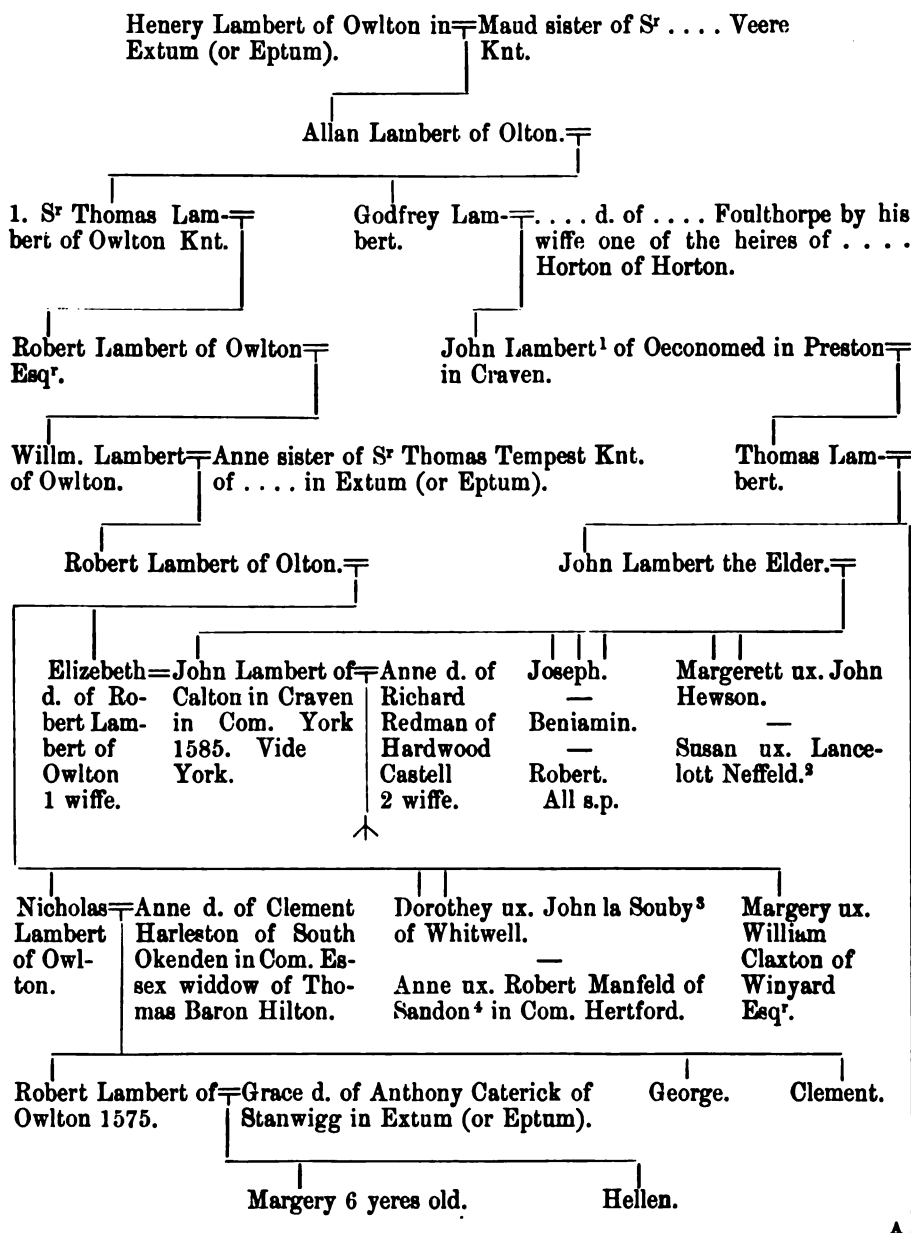
This descent for Lambert was Copied out of the Vissitation of Linconshire in
the Office of Armes made in Ano 1592.





Lambert.

This descent for Lambert is entered in the Vissitation of Yorkshire made by Glover Somerset & some part in the Vissitation of Durham made in A° 1575 made p' Norroy Flower.

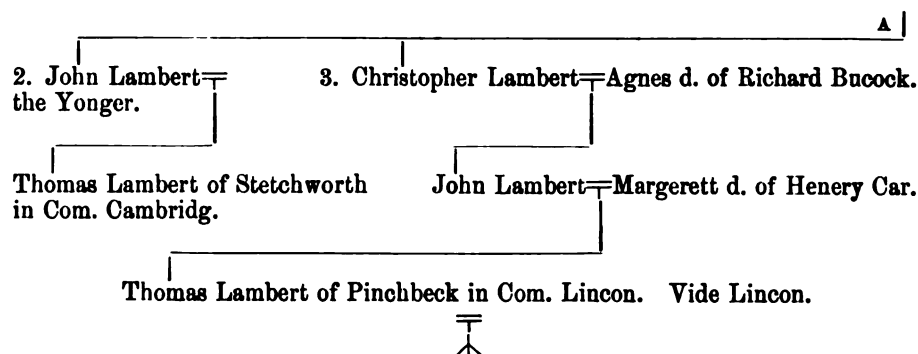


¹ John Lambert, iste fuit Oeconomus in Preston (Yorkshire Visitation).

² Nesfeld.

³ Lasenby (Durham Visitation).

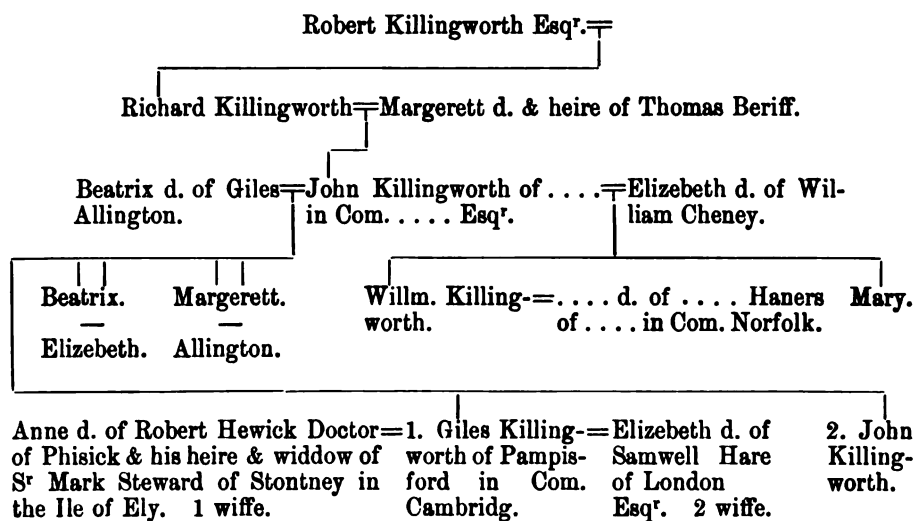
⁴ Standon (Durham Visitation).



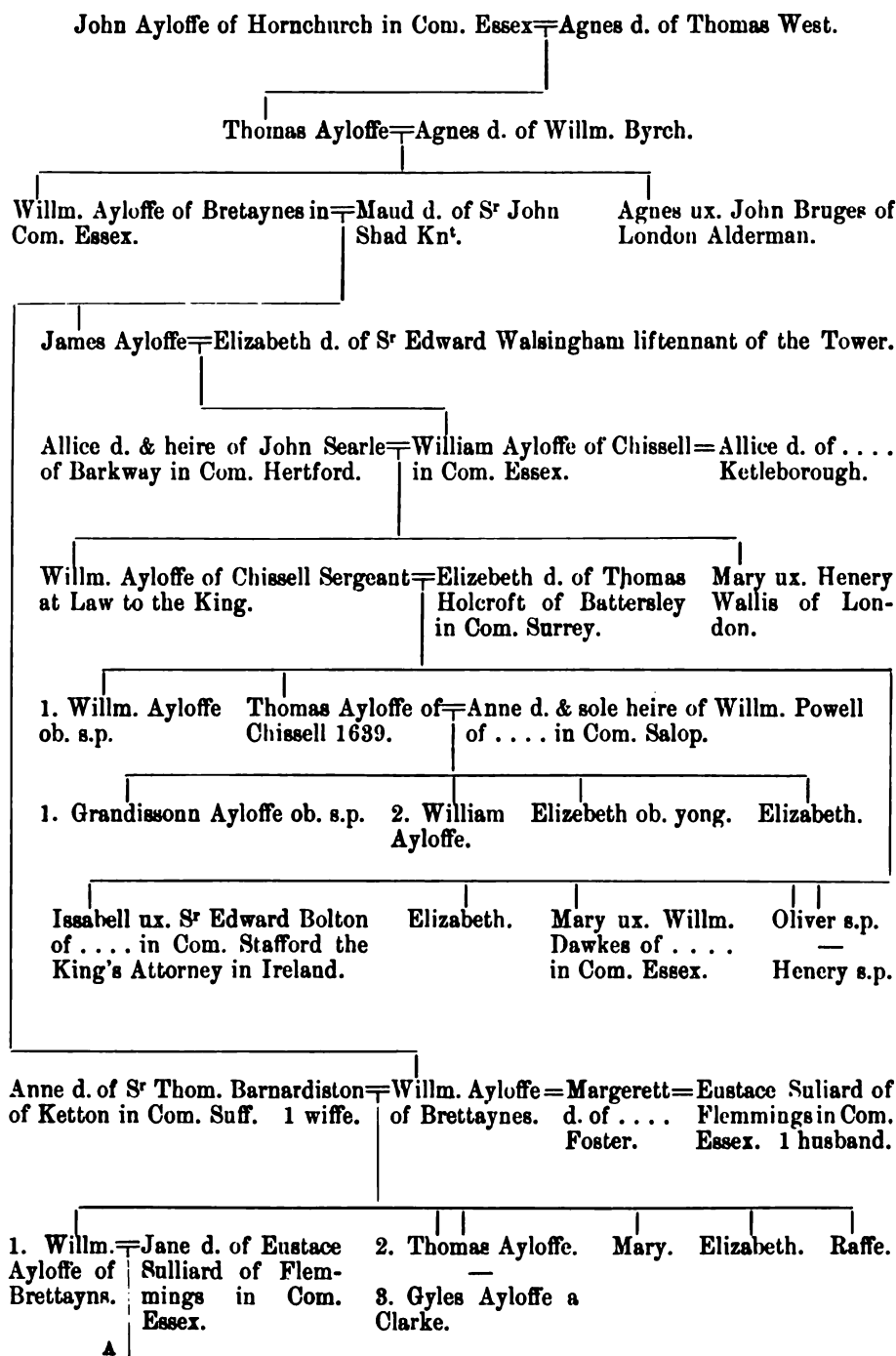
Killingworth.

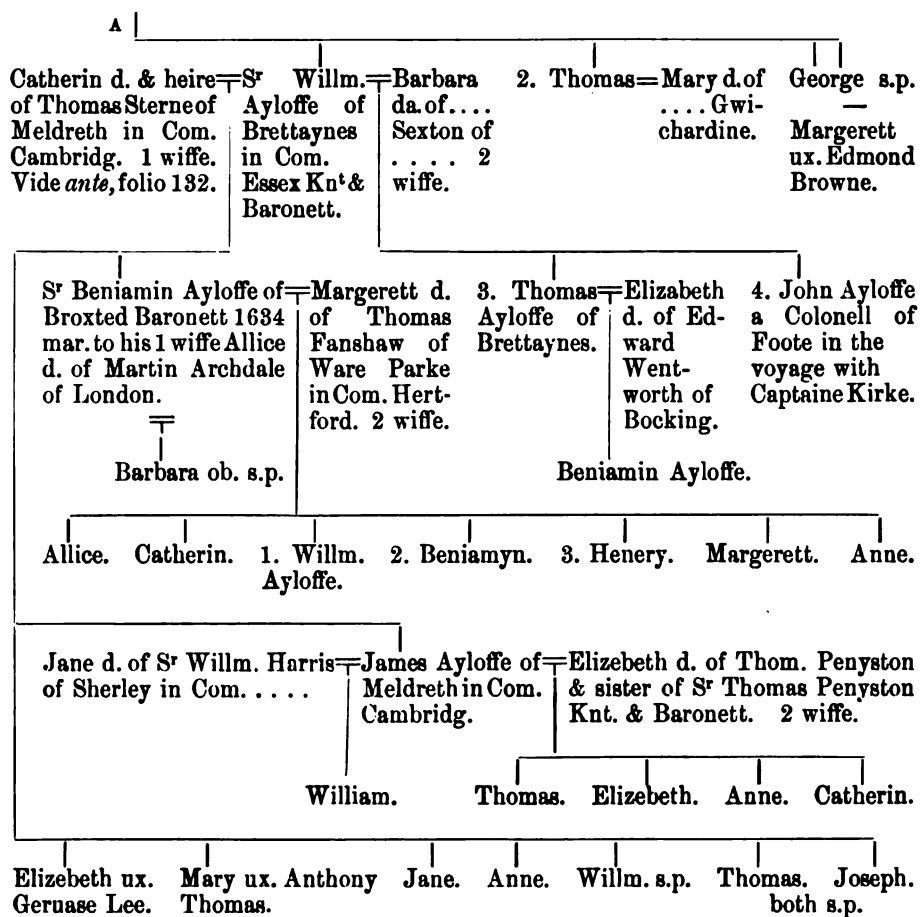
ARMS.—Quarterly: 1, Argent, three cinquefoils pierced sable; 2, Azure, on a chevron argent between three trefoils slipped ermine as many demi-lions rampant vert; 3 and 4 [blank].

CREST.—*A sea-lion couchant proper, ducally gorged azure, in mouth a scroll bearing words: Prato et Pelago.*



Aylofffe.





INDEX.

Pedigrees are printed in SMALL CAPITALS : Arms in *italics*.

A

Abaurugh, 46.
 Abbington, Anne, 89; Phillip, 89; *see also* De Abbington.
 Abbot, 20.
 Abbot, Eliz., 21.
 Abbott, 20.
 Abbott, Alice, 21; Jn'o, 21; John, 21.
 Aborough, 46.
 ADAM, 99.
 Adam, 99.
 Adam, Anne, 99; Barbara, 99; Cassandra, 99; Cicely, 99; Elizebeth, 53, 99; Eva, 99; Goswell, 99; Henery, 99; Joane, 99; John, 99, 100; Margerett, 99, 100; Mary, 99; North, 99; Parnell, 99; Phillip, 99; Robert, 99; Rowland, 99; Symond, 99; Thom., 99; William, 53, 99; Willm., 21.
 Adams, Margarett, 53; William, 53.
 Adlyn, John, 110; Mary, 110.
 Alexando III., King of Scotland, 8.
 Alington, 14.
 Alington, —, 100.
 Allanus filis Heldebrandus, 14.
 Allen, Abigail, 79; Anne, 10, 60; Beatney, 79; Bridgett, 79; Edmd., 43; Elizabeth, 43; Elizebeth, 73, 79; Grace, 79; Jane, 79; Joane, 73, 79; Mary, 79; Peyton, 11, 79; Suzan, 16; Thom., 10, 16; Thomazin, 79; Willm., 11; Wilm., 79; —, 60, 73.
 Alleyn, 43; *see* Allen.
 ALLINGTON, 14.
 Allington, Adrian, 16; Alice, 15, 16, 17; Ann, 15, 16, 17; Anne, 16; Anthony, 17; Audrey, 17; Beatrice, 15, 16; Beatrix, 128; Bridgett, 17; Charles, 17; Christopher, 16; Cordelia, 16; Dinoize, 14; Dorothy, 16; Edward, 15; Egidius, 16; Elezebeth, 15; Elizebeth, 15, 16, 17, 80, 87; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; George, 15, 16, 17; Giles, 15, 16, 17, 99, 128; Sir Giles, 15, 16, 22, 87, 99; Henery, 17; Henry, 16; Hugh, 17; Hugo, 14; James, 15, 16; Jane, 15, 16, 17; Joane, 15, 16; John, 15, 16, 17, 119; Margarett, 15; Margerett, 15, 16, 17, 99; Mary, 15, 16, 17, 22, 119; Maudlin, 17; Medcalfe, 7; Phillip, 16; Richard, 16, 17; Rob., 80; Robert, 15, 17, 99; Susann, 17; Suzan, 16; Suzann, 17; Thomas, 14; Thomazin, 16; Ursula, 15; Walter, 16; William, 17; Sir William, 15; Willm., 14, 15, 16; —, 15, 17.

Alnote, *see* De Alnote.
 Alnoto, Hugh, 89; —, 89; *see also* De Alnoto.
 Altham, Edward, Sheriff of London, 116; —, 116.
 Amye, 61.
 Amye, Charles, 61; Christopher, 61; Elizebeth, 61; Erasmus, 61; Isabell, 61; Jane, 61; Jeremy, 61; Joane, 61; John, 61; Mary, 61; Marye, 61; Nicholas, 61; Richard, 61; Thomas, 61; William, 61.
 Ancher, Hen., 6; Margaret, 6.
 Andrew, Francis, 22; Thomas, 22; Thos., 22.
 Andrewes, Agnes, 89; Hugh, 89; John, 89.
 Andrews, 30.
 Andrews, Suzan, 16; Tho., 16; —, 30.
 ANGER, 17.
 Anger, 17.
 Anger, Ambrose, 18; Anne, 18; Catherin, 18; Douglas, 18; Elianor, 58; Elizebeth, 18; Frances, 18; Francis, 18; Francis, Master of the Rolls, Ireland, and Baron of Longford, 18; George, 18; Gerald, 18; Henery, 18; Jane, 18; John, 18; Lettice, 18; Margerett, 18; Mary, 18, 86; Nic., 86; Rich., 18; Richard, 17, 18; Rose, 18; Thomas, 18; —, 18, 58; *see also* Aunger, 17.
 Annesley, *see* Annester.
 Annester, Mary, 25; —, 25.
 Anstis, —, Garter King of Arms, 1.
 Ansty, John, 15; Mary, 15.
 Apleton, Sir Isack, 36; Mary, 36.
 Appleyard, Anne, 119; John, 119.
 Apulderfeild, Thome, 14; —, 33.
 Apulderford, *see* Apulderfeild, 14.
 Archdale, Alice, 130; Martin, 130.
 Argall, —, 15.
 Argentine, 14.
 Argentyne, Agnes, 90; Elizebeth, 15, 90; Joane, 15, 90; John, 90; Sir John, 15, 90; Margerett, 90; Mauld, 90.
 ARKENSTALL, 13.
 Arkenstall, 13.
 Arkenstall, Andrew, 13, 39; Catherin, 39; Elizebeth, 13; Francis, 13; Joane, 13; John, 13; Richard, 13; Robert, 13; Thom., 13; Thomazin, 13; William, 13; Wrotts, 13.
 Arkinstall, Anne, 13; Richard, 23; Thomas, 13; Thomazin, 23.
 Arnold, Isabell, 19; Sir Nic., 19.
 Arundell, Elionor, 91; Sir Wm., 91.
 Arvra, *see* Arvra, 99; Elizebeth, 99.
 Arvra, 99; Elizebeth, 99.

Ashby, Anne, 4; John, 4.
Ash, 30.
 Ashe, Dorothea, 125; Francis, 125.
 Ashenhall, Joane, 91; Sir Wm., 91.
 Ashley, *see* Ashby.
 Ashwell, Margerett, 57; Thom., 57.
 Aston, Mary, 5; Sir Roger, 5.
 Atkin, Julyan, 13; Wm., 13.
 Atkins, Elizebeth, 40.
Atkinson, Thom., 121.
 Aucher, Jane, 108; Willm., 108.
Audley, 63.
 Audley, Agnes, 64; Elinor, 64; Elizebeth, 65;
 Ellen, 64; Rob., 65; William, 63; Willm.,
 64; Wm., 64; —, 63.
 Audly, Jacob, 90; —, 90.
 Auger, Francis, 18.
 Aunger, Anne, 18; Anthony, 18; Barbara, 18;
 Catherin, 18; Edward, 18; Rev. Edward, 18;
 Enseby, 18; Margerett, 18; Mary, 18;
 Perseda, 18; Thomas, 18; *see also* Anger, 17.
 Aylesbury, Catherin, 118; Ellinor, 118; Marg-
 gery, 118; Sir Thomas, 118.
 AYLOFFE, 129.
 Ayloffe, Agnes, 129; Alice, 129, 130; Anne,
 129, 130; Barbara, 130; Benjamin, 130; Sir
 Benjamin, 130; Beniamyn, 130; Catherin,
 122, 130; Elizabeth, 129, 130; Elizebeth, 129,
 130; George, 130; Grandissonn, 129; Rev.
 Gyles, 129; Henery, 129, 130; Issabell, 129;
 James, 129, 130; Jane, 129, 130; John, 129;
 Col. John, 130; Joseph, 130; Margerett, 129,
 130; Mary, 129, 130; Maud, 129; Oliver,
 129; Raffe, 129; Thomas, 129, 130; William,
 129, 130; Willm., 129, 130; Willm., Sergeant
 at Law, 129; Sir Willm., 122, 130.
 AYRE, 53.
Ayre, 53.
 Ayre, Barbara, 53; David, 53; Elizebeth, 53;
 Jane, 53; John, 53; Marye, 53; Robert, 53.

B

BACKUS, 73.
Backus, 73.
 Backus, Barthelmew, 73; Catherin, 73; Edward,
 73; Elizebeth, 73; John, 73; Margerett, 73;
 Mary, 73; Rowland, 73; Suzan, 73; Thomas,
 73.
 Bacon, John, 18, 81, 116; Margerett, 18, 81; —,
 18, 116.
Badlesmer, 26.
 Bagecroft, —, 50.
Baghaut, 20.
Baghot, 20.
Bagot, 20.
 Baker, Alice, 110; Audley, 110; Robert, 110;
 —, 1.
 Balam, Anne, 52; John, 52; Mary, 4; Rob., 4.
 BALL, 43.
Ball, 43.
 Ball, Anne, 44; Dorothea, 44; Edward, 44;
 Rev. Edward, 44; Elizebeth, 44; George, 44;
 Hen., 43; Joane, 43; John, 43; Richard, 44;
 Roger, 44; Willm., 44.
 Banester, Anne, 50; Elizebeth, 5; Humfrey,
 50; Sir Rob., 5.
 Banings, 41; *see* Canings.
 Banks, Anne, 72; John, 72.
Banquho, 8.

Banquho (Banquo), Lord and Baron Loquhabre,
 8.
 Bardwell, —, 32.
 Barker, Anne, 35; Charles, 36; Christopher,
 Garter King of Arms, 19; Elizebeth, 36;
 Robert, printer to King James II., 35, 36.
 Barley, Catherine, 119; Hen., 119; —, 105; *see*
also Bowley.
 Barnard, Catherine, 110; John, 110.
 Barnardiston, Anne, 129; Mary, 105; Sir Thom.,
 105, 129.
 Barnes, Sir George, Mayor of London, 6; Joane,
 15; —, 15.
 Barnett, Rob., 42.
 Barnham, Hen., 49; Mary, 49.
 Barnes, Anne, 6; Sir Willm., 6.
 Barod, Sir Edmond, 104; Joane, 104.
 BARON, 107.
Baron, 107.
 Baron, Allexander, 107; Anne, 107; George,
 107; John, 107; Judeth, 107; Margerett, 107;
 Mary, 107; Marye, 107; Richard, 107; Robert,
 107; Thomas, 107; William, 107; Willm.,
 107.
 Barons, Anne, 82; Thomas, 82.
 Barre, Elizebeth, 18; Ric., 18.
 BARRETT, 92.
Barrett, 33, 92.
 Barrett, Agnes, 92; Anne, 92; Beatrix, 33;
 Elizebeth, 92, 119; George, 119; Hen., 64;
 Henery, 119; Joane, 92; John, 92, 119;
 Leonard, 92; Margerett, 64, 92; Mary, 50;
 Marye, 92; Nicholas, 92; Rebeckka, 92;
 Richard, 92; Simon, 50; Thomas, 119; Wm.,
 33.
 BARROW, 46.
Barrow, 46.
 Barrow, Alice, 46; Catherin, 46; Charles, 46;
 Dorothea, 46; Elizebeth, 46; Henery, 46;
 Isaack, 46; Issack, 46; Joane, 46; John, 46;
 Margerett, 46; Martha, 46; Mary, 46;
 Phillip, 46; Rebecca, 46; Samwell, 46; Tho-
 mas, 46.
 Barton, Etheldred, 22; Tho., 22.
 Baskerville, Ciceliam, 10.
Baskerville, 7.
 Bassingborne, Anne, 22; Audrey, 21; Catherine,
 22; Gyles, 3; John, 21; Margaret, 3.
 Bathurst, Elizebeth, 98; Robert, 98.
 BATTISFORD, 110.
Battisford, 110.
 Battisford, Barba, 110; Catherin, 110; Cathe-
 rine, 110; Edward, 110; Elizebeth, 110;
 Francis, 110; Jane, 110; John, 110; Mar-
 garet, 110; Margerett, 110; Phillip, 110;
 Robert, 110; Sible, 110.
 Batty, Mary, 125; Raffe or Randall, 125.
 Baver, Elizebeth, 76; Gabriell, 76.
 Baxster, Maudlin, 114; Rob., 114.
 Baynes, Joane, 51; Tho., 51.
 Bayte, Frances, 120; John, 120.
 Beaupre, Dorothea, 5; Edmund, 5.
 Beck, 62; *see* Beech.
 Beckering, Allioe, 119; Margerett, 119; Thom.,
 119; Thomas, 119.
 Beconsall, Dorothy, 28; Hen., 28.
 Bedingfeild, Margerett, 51; —, 51.
 Beech, Ellen, 62; George, 62.
 Beeston, Elizebeth, 115; Robert, 115.
Bekering, 118.
 Bekingham, Dorothea, 96; Stephen, 96.

- Bell, Sir Edmond, 84; Elizebeth 56; Suzan, 84; —, 56, 84.
 Bellomyn, John, 17; Mary, 17.
 Bendish, Elizebeth, 62, 68; Tho., 34, 68; Thom., 62; Thomas, 52; Thomazin, 52; —, 34.
 Benedick, Anne, 56.
 Bennett, —, 118.
Bensted, 30.
 Berefeild, Maud, 104; —, 104.
 Bereford, Agnes, 90; Will'mus, 90; —, 90.
 Beresford, Catherin, 110; Catherine, 110; John, 110; Lawrance, 110.
 Beriff, Margerett, 128; Thomas, 128.
Berkering, 118.
 Berley, 39; *see* Sherley.
Bernard, 3.
 Bernard, Catherin, 4; Elizabeth, 3; Ellen, 3; Sir John, 3, 4; Margerett, 4; Mary, 4; Robert, 3.
 Berners, Ann, 15; Tho., 15.
 BERNES, 103.
Bernes, 103.
 Bernes, Anne, 103; Bridgett, 103; Edward, 103; Margerett, 103; Mary, 103; Myldred, 103; Robert, 103; Thom., 103.
Bertram, 30.
Beruen, 7.
 Berug, *see* Beruge.
 Beruge, Cicely, 99; —, 99.
 Best, Audrey, 6; Maryan, 85; Robert, 85; —, 6.
Bestney, 7, 103.
 Bestney, Edward, 103; Edwardi, 111; Margerett, 103; Johannam, 11.
 Beswick, Joane, 29; —, 29.
 Bethe, Jacobi, 9.
 Bettes, Alice, 79; Elizebeth, 79; Joane, 79; Mary, 79; Thom., 79; William, 79.
 Bettesford, Franc., 76; Margerett, 76.
 BETTS, 78.
Betta, 78.
 Betts, Anne, 79; Bestney, 79; Frances, 11; John, 79; Margerett, 78; Mary, 79; Richard, 79; Robert, 79; Thomas, 79; William, 78; Willm., 79; Wm., 11; —, 78.
 Bevell, Fayth, 79; Sir Rob., 79; —, 79.
 Bevell, Jane, 98; —, 98; *see also* Bevell.
 Bigg, Jane, 14; Tom, 14.
 Bigges, Elizebeth, 97; John, 97.
 Biggs, Alice, 14; Owen, 14.
 Bilham, Elizebeth, 72; —, 72.
 Billett, Alice, 113; John, 113.
 Billomayn, *see* Bellomyn.
 Bingham, Margaret, 119; Richard, 119.
 Binks, Anne, 89; George, 89.
 Bird, Mirabell, 103; Wm., 103.
 Bishop, Elizebeth, 74; John, 74.
 Biston, *see* Broston.
 Blackman, Mary, 123; Richard, 123.
Blackney, 7.
 Blacksham, Elizabeth, 26; Hen., 26.
 BLAND, 111.
Bland, 111.
 Bland, Anne, 38, 111; Barbara, 81; Edward, 81, 111; Frances, 111; Francis, 111; John, 38, 111; Oliver, 111; Richard, 111.
 Blenerhassett, Catherin, 87; Thomas, 87.
 Bokenham, John, 90; Margerett, 90; Rob., 90.
 Bold, 28.
 Bold, Ann, 29; Baldwin, 28; Catherine, 28; Dulcia, 28; Geoffrey, 28; John, 28; Nicholas, 28; Peter, 28; Richard, 28; Sir Ric., 28; Sir Richard, 28; Robert, 28.
 Bole, Anne, 68; Ric., 68.
 Bolles, Sir Charles, 31; Elizebeth, 31; Mary, 31.
 Bolnest, Beatrice, 123; —, 123.
 Bolton, Ann, 66; Sir Edward, King's Attorney in Ireland, 129; Issabell, 129; Martin, 66.
 Bond, Elizebeth, 56; John, 56.
Booth, 30.
 Booth, Alice, 25; —, 25; *see also* Bayte.
Boreley, 7, 10.
 Boreley, Joh'is, 10; —, 10.
 Borough, Cecceley, 38; Cicely, 38; Edith, 34; Joane, 35, 88; John, 34; Sir John, 35; Thom., 35, 88; —, 23, 38.
 Boston, Alice, 54; Elizebeth, 69; Joane, 19; Michall, 69; Rob., 54; —, 19.
 Boswill, Dennis, 10; John, 10.
 Bosville, George, 53.
 Boteleire, Margerett, 109; William, 109.
 BOTELER, 96.
Boteler, 96.
 Boteler, Dorothee, 96; Edward, 96; Elizebeth, 96; Etheldred, 96; Francis, 96; George, 96; John, 96.
 Botelers, Mary, 111; John, 111.
 Botteler, Anne, 41; John, 41.
 Bougham, Margerett, 68; Rob., 68.
 Bowides, Edward, 67; Fayth, 67.
 Bowles, Anne, 27; Johannis, 27; Margerett, 89; —, 71, 89.
 Bowley, Agnes, 19; John, 19.
 Boys, Augustin, 10; Scisley, 10.
Bozun, 24.
 Bozun, Elenor, 25; Goodith, 25; Judith, 25; Margerett, 24, 25; Will'm, 24.
 Bradbery, Mathew, 34; William, 34; Will'm, 34; Wm., 34; —, 34.
 Bradburne, Elizebeth, 22; Sir Humfrey, 22.
 Bradbury, Barbara, 31; Mathew, 31.
 Bradford, Catherin, 49; Rowland, 49.
Braditen, 26.
 Bradley, Anne, 32; Margerett, 109; Richard, 109; —, 32.
 BRAKIN, 68.
Brakin, 68, 69.
 Brakin, Alice, 68; Anne, 63, 69; Barbara, 68; Edmond, 69; Elizebeth, 31, 68, 69; Frances, 63; Francis, 69; Francis, J.P., Recorder of Cambridge, 68, 70; John, 31, 68; Sir John, 31; Lucy, 68; Mary, 68; Richard, 68; Rose, 69; Thomas, 68, 69.
 Brampton, —, 32.
 Brand, *see* Brond, 87.
 Brandn, Barbara, 78; Chals, 78.
 Brandon, Charles, 78.
 Bratt, Anne, 53; —, 53.
 Bray, Edward, 22; Mary, 7; Reignald, 7; —, 22.
 Braye, Sir Michell, 78; Robert, 78; Rose, 78.
 Braytoste, Agnes, 119; Elizebeth, 119; James, 119; Margerett, 119; Richard, 119.
 Breame, Ann, 15; Anne, 16; Arthur, 15, 16.
 Breos, Mary, 15; Richard, 15.
Brerehaugh, 63.
 Brereton, Margery, 77; Ralph, 77.
 Brett, Margerett, 71; —, 71.
 Bretts, Mary, 59; Robert, 59.
Brewer, 30.
 Brewster, 15; *see* Sewster.
 Brian, John, 51; Thomazin, 51, 52; Wm., 52.
 Bridge, Fayth, 67; —, 67.

Bright, Joane, 95; Wm., 95; *see also* Brite, 53.
 Brindley, Margery, 77; Thom., 77.
 Briston, *see* Broston.
 Brite, 53; *see* Bright.
 Britton, —, 119.
 Brock, 48; *see* Brooke.
 Brockett, 30.
 Brockett, Edw., 44; Elizebeth, 44; Sir John, 31; Margerett, 31.
 Brode, Jane, 108; Stephen, 108.
 Brograne, John, 125; Margerett, 125.
 Bromfeild, Rich., 36; *see* Fox, Rich.
 Bromley, John, 36; Martha, 36.
 Brond, Alice, 87; Ric. (Brand), 87.
 Brook, Mary, 114; Nicholas, 114.
 Brooke, Elizabeth, 93; Jane, 48; Joane, 93; John, 48; Prudence, 59; Ric., D.D., 59; Sir Richard, 93.
 Brookes, John, 27; Lucy, 27.
 Broston, —, 50.
 Brown, Sir Anthony, Standard Bearer to King Henry VII., 30; Lucey, 31; Lucy, 31; Edmond, 130; Flora, 80; Joane, 16, 81; Sir John, 89; Margerett, 130; Mary, 89, 103; Maryan, 62; Rose, 97; Rob., 97, 103; Thom., 16; —, 62, 80, 81.
 Broy, *see* De Broy.
 Brudenell, Christiana, 64; Rob., 64.
 Bruges, Agnes, 129; Alice, 33; Alderman John, 129; —, 33.
 Brumsted, Margerett, 107; —, 107.
 Brus, David, King of Scotland, 9.
 BRUSE, 109.
 Bruse, Eleanor, 41; Elizebeth, 38, 109; Stephen, 109; Thomas, 109; Wm., 41; —, 38.
 Brusei, Roberti (Robert I.), King of Scotland, 9.
 BUCK, 69, 123.
 Buck, 69, 118, 123.
 Buck, Alice, 69; Elizebeth, 69, 123; George, 123; Henery, 69; Hugh, 69; Jane, 69, 123; John, 123; Lawrance, 105; Margerett, 69, 123; Martha, 13; Peeter, 69; Samwell, 69; Sara, 105; Scisseley, 123; Susan, 123; Thomas, 69; William, 69; Wm., 13.
 Buckley, Maud, 77; Sir Wm., Justice of Chester, 77.
 BUCKWORTH, 49.
 Buckworth, 49.
 Buckworth, Anthony, 49; Edward, 49; Emme, 49; Everard, 49; Grace, 49, 117; Henery, 49; Mary, 49; Mildred, 49; Myldred, 49; Richard, 49, 117; Rose, 49; Theophilus, 49; Thomas, 49; William, 49.
 Buecock, Agnes, 128; Richard, 128.
 Bugg, Edmond, Sergeant at Arms, 89; Elizebeth, 89; Pernell, 32; —, 32.
 Buggs, 32; *see* Bugg.
 Bulkeley, *see* Buckley.
 Bull, Joane, 92; John, 92.
 Bulmer, 30.
 Burg, *see* De Burg.
 Burgaine, Ann, 91; Mary, 40; Roger, 40; Thom., 91.
 Burge, 20.
 Burge, Joane, 15; Will'm, 15.
 Burgh, 14.
 Burgh, Catherin, 91; Elizebeth, 91; Joane, 91; Sir John, 91; Margerett, 91; *see also* De Burgh.

Burghe, 15; *see* Burge.
 Burgoine, Christofer, 96, 112; Elizebeth, 112; Thomazin, 96.
 Burgon, Christopher, 100; Elizebeth, 100.
 BURGoyNE, 24.
 Burgoyne, 24.
 Burgoyne, Alice, 25; Alice, 24, 25; Anne, 24, 25; Arthur, 26; Barthelmew, 24, 25; Catherin, 26; Catherine, 25; Charles, 26; Christopher, 25; Dorothy, 26; Edward, 26; Elizebeth, 26; Elizebeth, 25; Ellen, 80; Frances, 26; Francis, 26; George, 26; Gregory, 26; Issabell, 25; John, 24, 25, 26; Margerett, 24, 25; Mary, 25, 26; Oliver, 26; Peter, 26; Rafe, 26; Ric., 25; Richard, 25; Thom., 25, 26; Thomas, 25; Thomazin, 25; Thome, 25; William, 25, 26; Will'm, 24, 25, 26; Wm., 25; —, 24, 25, 33, 80; *see also* Burgaine.
 Burley, William, Lord, 17.
 Burly, Alice, 110; Jarmyn, 110.
 Burnell, 63.
 Burrell, Catherin, 97; John, Sergeant at Arms, 97.
 Burton, Alice, 60; Florence, 33; John, 33; Wm., 60.
 Burwash, —, 90.
 Bury, Anne, 89; Catherin, 89; Elizebeth, 88, 89; Rev. Giles, 89; Haselden, 89; Haseldon, 89; Hasselden, 87; Joane, 41; Lucy, 89; Margerett, 87, 89; Mary, 89; Rafe, 89; Rich., 89; Richard, 88; Tho., 89; Thomas, 89; William, 89; Wm., 41; —, 89.
 Butler, Elizebeth, 97; Helen, 27; John, 97; Margerett, 77; Tho., 27; Thom., 77.
 Buttler, Ann, 96; Edward, 96; George, 96; Rebecka, 96; *see also* Botteler.
 Butts, Margerett, 18; Sir Wm., 18.
 Byroh, Agnes, 129; Willm., 129.

C

CAGE, 35.
 Cage, 35.
 Cage, Anne, 35, 36, 37; Anthony, 35, 36; Anthony, M.A., Fellow of Magdalen College, Camb., 36; Catherin, 35; Daniell, 36; Dorothy, 36; Edmond, 37; Edward, 36, 37; Eliz., 37; Elizebeth, 32, 35, 36, 52; George, 37; Henery, 37; Jane, 36; Joane, 36; John, 36, 37; Sir John, 36; Joyce, 36; Margerett, 36; Martha, 36; Mary, 36; Nicholas, 35; Peter, 36; Phillip, 32; Richard, 35, 36; Robert, 37; Samuel, 37; Sara, 36; Suzanna, 36; Symon, 36; Symond, 36; Thoby, 36; Thom., 52; Thomas, 36, 37; Thomazin, 36; William, 36, 37; —, 35, 36, 37.
 Caldecott, Frances, 122; Willm., 122.
 Callybutt, Frances, 64; William, 64.
 Calthrepe, 5; *see* Calthrop.
 Calthrop, Ann, 5; Christopher, 84; Elianor, 24; Elizebeth, 84; James, 24; Sir Martin, Lord Mayor of London, 5; *see also* Galthrop, 4.
 Calverley, —, 126.
 Camden, Willm., Clarenceux King of Arms, 56, 57, 108; —, Clarenceux, 56; —, Cla., 105.
 Candish, Alice, 30; Hugh, 30.
 Canings, Elizebeth, 41.
 Capcotte, 34; *see* Copcott.
 Capell, 11; *see* Castell.
 Car, Henery, 128; Margerett, 128.

- Carell, Elizabeth, 18, 22; Symon, 18; Tho., 22.
 CARLETON, 59.
Carleton, 59.
 Carleton, Alice, 59; Anne, 59; Catherin, 59;
 Christopher, 59; Dorothy, 59; Elizabeth,
 59; George, 59; Henery, 59; John, 59;
 Josephe, 59; Margerett, 59; Mary, 59; Phillip,
 59; Prudence, 59; Richard, 59; Robert, 59;
 Thom., 59; Thomas, 59.
 Carlton, Anne, 26; Anthony, 26; Margerett,
 118; —, 118.
 Carolus, King of France, 9.
 Carr, Lettice, 23; Thomas, 23.
 Carre, Nel., 120.
 Carrisforth, Jane, 95; John, 95.
 Carus, Margerett, 6; Willm., 6.
 Carvil, Elizabeth, 51; —, 51.
 CASTELL, 42, 81.
Castell, 42, 81.
 Castell, Agnes, 82; Alice, 81; Anne, 42, 81;
 Barbara, 81; Beatrice, 42; Constance, 42, 43;
 Dorothy, 43; Ed., 43; Edmond, 43; Edward,
 43, 81; Elizabeth, 42, 43, 76, 81; Hellwyse,
 43; Joane, 81; John, 11, 76, 81; Martha, 43;
 Mary, 11, 43; Rob., 42, 43, 82; Robert, 42, 43,
 81; Thom., 42, 81; Thomas, 42; —, 42.
 Castor, Elizabeth, 85; —, 85.
 Caterick, Anthony, 127; Grace, 127.
 Catesby, Jane, 113; John, 113.
 Caudrey, *see* Caudry.
 Caudry, Sandressa, 102; —, 102.
 Cause, Margerett, 117; Richard, 117.
 Cavendish, Elizabeth, 37; Sir Will'm, 37.
 Cawen, Susan, 120; Ric., 120.
 Cecill, Elizabeth, 17; Richard, 17; William,
 Lord Burley, 17.
 Chalice, Mary, 97; Thom., 97.
 Challoner, Mary, 108; —, 108.
 CHAMBERLAYNE, 41.
Chamberlaine, 41.
 Chamberlayne, Constance, 41; Sir Edward, 41;
 Elizabeth, 41; Jane, 41; Joane, 41; John,
 41; Margaret, 110; Margerett, 41; Mary,
 17; Sir Rafe, 41; Sir Rob., 41, 110; Sir
 Roger, 41; —, 17.
 Chambers, Catherin, 96; —, 96.
 Chandos, Lord, 33.
 Chaplin, Anne, 107; John, 107.
 CHAPMAN, 83, 87.
Chapman, 83, 87.
 Chapman, Alice, 87; Anne, 83, 87; Catherin,
 83; Dorothy, 46; Edward, 83; Elizabeth,
 16, 83, 87; Francis Willm. Hastings, 83;
 Giles, 87; Henery, 83; Hugh, 83; Jane, 87;
 John, 83, 87; Margerett, 87, 89; Mary, 46;
 Richard, 83, 87; Rob., 16, 89; Robert, 83, 87;
 Thom., 87; Thomas, 87; William, 87; Wm.,
 46; —, 83.
 Chappes, —, 50.
Charleton, 26.
 Chastlett, Battisford, 110.
 Chatariis, *see* Des Chatariis, 90.
 CHATTERTON, 93.
Chatterton, 93.
 Chatterton, Anne, 66; Catherin, 93; Dorothy,
 93; Edmond, 66, 93; Edward, 93; Emlyn,
 93; Geoffrey, 93; George, 93; Jane, 93;
 Joane, 93; Margery, 93; Willm., D.D., Bishop
 of Chester and of London, 93.
 Chaworth, Margery, 118; Sir Thom., 118.
 Cheeke, Anne, 16; Sir John, 16; Peter, 16.
 Chegues, *see* Skegues.
 Cherry, Edward, 18; Sir Frances, 18; Lettice,
 18.
 Cheselden, Anne, 60; —, 60.
 Chester, Catherin, 55; Elizabeth, 43; Sir Rob.,
 55; Wm., 43.
 CHEYNEY, 118.
Cheyney, 118.
 Cheyney, Andrew, 119; Anne, 119; Catherin,
 118, 119; Elizabeth, 26, 119; Elizabeth, 84,
 88, 118, 119, 128; Henery, 118; John, 88;
 Sir John, 119; Lawrance, 15, 119; Sir Law-
 rance, 118; Malyn, 50; Mary, 15, 119; Sir Tho-
 mas, 119; William, 128; Sir William, 118;
 Willm., 119; —, 26, 50, 84, 118.
 Chich, Allen, 33; Emly, 33; Issabell, 33; Mar-
 gerett, 33.
 CHICHELEY, 33.
Chichley, 33.
 Chichley, Agnes, 33, 34; Alice, 33; Alice, 33;
 Anne, 34; Beatrix, 33, 34; Bridgett, 34;
 Catheryn, 34; Christiane, 33; Clement, 33;
 Dorothy, 70; Dorothy, 33; Edyth, 34;
 Elizabeth, 25, 33, 34, 101; Florence, 33, 34;
 Frances, 33; Francis, 45; Hen., Archbishop
 of Canterbury, Founder of All Souls' College,
 Oxford, 33; Henery, 33; Henry, 33; Issabell,
 33, 34; John, 33, 34; Margaret, 33; Mar-
 geret, 34; Margerett, 33; Margery, 33;
 Martin, 34; Mary, 33, 113; Maryan, 70;
 Phillip, 34; Rev. Reignald, 34; Rob., twice
 Mayor of London, 33; Robert, 34; Sir Robert,
 Mayor of London, 33; Tho., 25, 33, 45;
 Thom., 33, 70; Thomas, 33, 101; Ursula, 33;
 William, 33, 34; William, Alderman and
 Sheriff of London, 33; Will'm, 34; Will'm,
 Archdeacon of Canterbury, 33; Wm., 33; —,
 33, 100, 113.
 Cholmeley, Jasper, 95; Margerett, 95.
 Cholmley, Sir Hugh, 77; Mary, 77; Sir Robert,
 77.
 Cholmonley, *see* Cholmley.
 Cicill, Dorothy, 16; Tho., Earl of Exeter, 16.
 Clampe, *see* Clamps.
 Clamps, Catherin, 54; —, 54.
 Clapham, —, 126.
 Clare, *see* Cleere.
 Clark, 20.
 Clark, Elizabeth, 75; Rob., 75.
 Clarke, 20.
 Clarke, Agnes, 76; Sir Frances, 5; Mary, 5;
 Millicent, 55; Ric., 76; Sir Rob., Baron of
 the Exchequer, 55.
 Claxton, Margery, 127; William, 127.
 Cleare, Dorothy, 22; Sir Richard, 22; Sir Rob.,
 22.
 Cleere, Catherin, 85; Rob., 85.
 Clere, Elizabeth, 4; Sir Rob., 4.
 Cleston, *see* Clifton.
 Cleypool, Elizabeth, 17; —, 17.
 Cliffe, Margery, 93; —, 93.
 Clifford, —, 107.
 Clifton, Hester, 7; Wim., 7.
 Clopton, 33, 101.
 Clopton, Alice, 101; Alice, 33; Edmond, 101;
 Edw., 101; Edward, 101; Elizabeth, 101;
 John, 101; Rob., Mayor of London, 33; Sir
 Wm., 101.
 Clovell, Anne, 103; Sir Hen., 103; John, 59;
 —, 59.
 Cobb, Alice, 66; Geoffrey, 66.

- Cook, Susann, 17; —, 17.
 Cockayne, Elizebeth, 118; —, 118.
 Cockerell, Alice, 46, 47; —, 46.
 Cocket, —, 21.
 Cogshall, Matilda, 91; —, 91.
 Colbeck, Anne, 6; Jo., 6; —, 6.
 Colby, —, 16.
 Cole, Elizebeth, 49; John, 49; Mary, 55; Rob., 55; —, 57.
 Collett, Joane, 50; Rob., 50.
 Colleyn, Isabell, 13; Walter, 13.
 Collin, —, 70.
 Collins, Anne, 62; Frances, 62; Mary, 70; —, 70.
 Colne, Ellenor, 90; Willm., 90.
Colpeper, 20.
 Colpeper, Margerett, 7, 21; Ric., 21; Walter, 7.
 Colt, Bridget, 7; —, 7.
 Colv—, Johannis, 103.
 COLVILLE, 103.
Colville, 3, 103.
 Colvile, Alice, 3, 105; Anne, 105; Elizebeth, 104; Emma, 104; Johannis, 104; Joh'em, 104; Joh'es, 104; John, 15, 104, 105; Sir John, 104; Lawrance, 104; Margerett, 3, 15, 104; Mary, 105; Nathaniell, 105; Ric., 105; Richard, 104, 105; Robert, 3; Roger, 3; Sir Roger, 3; Sara, 105; Thomas, 105; Sir Thomas, 105; Walter, 3; William, 105; —, 105; *see also* De Colvile.
 COLVILL, 73.
Colvill, 73.
 Colvill, Bridgett, 73; Elizebeth, 73; Henery, 73; Joane, 73; John, 73; Mary, 73; Nicholas, 73; Richard, 105.
 Colville, Anne, 104; Catherin, 104; Jefferey, 104; John, 104.
Colvyle, 116.
 Colvyle, Sir John, 116; Margaret, 116; Robert, 3; *see also* Colvile.
 Colwicke, *see* Colbeck.
 Coningsby, Blanch, 40; Sir Hen., 40; Margerett, 15; Will'm, 15.
 Conningsby, Elizebeth, 37; Margerett, 99; Thom., 37; Wm., 99.
 Conningsby, Elizebeth, 37; Thom., 37.
 Conquest, Elizebeth, 7; Wm., 7.
Conyers, 20.
 Conyers, Ellen, 23; Thom., 23; —, 126.
 Cook, Alice, 112; Willm., 112.
 Cooke, Agnes, 117; Anne, 18; Audrey, 51; Edmond, 111; Edward, 6; Elizebeth, 6; Frances, 16; Francis, 15; Jane, 48; Joane, 62; John, 15, 16; Robert, Clarenceux King of Arms, 1, 113; —, Claren(oeux), 109; —, 18, 48, 51, 62, 111, 117.
 Coolpott, Lancelott, 97; Martha, 97.
 Coope, Elizebeth, 46; Michall, 46.
 Cooper, John, 108; Mary, 71; —, Bishop of Winchester, 71; *see also* Coope.
 Copcott, Elizebeth, 34; —, 34.
Copledik, 49.
Copledyke, 116.
 Copledyke, Catherine, 117; Elizebeth, 117; Hug., Baron of the Exchequer, 117; John, 117; Richard, 117; William, 117.
 Cordall, Jane, 16; John, 16; Wm., 16.
 Cornell, Mary, 72; Simon, 72.
 Cornwallis, Sir Charles, 51; Elizebeth, 51.
 Coronner, *see* Le Coronner.
 Coshine, Edmund, 32; Elizebeth, 32.
 Cossyn, Elizebeth, 10; —, 10.
 COTTON, 20.
Cotton, 20.
 Cotton, Agnes, 22; Alice, 25; Alice, 21, 22, 24, 102; Andrew, 21; Ann, 21, 22; Anne, 21, 22, 23; Audre, 15; Audrey, 21, 23; Barthelmew, 23, 24; Bartholmew, 24; Beatrix, 23; Blanch, 23; Bridget, 27; Bridgett, 21, 22; Catherin, 23, 103; Catherine, 22; Cecoeley, 23; Charles, 23; Clement, 22, 23; Constance, 22, 23, 24; Dormer, 22; Dorothey, 22, 24; Edmond, 22, 23, 24; Edmund, 22; Elianor, 24; Elizebeth, 22; Ellen, 23; Etheldred, 22; Etheldrida Audrey, 22; Francis, 22; George, 23; Sir Hen., 21; Henery, 22; Humfrey, 21; Issabell, 22; James, 92; Jane, 22, 23; Joane, 21, 22, 23, 37, 92; John, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 102; Sir John, 22; Jone, 102; Judeth, 24; Rev. Leonard, 22; Lettice, 23; Lucy, 24; Margerett, 21, 22, 115; Margery, 21; Martyn, 22; Maude, 23; Mudwin (Magdalena), 23; Richard, 115; Sir Rob., 22, 27; Robert, 21, 22, 23; Robt., 21; Roger, 13, 22, 23; Sara, 22, 24; Tho., 23, 24, 37; Sir Tho., 21, 22, 23; Thom., 102; Thomas, 21, 22, 23, 24; Thomasin, 13, 23; Walter, 21, 23; Waterus, 23; William, 21, 22, 24; Willm., 15, 103; Will'm, 21; —, 21, 22, 23.
 COUPER, 108.
Couper, 108.
 Couper, Jane, 108; John, 108; Martha, 108; Mary, 108; Robert, 108; William, 108; Willm., 108.
 Covill, Catherin, 113; —, 113.
 Cox, Joane, 13; Mary, 4; Sir Ric., 4; (Richd.), 13; —, Bishop of Ely, 13.
 Coxwell, Elizebeth, 122; Wm., 122.
 CRACROFT, 68.
 Cracroft, Margerett, 68; Richard, 68.
 Cracoste, Elizebeth, 62; Richard, 62.
 Craggy, Joh'is, 9.
 Cray, Elizebeth, 81; Elleyne, 76; John, 76, 81; John George, 76; Mary, 76; Willm., 76; —, 66.
Craycroft, 68.
 Craycroft, Anne, 68; Elizebeth, 68; Henery, 68; Leonard, 68; Richard, 68.
 CRAYE, 76.
Craye, 76.
 Craye, Anne, 76; Christopher, 76; Elizebeth, 76; Ellin, 76; Francis, 76; John, 76; Margerett, 76; Mary, 76; William, 76.
 Creak, Ambrose, 57.
 CREAKE, 57.
Creak, 57.
 Creak, Alice, 57; Anne, 57; Elizebeth, 57; Jane, 57; John, 57; Margerett, 57; Thom., 57; Thomas, 57; Judge Thomas, D.C.L., 57; —, 57.
 Creak, *see* Creak.
 Crew, Margery, 19; Tho., 19.
 Croftes, Charles, 66; Eliza, 66.
 Crofts, *see* Crottes.
 Crockett, —, 21.
 Crompton, Margerett, 22; Richard, 22.
 Cromwell, Catherin, 64; Gregory, Lord, 65; Thom., 65; —, 62.
 Croke, Grace, 51; John, 51.
 Crosse, Anne, 38, 59; Audrey, 6; Catherin, 83, 106; John, 83, 106; Lucy, 38; Tho., 38, 59; Thom., 38; *see also* Croke.

Crossland, Abbot of, 62.
 Crottes, Sibbell, 27; —, 27.
 Crowe, Anne, 84; —, 84.
 Crudd, Elizabeth, 53; —, 53.
 Crux, Roberti, 8.
 Culpeper, Alexander, 41; Constance, 41; Dr. —, 6; —, 6.
 Curieles, Elizabeth, 34; John, 34.
 Curle, Anne, 97; Willm., 97.
 Cursonn, John, 113; Ursula, 113.
 Curtis, Anne, 107; —, 107.
 Curwen, George, 92; Margerett, 92; —, 6.
 CUTT, 30.
 CUTT, 30.
 Cutt, Agnes, 30; Anne, 31; Elizabeth, 30, 31; Henery, 31; John, 31; Sir John, 30, 31; Sir John, P.C., Under Treasurer of England to King Henry VII., 30; Lucey, 31; Margerett, 31; Sibbell, 31; —, 30, 31.
 Cutts, Arthur, 31; Barbara, 31; Elianor, 31; Eliz., 31; Elizabeth, 31, 68; Ellen, 31; Francis, 31; George, 31; Henery, 31; Henry, 31; Jane, 31; John, 31; Sir John, 30, 68, 113; Sibell, 113; Thomas, 31; —, 68.

D

Dacres, Elizabeth, daughter of Lord, 27; Lord Humfrey, 27.
 Dadmer, John, 22.
 Dale, 35.
 Dale, Agnes, 35; Elizabeth, 35; Richard, 35.
 Dallington, Ed., 43; Sir Peter, 43.
 DALTON, 41.
 Dalton, 41.
 Dalton, Ann, 66; Anne, 41, 42; Dorothea, 42; Edward, 42; Elianor, 41; Emme, 39; Frances, 32; Francis, 41; George, 41; John, 41, 42; Lettice, 42; Lucey, 42; Margerett, 42; Martha, 41; Martin, 66; Mary, 41; Michaelis, 32; Michell, 41, 42; Nicholas, 41; Oliver, 42; Sara, 41; Tho., 39, 41; Thomas, 41, 42.
 Darby, Jane, 53; Wm., 53.
 Darcey, Alice, 101; Anne, 105; Sir Hen., 68; Rob., 101; —, 68, 105.
 Darnall, Anne, 45; —, 45.
 Darnley, Henry, Lord, second husband of Mary, Queen of Scots, 9.
 Darrell, Alice, 5; Florence, 33; John, 33; Mary, 91; Rob., 5; Sir Thom., 91.
 Dartnall, *see* Darnall.
 Dauers, *see* Dautesey.
 Davidi (David), King of Scotland, 9.
 Dautesey, Silvester, 34; Ursula, 34.
 Daveye, Anne, 31; Sir Arthur, 31; Margerett, 90; Mary, 26; Rob., 90; —, 26.
 Davnteshey, John, 60; Margerett, 60.
 Dawkes, Mary, 129; Willm., 129.
 Dawson, Jane, 66; —, 66.
 DAY, 39.
 Day, 39.
 Day, Beatrix, 39; Emme, 39; John, 39; Mary, 39; William, 39.
 De Abbington, Willm., 89.
 De Alnote, Willm., 89.
 De Alnote, Agnes, 89; Wm., 89.
 De Broy, Angelinus, 89; Bilholt, 89; Robert, 89; —, 89.
 DE BURG, 124.
 De Burg, Anderwain, 124.

De Burgh, Alanus, 124; Allicia, 124; Catherine, 124; Elizabeth, 124; Joanna, 124; Johannis, 124; Margereta, 124; Phillipus, 124; Radulphus, 124; Ranulphus, 124; Thomas, 124.
 De Colville, Johannes, 103.
 De Fleete, Lawrence, 103.
 De Lahey, Margerett, 91; Sara, 91; Willm., 91.
 De Lambert, Issabell, 126; John, 126; Thomas, 126; Willm., 126.
 De Leverington, Will'o, 103.
 De Massey, Hamon, 28.
 De Ruda, Elizabeth, 30; John, 30; Sir John, 30.
 De St. George, John, 91; Matilda, 91.
 De Tarnberd, Barzilia, 90; Elizabetha, 90; Ellenor, 90; Margereta, 90; Margerett, 90; Simon, 90.
 De Wilforth, Rev. Joh'im, 104.
 De Wiston, Joh'e, 103.
 Dearesley, Alice, 57.
 Dearesley, Margerett, 66; —, 66.
 Dekins, Mary, 76; —, 76.
 Delahay, Will'mus, 90.
 Delahey, Joane, 90; John, 90; Sir John, 90; Sir Willm., 90.
 De la Laund, Thoma, 103.
 Delapole, 26.
 Delapole, Margerett, 124; Walteri, 124.
 Delwood, 92.
 Delwood, Robert, 92; —, 92.
 Denham, 63.
 Dennis, 3.
 Dennis, Elizabeth, 88; —, 88.
 Derham, Elizabeth, 51; Tho., 51; Thomas, 51.
 Des Chatariis, Elizabetha, 90; Thomas, 90; *see also* Dischalaris.
 Detheck, Sir Gilbert, Garter King of Arms, 47.
 Dethik, Sir Gilbert, "Garter," 86.
 Dischalaris, *see* Des Chatariis.
 Disson, Alice, 110; Henery, 110; Tho., 110; Thomas, 110.
 Dixon, Alice, 81; Anne, 5; John, 5, 6, 52; Margerett, 6, 52; Raphe, 81.
 Dockwra, Ann, 91; Anne, 82; Frances, 33; Hellen, 45; Sir Henry, a Baron in Ireland, 45; Jane, 45; John, 33, 91; Sir Periam, 45; Tho., 82; Thom., 63; Thomas, 45.
 DOCKWRA or DOCWRA, 44.
 Dockwray or Docwra, 44.
 Docwra, Alice, 44; Ann, 45; Anne, 45; Anthony, 45; Catherin, 44, 45, 63; Dorothea, 45; Edward, 45; Elizabeth, 44, 45; Francis, 45; James, 44, 45; Jennett, 44; John, 44, 45; Sir Lancelott, 44; Margerett, 44; Mildred, 45; Millicent, 45; Myles, 44; Peter, 44; Rafe, 45; Reignald, 44; Reignold, 44; Richard, 44; Robert, 44; Roger, 44; Suzan, 45; Tho., 45; Thom., 44, 45; Thom., Lord Prior of St. Thomas, 45; Thomas, 44; Walter, 44; —, 44.
 Docwray, Catherin, 44; James, 45; Rob., 44.
 Dodinge, Margaret, 6; Miles, 6.
 Dodington, John, 80; Winifred, 80.
 Doget, 20.
 Doggett, 20.
 Doggett, Maude, 23; Mudwin (Magdalena), 23; —, 23.
 Dolman, Christopher, 52; Grace, 82; James, 52; Jane, 52; John, 52, 82; —, 52.
 Donnys, David, 50; —, 50.
 Donyng, Gregory, 94; Maud, 94.

Dormer, Dorothy, 28; Elizebeth, 22; John, 22; Sir Rob., 28.
 Dowdra, Ann, 45; Humfrey, 45.
 Downing, *see* Donyng.
 Doyley, Sir Henery, 21; —, 21.
 Dransfeld, Alice, 125; Charles, 125.
 Draper, Anne, 71; John, 71.
 Drewry, Elianor, 106; John, 106.
 Dreyner, Alice, 62; —, 62.
 Druell, Ann, 25; Grace, 25; Ric., 25; Richard, 25.
 Drurie, Edward, 106.
 Drury, Anne, 32, 106; Frances, 106; Francis, 106; Grace, 49; Jane, 106; John, 106; Margerett, 106; Richard, 106; Rob., 15, 32; Sara, 106; Tho., 49; Ursula, 15; —, 106.
 DRURYE, 106.
 Drurye, 106.
 Drurye, Thom., 106.
 Duckett, Gregory, D.D., 89; Margerett, 89.
 Duckfeild, —, 17.
 Dudley, Edward, Lord, 27; —, daughter of Lord, 27.
 Duncani (Duncan), King of Scotland, 8.
 Dutton, Alice, 87; —, 87.
 Dycons, Frances, 33; Thomas, 33.

E

Easton, Margerett, 48; Thom., 48.
 Ebgran, *see* Igrave.
 EDMONDS, 72.
 Edmonds, 72, 118.
 Edmonds, Andrew, 72; Catherin, 72; Dorathey, 72; Edward, 72; Eliz., 72; Elizebeth, 72; George, 72; John, 72; Katherin, 72; Willm., 72; X'pofre, 72.
 Edward VI., King of England, 114.
 EDWARDS, 83, 106, 112.
 Edwards, 83, 112.
 Edwards, Agnes, 112; Alice, 83, 106, 112; Catherin, 83, 106, 112; Dorothy, 112; Edmond, 83, 106; Elizebeth, 25, 83, 106, 112; George, 83, 106; James, 83, 106; John (sur-named England), 112; John, 112; Margeret, 38; Margerett, 112; Mary, 83, 106, 112; Rachell, 83, 106; Rob., 38; Thom., 83, 106, 112; Thomas, 25, 112; William, 83, 106; Willm., 112; —, 83, 106.
 Elizabeth, Queen of England, 114.
 Elizebeth, Queen of England, 121.
 Elkin, Alice, 16; Ric., 16.
 Ellis, Edward, 64.
 Ellis, Anne, 64; Edward, 64.
 Ellys, Jane, 76; —, 76.
 Elrington, Alice, 15; Ed., 41; Edward, 15; Margerett, 15, 41; Mary, 41.
 Elwin, Elianor, 50; —, 50.
 Empsonn, Grace, 25; Ric., 25.
 Emson, 24.
 Endyver, Grace, 54; John, 54.
 Engaine, 124.
 Engaine, Catherine, 124; Joane, 91; John, 91; Sir John, 91; Margerett, 91; Robert, 90; —, 124.
 Engayne, 118; Catherin, 91; Elizebeth, 91; Joane, 91; John, 91; Robert, 90; Thomas, 91; Willm., 90; —, 118.
 England, Alice, 112; John, 112.
 Eraye, —, 106.

Erdy, —, 83; *see also* Eraye.
 Essex, Jane, 112; Thomas, 112.
 Eufemia, Queen of Scotland, wife of Robert II., 9.
 Eurlleston, Anne, 107; Wm., 107.
 Evans, Ellen, 31; —, 31.
 Eveby, *see* Irby.
 Evelay, Margt., 6.
 Eveling, Dorothy, 45; Frances, 53; Tho., 45, 53.
 EVERARD, 116.
 Everard, 49.
 Everard, Agnes, 116, 117; Anne, 117; Barthelmew, 49, 116, 117; Bartholmew, 49; Beatrice, 117; Catherin, 117; Catherine, 117; Edward, 116, 117; Grace, 49, 117; Hugh, 117; Jane, 116; John, 116, 117; Lawrance, 116; Lucey, 117; Margaret, 116; Margerett, 117; Sir Martyn, 116; Mary, 117; Phillip, 116; Richard, 116, 117; Robert, 117; Rosse, 117; Thomas, 116, 117; Rev. Thomas, 117; William, 117; Willm., 117; —, 116.
 Evered, Elizebeth, 29; John, 29.
 Eversonne, *see* Empsonn.
 Exeter, Tho. Cicill, Earl of, 16.
 Eyre, John, 53.

F

Fabian, Elizebeth, 51; Stephen, 51.
 Faige, Anthony, 71; Elizebeth, 71.
 Falkhorne, 80; *see* Talkorne.
 Fanshaw, Margerett, 130; Thomas, 130.
 Farburgh, Suzann, 17.
 Farington, Alice, 102; Peirs, 102.
 Farnam, Margerett, 107; Wm., 107.
 Fauconbridge, 30.
 Felbridg, Alicia, 124; Georgi, 124.
 Felbrigg, Christian, 50; —, 50.
 Felgate, *see* Gesgate.
 Fenwick, Sir Henery, 27; Mary, 27; —, 111.
 Ferror, Anne, 101; John, 101.
 Fetiplace, Dorothy, 112; Wm., 112.
 FINCHAM, 50.
 Fincham, 50.
 Fincham, Adam, 50; Alice, 51; Anne, 50, 51, 52; Audrey, 51; Augustine, 52; Beatrice, 50; Beatrix, 51; Bridgett, 51, 52; Catherin, 52; Christian, 50, 52; Cioeley, 51; Constance, 50; Edmond, 50; Edward, 51; Elianor, 50, 51; Elizebeth, 50, 51, 52; Grace, 51, 52; Henery, 51; Humfrey, 50; James, 51; Jane, 51; Joane, 50, 51; John, 50, 51, 52; Lawrence, 50; Malyn, 50; Margerett, 50, 51, 52; Martha, 51; Mary, 50, 51, 52; Nathaniel, 51; Rev. Nicholas, 50; Phillipa, 51; Raphe, 51; Richard, 51, 52; Robert, 50, 51; Simon, 51; Simond, 50, 52; Suzanna, 51; Thom., 51; Thomas, 50, 51; Thomazin, 51, 52; William, 50, 51; Willm., 50; —, 50.
 Fines, 41.
 Fines, Elianor, 41; Elizebeth, 41; Sir Robert, 41.
 Firworth, *see* Tetworth.
 Fisher, Joane, 97; John, 97.
 Fitch, Anne, 74; Clement, 74; Francis, 74; Pressilla, 74; Prissilla, 74; Samwell, 54, 74.
 Fitton, Sir John, 117; —, 117.
 FITZ or FITCH, 74.
 Fitz, Clement, 35; Samwell, 35.

Fitz Geoffrey, 7.
Fitz Hugh, Hugh, Lord, 27; —, daughter of Lord, 27.
Fitz Lucas, Jane, 67; Jasper, 67.
Fitz Raffe, Elizebeth, 41; John, 41.
Fitz Warren, John, 90; Mauld, 90.
Fitz-Gerald, Gerald, Earl of Kildare, 18.
 FITZ-LAMBERT, 125.
Fitz-Lambert, Edmond, 126; Hugh, 125; Henery, 125; John, 126; —, 126.
Fitz-Rafe, 41.
Fitz-Randall, Agnes, 125; Alice, 125; Dorothy, 125; Elizebeth, 125; Elizebetha, 124; John's, 124; John, 125; Mary, 125; Radulphus, 125.
Fitze, 74; *see* *Fitch*.
Fitzgerald, Douglas, 18; Edw., 18.
Fitzsimon, 20, 30.
Fitzsimond, 20.
Fitzwillms, —, 34.
Fladd, James, 109; James, D.D., 109; Margerett, 109.
Fleanchis (Fleance, son of Banquo), 8.
Fleet, Agnes, 116; Sir Lawrence, 116.
Fleete, 116; *see also* *De Fleete*.
Flege, *see* *Fleet*.
Fleming, 20; *see also* *Le Fleming*.
Fleming, 20.
Flesant, John, 25; —, 25.
 FLOWER, 86.
Flower, 86.
Flower, Anne, 86; Charles, 86; Faby, 86; Grace, 86; James, 86; Jane, 86; Joshua, 86; Lancelott, 86; Margerett, 86; Margery, 86; Mary, 86; Phillip, 86; Ric., 86; Richard, 86; Robert, 86; Tabuda, 86; Thomas, 86; Willm., 86.
Flowerden, Bridgett, 11; Edw., 11.
Fludd, Anne, 59; Evan, 59.
Folkes, Anne, 94; Thom., 94.
Folliambe, Alice, 119; Thom., 119.
Fonston, Parnell, 99; —, 99.
Fordham, —, 56.
Forrell, 71; *see* *Tirrell*.
Fortescu, Ed., 28; Issabell, 28.
Foster, Alice, 69; Margaret, 11; Margerett, 129; Mary, 11; Rob., 69; Sir Wm., K.C.B., 11.
Foulkes, Anne, 100; Thom., 100.
Foulthorpe, —, 127.
Fowler, Ann, 96; Gabriell, 36; Jane, 36; Tho., 96.
Fox, 30.
Fox, Anne, 36; Rich., 36.
 FOXTON, 48.
Foxton, Edward, 48; Elias, 48; Jane, 48; Richard, 48; Willm., Alderman of Cambridge, 48; —, 48.
Foxton, Willm., 121.
Frances, Sir Hugh, 4; Margerett, 4.
Francis, Anne, 81; Tho., 81.
 FRANKLAND, 111.
Frankland, Elizebeth, 111; George, 111; Dr. George, 111; Hugh, 111; Issabell, 111; Jane, 111; Leonard, 111; Mary, 111; Peter, 111; Phillip, 111; Richard, 111; Thomas, 111; —, 111.
Freeston, Sir John, 27; Mary, 27.
French, *see* *Trench*.
Fresille (Freville), Anne, 24; John, 24.
Freville, Rob., 25; Thomazin, 25.
Freville, Elizabeth, 44; Nicholas, 44.

Freysell, 24.
Frier, John, 105; Mary, 105.
Frisby, Felice, 60; John, 60.
Frith, Agnes, 22; Rob., 22.
Fruskutt, *see* *Truskutt*.
Fulkes, —, 37.
Fuller, 69.
Fuller, Anne, 23; Dorothy, 70; Dorothy, 33; John, 23, 33, 70; Mary, 70.
Fulneby, Mary, 10; —, 10.
Fyncham, Cicely, 10; Robert, 10.
Fysher, Catherin, 65; —, 65.

G

Gage, Anthony, 36; Mary, 36.
Galthorpe, 4; *see* *Galthrop*.
Galthrop, Joane, 4; —, 3.
Garaway, Margerett, 22; Tho., 22.
Gardener, Mary, 15; Ric., 15.
Gardiner, Anne, 64; Barkley, 64; Catherin, 65, 83; Elizebeth, 65; Etheldred, 22; Frances, 64; Hugh, 64; Humfrey, 65; James, 64; Margerett, 64; Mary, 22; Richard, 64; Sir Ric., Mayor of London, 22; Thom., Master of the Fine Office, 83; Thomas, 64; William, 65.
 GARDNER, 64.
Gardner, 64.
Gardner, Andre, 15; Humfrey, 64; Margerett, 32; Richard, Mayor of London, 15; —, 32.
Garnes, Sir, 43.
Gascoigne, Elizebeth, 96; John, 24, 96; Judeth, 24; —, 23.
Gastley, Alice, 97; John, 97.
Gaunte, John, 29; Margerett, 29.
Gawdy, Anne, 22; Tho., 22.
Gawen, *see* *Cawen*.
Gee, Edward, D.D., 120; Jane, 120; Margerett, 110; Tho., 110; —, 39.
Geffrey, *see* *Fitz Geoffrey*.
Gerald, *see* *Fitz-Gerald*.
Geroy, 121.
Gernon, 3.
Gernon, Alice, 3; Sir John, 3; Margerett, 3; Sir Robert, 3; Sir Wm., 3.
Gerrard, Alice, 102; Thom., Lord, 102.
 GERVEIS, 12.
Gerveis, 12.
Gerveis, Edith, 12; Edmund, 12; John, 12; Randulfe, 12; Robert, 12; Thomas, 12; William, 12.
 GERVIS, 32.
Gervis, 32.
Gervis, Anne, 32; Catherin, 32; Francis, 32; John, 32; Margerett, 32; Theodocia, 32; Tho., 32; —, 32.
Gery, Elizebeth, 59; Wm., 59.
Gesgate, Thomazin, 52; —, 52.
Gewde, Elizebeth, 95; John, 95.
Gilbert, Anne, 86; John, 86.
Gilborne, Martha, 71; Wm., 71.
Gillots, Ric., 15; —, 15.
Gillots, *see* *Gillots*.
Glanfeild, Edward, 57; Jane, 57.
 GLAPTHORNE, 75.
Glaphthorne, Charles, 75; Elizebeth, 75; George, 75; Henery, 75; John, 75; Mary, 75; Thom., 75; Thomas, 75; William, 75.
Goband, 121.
Godefrido (Bolonienzi), 8.

- Goderick (Barbara), wife of Francis Brakin, 69;
see Barbara Gooderick, 68.
 Godfrey, Elizebeth, 57; Francis, 73; Joane, 73;
 Ric., 57.
 Goldwell, Barbara, 99; John, 99.
 Gonell, Anne, 75; Rob., 75.
 Gonnill, Elizebeth, 96; —, 96.
 Good, Anne, 52.
Good, Roger, D.D., 52.
 GOODERICK, 48.
Gooderick, 48.
 Gooderick, Alice, 48; Barbara, 68; Daniell, 48,
 63; Elizebeth, 48, 63; John, 48; Lionell, 48;
 Margerett, 48; Tho., 48; Thom., 48, 68; —,
 48.
 Goodman, Margerett, 12; Thomas, 12.
Goodman, Thomas, 12.
 Goodrick, *see* Gooderick.
 GOODWIN, 100.
Goodwin, 100.
 Goodwin, Anne, 100; Mary, 107; Theodore,
 100; Thom., 100; —, 107.
 Gorman, Anne, 81; Vincent, 81.
 Gorrold, Alice, 65; John, 65.
 Gosnold, Catherin, 87; —, 87.
 Gostwick, Constance, 52; Rev. Roger, 52; —,
 80.
 GOTTS, 97.
Gotts, 97.
 Gotts, Elizebeth, 97; Margerett, 97; Mary, 97;
 Nicholas, 97; Richard, 97; Robert, 97; Rose,
 97; Thomas, 97.
 Goulding, —, 79.
 Gouldingham, Jane, 23; John, 23.
 GOULDWELL, 71, 84.
Gouldwell, 71, 84.
 Gouldwell, Alice, 71; Anne, 71; Barbara, 71;
 Catherin, 71; Charles, 71; Edward, 71; Elize-
 beth, 71, 84; Frances, 84; George, 71; Hen.,
 84; Henery, 84; Issabell, 71; Jane, 71; John,
 71; Margerett, 84; Martha, 71; Mary, 71;
 Richard, 71, 84; Suzan, 84; Tho., 71; Tho-
 mas, 71; William, 71, 84; —, 71.
 Grace, Bridgett, 21; Richard, 21.
 Graffham, Agnes, 89; Wm., 89.
 Grandesden, —, 107.
 Grang, George, 94.
 GRANGE, 94.
Grange, 94.
 Grange, Anne, 58, 94; John, 94; Maud, 94;
 Thom., 58, 94; Thomas, 94.
 Gray, Alice, 112; Anthony, 88; Elizebeth, 91;
 Francis, 87, 88; Joanna, 124; Margerett, 87;
 Margery, 88; Roger, Lord, 124; Thomas, 124;
 Wingfeld, 88; —, 91, 112, 124.
 Greek, John, M.A., 109.
 GREEKE, 108.
Greeke, 108.
 Greeke, Elianor, 109; Elizebeth, 109; Francis,
 109; Jane, 109; John, 109; Margerett, 109;
 Robert, 109; Thom., Baron of the Exchequer,
 109; Thomas, 109; Walter, 108; William,
 108, 109; Willm., 108.
 Greene, Alice, 25, 44; Anne, 104, 111; Edward,
 15; Sir John, 15; Mary, 15; Robert, 15;
 Thom., 25, 44; Sir Thom., 104; —, 111.
 Gregory, Elizebeth, 39; —, 39.
 Greney, Margerett, 90; Roger, 90.
 Grey, John, Lord, 124.
 Griffin, Alice, 22; Sir Nic., 22.
 Groome, Margaret, 14; —, 14.
 Grosvenor, Elizebeth, 72.
 Grosvenor, Anne, 52; Humfrey, 52; —, 72.
 Growse, John, 78; Mary, 78.
 Grymes, Amphilis, 112; Ric., 112.
 Guibon, Anne, 51; William, 51.
 GUNTON, 120.
Gunton, 120.
 Gunton, Anne, 120; Charles, 78, 120; Elizebeth,
 78, 120; John, 120; Lawrance, 120; Lionell,
 120; Lyonell, 78; Margerett, 120; Margery,
 120; Martha, 120; Mary, 120; Nicholas, 120;
 Thom., 78; Thomas, 120; William, 120;
 Willm., 120; —, 75.
 Gwichardine, Mary, 130; —, 130.
- H
- Hagar, Elizebeth, 98; —, 98.
 HAGGER, 56.
Hagger, 56.
 Hagger, Anne, 56; Francis, 4; Francis, 56;
 Hannah, 56; John, 4, 56, 122; Rebecca, 56;
 Robert, 56; —, 56, 122.
 Hales, Anne, 5; Sir Charles, 5; Mildred, 45;
 Tho., 5; —, 45.
 Halfhed, Willm., 75; —, 75.
 HALL, 97.
Hall, 97.
 Hall, Alice, 86; Anne, 6; Catherin, 97; Elize-
 beth, 95; Jane, 110; Margerett, 97; Martha,
 97; Mary, 17; Michell, 97, 110; Randall, 78,
 95; Randophe, 97; Reignald, 86; Richard,
 97; Rob., 97; Thomas, 97; —, 6, 17, 78.
 Halmocke, *see* Talmache.
 Halton, Mary, 60; —, Sergeant at Law, 60.
 Hamerton, 10.
 Hamerton, Joh'is, 10; —, 10.
 HAMMOND, 71.
Hammond, 71.
 Hammond, Christopher, 71.
 Hamond, Elizebeth, 71; Issabell, 70, 71; John,
 71; Margerett, 71; William, 71; Willm., 71;
 Wm., 70.
 Hampton, *see* Hombston.
 Hampton, —, 88.
 Haners, —, 128.
 Hangston, 35.
 Harbye, John, 120; Margery, 120.
 Harding, Elizebeth, 80; John, 80; Nic., 80.
 Hare, Catherine, 22; Elizebeth, 128; Samwell,
 128; Nic., 22.
 Harfleet, Winifred, 4; —, 4.
 Harington, Dorothy, 104; Sir John, 104.
 Harisson, Allice, 112; Jane, 112; John, 112;
 Thom., 112.
 Harleston, Anne, 127; Clement, 127; Margerett,
 116; Roger, 24; —, 24, 116.
 Harper, Constance, 41; —, 41.
 HARRIS, 107.
Harris, 107.
 Harris, Anne, 107; Edward, 107; Elizebeth, 107;
 Jane, 130; John, 107; Margerett, 107; Mary,
 107; Nicholas, 107; Richard, 107; Symon,
 107; William, 107; Sir Willm., 130; —, 107.
 Hart, Anne, 35; Sir John, Alderman of London,
 35.
 Hartwell, Joane, 19; Tho., 19.
Hartwell, Tho., 19.
 HARVEY, *see* Hervey.
Harvey, *see* Hervey.

- Harvey, Jane, 57; John, 93; Thom., 57; Ursula, 93; Willm., Clarenceulx King of Arms, 99.
 Harvy, Christiane, 33; Lucye, 122; Nicholas, 122; Tho., 33; Willm., Clarenceulx King of Arms, 98.
Harwood, 30.
 HASELDEN, 88.
Haselden, 3, 88.
 Haselden, Anthony, 88; Elizabeth, 88; Frances, 4, 88; Francis, 4, 88; George, 88; Joane, 88, 91; Joanna, 124; John, 88; Mary, 43; Richard, 88; Robert, 43; Thom., 88; Thomas, 88, 124; William, 88; —, 88, 91.
 Haseldon, Catherin, 45; Elizabeth, 88; Henery, 88; John, 45; Richard, 88; Roger, 88; Willm., 88.
 Haseldyn, Thomas, 35.
 Haseldyne, —, 35.
 Hasildon, Elizabeth, 119; John, 119.
 Hasledon, Christopher, 88.
 Haslop, Clement, 65; Joyce, 65.
 Hassell, Henery, 78; —, 78.
Hastings, 20.
Hastings, Sir Rob., 121.
 Hastings, Alice, 21; Dorothey, 28; Francis Willm., 83; Henery, 28; John, 21; Sir Walter, 28.
 Hatcher, Catherin, 61; John, "Doctor of Phisick," 61.
 Hatcliff, Mary, 75; Thom., 75.
 HATLEY, 54.
Hatley, 54.
 Hatley, Alice, 54; Anne, 54; Elizabeth, 67; James, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54; Phillip, 54; Richard, 54; Robert, 54; Thomas, 54; Willm., 54; Wm., 54; —, 67.
Hatter, 30.
 Hatter, Agnes, 30; Alice, 30; Willm., 30.
 Hatton, 42; *see* Hutton.
Haugh, 63.
 Haughston, *see* Hughston.
 Haughton, Anne, 22; Sir Ric., 22.
 Haultost, — Gilbert, 51; —, 51.
 Haward, Constance, 42; Stephen, 42.
 Hawes, Faby, 86; George, 36; John, 86; Tabuda, 86; Thomazin, 36.
 HAWFORD, 94.
Hawford, 94.
 Hawford, Edward, 94; Edward, D.D., Master of Christ's College, 94; Margerett, 94; Richard, 94; Robert, 94; Roger, 94; Thomas, 94; William, 94.
 Hawkins, Anne, 14; Issabell, 19; Joane, 43; John, 45, 78; Luk, 14; Margerett, 19, 78; Suzan, 45; —, 19, 43.
 Haynes, Anne, 35; —, 35.
 Hedley, Clement, 75; Mary, 75.
 Hedworth, Mary, 98; Sir Raffe, 98.
 Heldebrandus, 14.
 Helinghed, —, 64.
 Heningham, Alice, 25; Anne, 25; Catherine, 25; George, 25; —, 25.
Henmars, 121.
 Henmars, Jane, 121; Willm., 121.
 Henry VII., King of England, 30, 31, 106.
 Herbert, Ann, 29; Wm., 29; —, 29.
 Herne, Elizabeth, 82; John, 79; Margerett, 89; Mary, 79; Richard, 82; Robert, 89.
 Heron, Anne, 120; —, 120.
 HERVEY or HARVEY, 60.
Hervey or Harvey, 60.
 Hervey, Catherin, 65; Henery, L.L.D., Master of Trinity Hall, Cambridge, 60; Jane, 60; John, 18, 60; Lewes, 60; Mary, 18; Robert, 60; William, 60; Wm., Clarenceulx, 66; —, 65.
 Hest, 6; *see* Best.
 Hester, Catherin, 23; Roger, 23.
 Heveningham, Sir Jno., 25.
 Heward, Anne, 44; Roger, 44.
 Hewick, Ann, 11; Anne, 128; Rob., "Doctor of Phisick" to Queen Elizabeth, 11; Robert, "Doctor of Phisick," 128.
Hewson, 115.
 Hewson, Margerett, 127; John, 127.
 Hewston, —, 116.
 Heybane, Margerett, 18; —, 18.
 Heyborne, *see* Heybane.
 Heyes, Margery, 98; —, 98.
 Heynes, John, 32; Mary, 32.
 Hickman, Elizabeth, 17, 65; Wm., 17; Wm., 65.
 Hide, Lawrence, 4; Mary, 4.
 HIGHAM, 75.
Higham, 75.
 Higham, Anne, 75; Catherine, 22; Clement, 22, 123; Clem't, 91; Etheldred, 91; Fortune, 75; Jane, 123; Joane, 22, 99; John, 51, 75, 99; Martha, 51; Mary, 13, 75; Marye, 75; Rob., 13; Robert, 75; Suzanna, 75; Thom., 22, 75; —, 75.
 HILDERSHAM, 115.
Hildersham, 115.
 Hildersham, Grace, 116; Margerett, 116; Richard, 115, 116; Thom., 115, 116; Thomas, 116; William, 116; —, 115, 116.
 Hill, Jane, 76; Ottewill, Doctor of Law and Chancellor of Lincoln, 76.
 Hilton, Anne, 127; Thomas, Baron, 127; —, 101; *see also* Halton.
Hind, 20.
 Hind, Anne, 29; Catherin, 104; John, 104; Tho., 29.
 Hinde, Sir Edward, 67; Mary, 67.
 HINSON, 125.
Hinson, 125.
 Hinson, Anne, 125; Elizabeth, 125; Ellenor, 125; Frances, 125; Margerett, 125; Mary, 125; Rebecka, 125; Thomas, 125; Sir Thomas, 125.
 Hobsonn, Mary, 34; Thom., 34; Thomazin, 34.
 Hoddesdon, Robert, 42.
 Hodsdon, Rob., 42; —, 42.
 Holbech, Joane, 51; Rob., 51.
 Holbrooke, Ann, 21; Sir Tho., 21.
 Holcroft, Elizabeth, 129; Thomas, 129.
 Holcrofte, Sir Hen., Secretary for the Irish Causes, 18; Lettice, 18.
 Holden, Catherin, 19; —, 19.
 HOLDEB, 115.
Holder, 115.
Holder-Beeton, 115.
Holder-Cotton, 115.
Holder, Henry, of Cambridgeshire, 115.
Holder-Person, 115.
Holder-Salvin, 115.
Holder-Whetnall, 115.
 Holder, Anne, 115; Botholphe, 115; Catherin, 115; Elizabeth, 115; Henery, 115; John, 115; Margerett, 115; Maud, 115; Willm., 115.
 Holdwiche, *see* Holbech.

HOLFORD, 77.*Holford, 77.*

Holford, Barthelomew, 77; Brian, 77; Christian, 77; Christopher, 77; Elizebeth, 77; Evan, 77; George, 78; Sir George, 77; Humfrey, 78; Humfrey, 77; Issabell, 77; Jane, 78; Joane, 77; John, 77; Sir John, 77; Margerett, 77; Margery, 77; Mary, 77; Mathew, 77, 78; Maud, 77; Owen, 77; Phillip, 77; Randall, 77; Richard, 77, 78; Richard, Sewer to Q. Elizebeth and to Q. Mary, 78; Robert, 77; Roger, 78; Rose, 78; Thom., 77; Willm., 77; Wm., 77.

HOLLAND, 39.*Holland, 26, 39.*

Holland, Catherin, 39; Joane, 39; John, 39; Margerett, 39; Mary, 18, 39; Rafe, 39; Robert, 39; —, 18.

HOLMES, 98.*Holmes, 98.*

Holmes, Adam, 98; George, 98; Margerett, 98; Mary, 76, 98; Nicholas, 98; Rafe, 98; Robert, 98; Rowland, 98; Thom., 76; Thom., 98; Thomas, 98; Willm., 98.

HOLTE, 65.*Holte, 65.*

Holte, Alice, 65; Arthur, 65; Catherin, 65; Elizebeth, 65; Joyce, 65; Mary, 65.

Holton, see Halton.

Hombston, Anne, 59; Bishop Tho., 59.

Honston, Francis, 98; Joane, 99; —, 98, 99.

Honychurch, German, 26.

Hooke, Barbara, 63; Wm., 53.

Hopton, Margerett, 36; Robert, 36.

Hoptoste, Beatrice, 117; —, 117.

Hornbie, John, 4; Winifred, 4.

Horne, 24.

Horssey, George, Receiver General for Duchy of Lancaster, 45; Hellen, 45; Jesper, 45.

Horton, —, 127.

Hotost, — Gilbert, 51; —, 51.

Hotoste, 50.

Hotton, Rose, 91; Tho., 91.

Hough, 63.

Hough, Alexander, 64; Ellen, 64; —, 63.

Houghe, George, 110; Sible, 110.

Houghston, *see* Houghston.

Houlte, Catherin, 73; —, 73.

Hound, Edmond, B.D., 95.

Houston, 98; *see* Honston.

Howard, 116.

Howard, Beatrice, 117; Catherin, 117; Sir Charles, 84; Sir Edward, 84; Elizebeth, 117; Frances, 84; Sir Francis, 84; Honor, 84; Thomas, 117; William, 117; Sir William, 84; Sir Willm., 84; Sir Wm., 84.

Howe, 36; *see* Hawes.

Howland, Blanch, 54; John, 54.

Howlt, Arthur, 65; Catherin, 65.

*HOWND, 75.**Hownd, 75.*

Hownd, Edmund, 95; John, 95; Margerett, 95.

Howsdon, Allice, 67; Willm., 67.

HUDLESTONE, 26.*Hudlestone, 26.*

Hudlestone, Alice, 28; Anne, 27; Anthony, 27; Bridgett, 22, 27, 28; Catherin, 27; Charles, 27; Dorothee, 28; Dorothy, 28; Sir Edmund, 28; Edward, 28; Elizebeth, 27; Francis, 28; Helen, 27; Sir Hen., 28; Henery, 28; Issabell, 27, 28; Jane, 28; John, 26, 27,

28; Sir John, 22, 27; Lucy, 27; Margerett, 27; Mary, 27, 28; Marye, 28; Sibbell, 27; Richard, 26, 27; Sir Richard, 27; Sir Robert, 28; William, 27, 28; Will'm, 27; —, 27.

Hugh, *see* Fitz Hugh.

Hughes, David, 58; Drakes, 58.

Hughston, Nic., 100; —, 100.

Hugo, fl Allani, 14.

Huick, 11; *see* Hewick.

Hulston, Elizebeth, 42; —, 42.

Humberstone, Anne, 81, 82; Edw., 81, 82; Jane, 87; —, 81, 87.

Humerston, *see* Hamerton.

HUMFREY, 65.

Humfrey, Anne, 65; Elizebeth, 65; John, 55,

65; Margery, 55; Mary, 65; Thomas, 65.

Hunings, Edward, 87; Ursula, 87; — Wingfeld, 88.

Hunt, Elizebeth, 97; —, 97; *see also* Le Hunt.

Hunter, *see* Le Hunter.

Hunton, 98; *see* Honston.

Hurne, Joane, 38; —, 38.

Hurst, John, 82; Mary, 82.

Hussey, 63.

Hussey, Anne, 63; Margaret, 33; Margerett, 63; Maryan, 70; Sir Rob., 63; —, 33.

Huton, Elizebeth, 98; John, 98.

Hutton, Allice, 48, 68; Beatrice, 42; Beatrix, 51; Elizebeth, 110; Roger, 110; Tho., Archbishop of York, 51; Thom., 42; —, 48, 62, 68.

Huxley, Joane, 61; —, 61.

Hyde, Bridgett, 7; Nicholas, 7.

*HYND, 113.**Hynd, 113.*

Hynd, Anne, 113; Anthony, 113; Catherin, 113; Edward, 113; Elizebeth, 113; Frances, 113; Sir Francis, 113; Jane, 113; John, 113; Sir John, 31, 33, 113; Mary, 33, 113; Robert, 113; Sibbell, 31; Sibell, 113; Ursula, 113; Willm., 113.

Hynde, Allice, 113; Edward, 113; John, 113; Thomas, 113; —, 113.

I

Ibgrave, Elizebeth, 26; —, 26.

Ildebertus, fl Thome Apulderfeld, 14.

Ingham, Francis, 5; John, 51; Phillips, 51; —, 5.

Inglethorpe, 26.

Inglethorpe, Edmond, 124; Elizebeth, 91, 124; Issabella, 124; Joanna, 124; Johis, 124; Sir John, 91; Margerett, 124; Thomas, 124.

Ingrey, Catherin, 70; Daniell, 70; Dorothee, 70; Rose, 70; Suzan, 70; William, 70; Wm., 70; —, 70.

Irby, Sir Anthony, 4; Elizabeth, 4.

Ironsyde, —, 108.

Isaacson, 120; *see* Jackson.

Isack, Anne, 87; James, 87.

*ITHELL, 92.**Ithell, 92.*

Ithell, Catherin, 92; David, 92; Geoffrey, 92; George, 92; Hugh, 92; Margerett, 92; Mary, 92; Peirs, 92; Ralphe, 92; Robert, 92; Thomas, D.C.L., 92; —, 92.

J

Jackson, Margerett, 120; Ric., 120.

Jacob, Elizebeth, 92; Phillip, 92.

James (Jacobus) I., II., III., IV., V., VI., Kings of Scotland, 9; *see* Jacobus Styward.
 James, King, 114.
 Jarmin, Sir Ambrose, 25; Anne, 25.
 Jarvis, Ann, 12; Catherin, 12; Margerett, 12; William, 12; Will'm, 12.
 JAWDBELL, 13.
 JAWDRELL, 13.
 JAWDRELL, Agnes, 14; Alice, 14; Amy, 13; Anne, 14; Cassandra, 13; Constandria, 13; Dorothea, 13; Elizabeth, 13, 14; Gervas, 14; Isabell, 13; Jane, 13, 14; John, 13, 14; Julian, 13; Margaret, 14; Margery, 14; Martha, 13; Mary, 13, 14; Owen, 14; Peeter, 13; Peter, 13; Rob., 13; Robert, 13; Temperance, 13; Tho., 13; Thomas, 13; Ursula, 14; William, 13, 14; Will'm, 14; Wm., 14; —, 13.
 Jellebrand, Elianor, 41; —, 41.
 Jennings, Elizabeth, 57; John, 57.
 Jenny, Frances, 4; Joane, 11; Margerett, 4; Sir Tho., K.C.B., 11.
 Jermyn, Catherin, 4; Martha, 41; Tho., 41; Thom., 4.
 Jerney, Jane, 79; Sir Tho., K.C.B., 79.
 Jervas, Catherin, 85; Thom., 85.
 Jerveis, John, 12; Randolph, 12; William, 12.
 Jervis, Dorothea, 12; George, 12; Will'm, 12.
 Jeynor, Alice, 51; John, 51.
 Johannes, King of France, 9.
 Jolles, Sir John, 74.
 Jolles, Sir John, Alderman of London, 74.
 Josselyn, Edmond, 93; Elizabeth, 93; Theodora, 93; Terrell, 93.
 Judd, Agnes, 92; Catherin, 38; John, 33; Margerett, 33; Thom., 92; —, 38.

 K
 Keene, Agnes, 34; Anthony, 34; Bridgett, 34; Cicely, 34; Edith, 34; William, 34.
 Keme, *see* Keene.
 Kemp, Anne, 31; Emly, 33; Sir Thom., 31, 33.
 KEMPTON, 87.
 Kempton, 87.
 Kempton, Alice, 87; Francis, 88; Henery, 88; Jane, 87; John, 87; Margery, 88; Rob., 88; Robert, 88; Samwell, 88; William, 87; William, Sheriff of London, 88; Will'm, 87.
 Kent, Hen., 34; Phillip, 34.
 Kettleborough, Alice, 129; —, 129.
 Keyriell, Thome, 10; —, 10.
 Kidd, Priscilla, 120; —, 120.
 Kilburne, Ellen, 120; —, 120.
 Kildare, Gerald Fitz-Gerald, Earl of, 18.
 Killingworth, Beatrice, 15; John, 15.
 KILLINGWORTH, 128.
 Killingworth, 128.
 Killingworth, Allington, 128; Anne, 128; Beatrice, 16; Beatrix, 128; Elizabeth, 128; Giles, 128; John, 16, 128; Margerett, 128; Mary, 63, 128; Richard, 128; Robert, 63, 128; Willm., 128.
 King Charles of France, 9; *see* Carolus.
 King David of Scotland, 9; *see* David Brus.
 King Duncan of Scotland, 8; *see* Duncani.
 King Edward VI. of England, 114.
 King, Elizabeth, 67; Lawrens, 67.
 King Henry VII. of England, 30, 106.
 King James of England, 114.

Kings James I., II., III., IV., V., VI. of Scotland, 9; *see* Jacobus Styward.
 King James I. of England, 9; *see* Jacobus Styward.
 King John of France, 9; *see* Johannes.
 King Ludovic of France, 8; *see* Lodouico.
 King Macbeth of Scotland, 8; *see* Machaber.
 King Phillip of Spain, 47.
 King Robert I. of Scotland, 9; *see* Roberti Brusei.
 King Robert II. of Scotland, 9; *see* Robertus Styward.
 King Robert III. of Scotland, 9; *see* Joh'es Styward.
 Kippes, Elizabeth, 47; Francis, 47; John, 47; —, 47.
 Kirby, Margerett, 11; Sir Richard, 11.
 Kirkbie, Francis, 111; Thom., 111.
 Kirkby, Margerett, 78; Richard, 78; —, 78.
 Kirke, Capt. —, 130.
 Knevett, Sir John, 102; Margerett, 102.
 Knowles, Margery, 33; Mary, 79; Sir Reignald, 79; Thomas, 33.

L

La Soulby, Dorothea, 127; John, 127.
 Lad, Alice, 110; Audley, 110; Robert, 110.
 Lahey, *see* De Lahey.
 Lakin, Anne, 11; Samwell, 11.
 LAMBERT, 127.
 Lambert, Agnes, 128; Allan, 126, 127; Anne, 127; Benjamin, 127; Christopher, 126, 128; Clement, 127; Dorothea, 127; Elizabeth, 126, 127; George, 127; Godfrey, 126, 127; Grace, 127; Hellen, 127; Henery, 126, 127; John, 126, 127, 128; Joseph, 127; Margerett, 127, 128; Margery, 127; Maud, 127; Nicholas, 127; Robert, 127; Susan, 127; Thomas, 126, 127, 128; Sir Thomas, 127; Willm., 127; —, 126, 127; *see also* Lembart, De Lambert, and Fitz-Lambert.
 Lampow, Jennett, 44; Sir John, 44.
 Lancaster, Hugh, 61; Martha, 61.
 Langley, 30.
 Langley, Edward, 4; Elizabeth, 4; Grace, 3; Joane, 4; John, 4; Margerett, 69; Sir Richard, 31; Thom., 69; —, 3.
 Lanham, Mary, 17; —, 17.
 Lankaster, 30.
 Larke, Margerett, 92; Wm., 92.
 Larkin, Alice, 61; Catherin, 61; Elianor, 61; Elizabeth, 61; John, 61; Marye, 61; Thom., Doctor of Phissick, 61; Dr. —, 47, 61; —, 47.
 Larkyn, 61.
 Larkyn, Joane, 61; Thom., 61.
 LARKYN-AMYE, 61.
 Lasenby, *see* La Soulby.
 LATHOM, 55.
 Lathom, 55.
 Lathom, George, 29; Hugh, 55; John, 55; Margerett, 55; Margery, 55; Phillip, 55; Robert, 55; Sir Robert, 55; Sir Thom., 55; Thomas, 55; William, 55; —, 29.
 Laund, *see* De la Laund.
 Laverock, Elianor, 106; John, 106.
 LAWRENCE, 98.
 Lawrance, 98.
 Lawrance, Elizabeth, 98; Emme, 98; Francis, 98; Henery, 98; Jane, 98; John, 98; Sir

- John, 98; Love, 98; Margery, 98; Mary, 125; Robert, 98; William, 98; Willm., 125.
 Lawrence, Elizebeth, 65; Hen., 65; Martha, 36; Tho., 36.
 Lawsonn, Barba, 110; Ric., 110.
 Layer, Frances, 123; John, 123.
 Le Coronner, Reiginaldo, 103.
 Le Fleming, Sir Allard, 21; Anne, 21; Hen., 21.
 Le Hunt, Elizebeth, 4; Sir George, 4.
 Le Hunter, 9.
 Le —, Richard, Clarenceux King of Arms, 13.
 Lea, Elianor, 51; —, 51.
 Leake, Dorothy, 63; Thomas, 63.
 Lee, Elizebeth, 130; Geruase, 63; Richard, Clarenceux King of Arms, 13.
 LEEDS, 79.
Leeds, 79.
 Leeda, Anthony, 79; Catherin, 79; Edward, 79; Edward, Doctor of Law, 79; Elizebeth, 79; Fayth, 79; John, 79; Marye, 79; Temperance, 79; Thom., 79; Thomas, 79; Walter, 79; William, 79; —, 79.
 Leek, John, 119; Margerett, 119.
 Leeman, Elizebeth, 97; Rob., 97.
 Lees, Dr. —, 52; —, 52.
 LEETE, 80.
Leete, 80.
 Leete, Anne, 81; Dorothey, 81; Ellen, 80, 81; Flora, 80; Gilles, 81; Henry, 80; John, 80; Lucy, 81; Margerett, 81; Mary, 81; Robert, 80; Thomas, 80; William, 80, 81.
 LEGG, 92.
Legg, 92.
 Legg, Augustine, 92; Margerett, 92; Stephen, 92; Thom., D.C.L., Master of Gonville and Caius Colleges, 92.
 Legh, Issabell, 77; Robt., 77.
 Lembart, Alice, 25; Thom., 25.
 Leowillis, Susan, 36; Walter, 36.
 Leneley, *see* Lively.
 Leventhorpe, Constance, 22, 23; Nic., 22; Nicholas, 23.
 Leverington, *see* De Leverington.
 Levesey, *see* Lindsey.
 Lewknor, Dorothy, 43; Sir Edmund, 42.
 Leybone, Catherin, 44; Sir Tho., 44.
 Lifchild, Anne, 118; Willm., 118.
Lilling, 3.
 Lilling, Elizebeth, 3; Sir Nicholas, 3.
 Lincon, Anne, 18; John, 18.
 Lindsey, Martha, 5; Rob., 5.
 Linge, Margerett, 99; —, 99.
 Linsey, *see* Lindsey.
 Littell, Elizebeth, 86; Rob., 86.
 Littlebury, Elizebeth, 117; Richard, 117.
Litton, 30.
 Lively, Elizebeth, 53; —, 53.
 Lloyd, Rebecca, 125; Thom., 125.
 Lock, Dr. —, 2.
 Lockton, *see* Lorton.
 Lockwood, Eliz., 31; Lawrence, 31.
 Lodouico (Ludovic), King of France, 8.
 Longford, Francis Anger, Baron of, 18.
 Lorde, Anne, 111; Thom., 111.
 Lorkyn, Thom., 61.
 Lorton, Jane, 15; Walter, 15.
Loudham, 118.
 LOVE, 78.
 Love, Barbara, 78; Catherin, 78; Elizebeth, 78, 120; Henery, 78; Joane, 78; John, 78; Julian, 78; Margerett, 78; Mary, 78; Richard, 78, 120; Thom., 78; Thomas, 78.
 Lovell, Alice, 28; Audrey, 51; Francis, 28; Sir Thom., 28; Sir Thomas, 51; —, 51.
 Low, Edith, 34; Gyles, 34.
 Lowberie, Arnold, 106; Elizebeth, 106.
Lowdham, 118.
 Lowdham, Alice, 119; Sir John, 119; Margerett, 119.
 LOWND, 95.
Lownd, 95.
 Lownd, Dorothey, 95; Elizebeth, 95; Joane, 95; Michell, 95; Richard, 95; Rose, 95; William, 95.
 Lucas, Elizebeth, 10; —, 10; *see also* Fitz Lucas.
 LUKYN, 109.
Lukyn, 109.
 Lukyn, Alice, 109, 110; Bridgett, 110; Edward, 110; Elizebeth, 109, 110; Isaack, 110; James, 110; Jane, 110; Jayne, 110; Jeremy, 110; John, 109, 110; Mary, 110; Robert, 109, 110; Roger, 110; William, 109, 110; —, 109; *see also* Lakin.
 LUND, 38.
Lund, 38.
 Lund, Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Arthur, 38; Elizebeth, 38; John, 38; Martha, 38; Mary, 38; Richard, 38; Roger, 38; Suzan, 38; Thom., 38; —, 38.
 LYLE, 114.
 Lyle, Anne, 114; Care, 114; Charles, 114; Colte, 114; Dorothey, 114; Edmond, 114; Capt. Frances, 114; Rev. Francis, 114; George, 114; Henery, 114; Jane, 114; John, 114; Margerett, 114; Mary, 114; Mathew, 114; Maudlin, 114; Maudlyn, 114; Montgomery, 114; Nicholas, 114; Saunder, 114; Thomas, 114; Willm., 114.
 Lylley, Margerett, 57; Thom., 57.
 Lyme, 37; *see* Lynne.
 Lynn, Alice, 102; Amy, 102; Edward, 102; Elianor, 102; Ellen, 102; Henery, 102; Jane, 102; John, 102; Jone, 102; Marmaduke, 102; Mary, 102; Marye, 102; Richard, 102; Thom., 102; William, 102; Willm., 102.
 LYNNE, 102.
Lynne, 102.
 Lynne, Anne, 80; Elizebeth, 80; Joane, 37, 39; John, 80, 102; Margerett, 102; Mary, 39, 80; Sandressa, 102; Tho., 37; Thom., 39; William, 80, 102; Willm., 102.
- M
- Mabb, Eva, 99; Willm., 99.
 Machaber (Macbeth), King of Scotland, 8.
 Machell, Elizebeth, 18; John, 18, 113; Ursula, 113.
 Madocke, *see* Mardock.
 Malcolm, King of Scotland, 8.
 Mallett, Dinoize, 14; Dionicia, 14.
 MALLOBY, 39.
Mallory, 39.
 Mallory, Anthony, 39; Elizebeth, 39; Sir Hen., 39; Henery, 39; Joane, 39; Judeth, 39; Mary, 39; William, 39.
 Mallorye, Ellen, 3; Sir John, 3.
Malory, 3.
 Maltwade, *see* Maltwood.

- Maltwood, John, 59; Suzan, 59.
 Man, Sir Christopher, 121; Elizebeth, 121; Willm., 121.
 Manfeld, Anne, 127; Robert, 127.
 Maning, Anne, 54; Edward, 54; Joane, 46; John, 65; Mary, 65; —, 46.
 MANINGHAM, 97.
 Maningham, 97.
 Maningham, Alice, 97; Anne, 97; Catherin, 91; Elizebeth, 97; Joane, 97; John, 91, 97; Richard, 97; Robert, 97; Suzan, 97; Thom., 97; Thomas, 97.
 Mannock, 83.
 Mannock, Anne, 83; Hen., 83.
 Mannock, Audrey, 17, 37; Wm., 17, 37.
 Mantell, Eliz., 21; Sir Walter, 21.
 Manwaring, Charles, 77; Christian, 77; Elizebeth, 77; Sir Randall, 77.
 MARCH, 82.
 March, 82.
 March, Agnes, 82; Andrew, 82; Anne, 81, 82; Barbara, 82; Catherin, 82; Christopher, 82; Edmond, 82; Edward, 82; Elizebeth, 82; Humberstone, 82; John, 82; Lettice, 82; Mary, 82; Myles, 82; Rob., 81; Robert, 82; Thomas, 81, 82; William, 82; —, 106.
 Marche, Joane, 82; John, 82; Robert, 82; William, 82; *see also* Morelie.
 Mardock, 83.
 Mardock, Anne, 83; John, 83.
 Marsh, Alice, 30; Thomas, 30.
 Marshall, 30.
 Marshall, Adam, 117; Alice, 83, 106; Elianor, 31; John, 31, 83, 106; Margerett, 117.
 MARTIN, 47.
 Martin, 47.
 Martin, Henery, 47; John, 47; Thomas, 47; Thomas, D.C.L., 47.
 Martyn, 41.
 Martyn, Anne, 41; Elizebeth, 47; Henery, 47; John, 41; Mary, 47; Richard, 47; Tho., 47; Thom., D.C.L., 47; Thomas, 47.
 Mary, Queen of England, 37, 78, 114.
 Mary, Queen of Scots, 9; *see* Mariam Styward.
 Mary, Queens, 47.
 Mason, Eliz., 82; Symon, 82.
 MASSEY, 28.
 Massey, 28.
 Massey, Alexander, 29; Ann, 29; Dorathey, 29; Edward, 29; Hamon, 28; Hugh, 29; James, 29; Joane, 29; John, 29; Sir John, 28, 29; Morgan, 29; Nicholas, 29; Richard, 28, 29; Theodocia, 29; Thomas, 28, 29; William, 29; —, 29; *see also* De Massey.
 Masters, Anne, 113; Sir Edward, 108; Martha, 108; Roland, 113.
 Mathei, Earl of Lennox, father of Henry, Lord Darnley, 9.
 Mathewes, Catherin, 79; —, 79.
 Matrevers, Agnes, 90.
 Mawley, Anne, 115; Hen., 115.
 May, Elizebeth, 40; John, 40; John, Bishop of Carlisle, 40.
 Maynard, Etheldred, 112; John, 112.
 Mead, Dorothea, 40; John, 40; Josias, 70; Marye, 70.
 MEADE, 69.
 Meade, 69.
 Meade, Catherin, 70; Dorothea, 70; Edmond, 70; Elizebeth, 73; Francis, 62; Fuller, 69, 70; George, 70; John, 70, 73; Mary, 70; Robert, 70; Rose, 69, 70; Sibbell, 70; Suzan, 70; Thomas, 69; William, 70; —, 62, 70.
 Medcalfe, Ann, 17; Tho., 17.
 Medhop, —, 126.
 Medley, Elizebeth, 114; William, 114.
 Meeley, Elizebeth, 4; Wm., 4.
 Meeres, Margerett, 17; —, 17.
 Meers, Mary, 4; Roger, 4.
 Meryell, Elizebeth, 19; Willm., 19.
 Methwold, Suzan, 16; Wm., 16.
 Michalls, Elizebeth, 51; —, 51.
 Middleham, 30.
 Middleton, *see* Midlecotts.
 Midlecotts, Mary, 84; Richard, 84.
 Midleton, Alice, 15; Ellen, 81; John, 15; Tho., 15; Wm., 81.
 Millicent, Alice, 112; Amphillis, 112; Amphillis, 112; Etheldred, 112; Henery, 112; Katerin, 112; Robert, 112; Sir Roger, High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 112.
 Miller, Alice, 51; —, 51.
 MILLES, 72.
 Milles, 72.
 Milles, Anne, 72; Elizebeth, 72; John, 72; Mary, 72; Thom., 72.
 MILLESCENT, 112.
 Millescent, 112.
 Millescent, Etheldred, 112; Robert, 112.
 Mobbe, *see* Mabb.
 Mochete, —, 118.
 Mochett, 118.
 Mollyns, Francis, 96; —, 96.
 Monings, Elizebeth, 5; Tho., 5.
 Monny, Margerett, 67; Willm., 97.
 Montague, 26.
 Montgomery, Elizebeth, 109; —, 109.
 Monthumer, 26.
 Moone, Elizebeth, 111; John, 111.
 Moone, 49; *see* Noone.
 Moore, Frances, 37; John, 11; John, Norrey King of Arms, 42; Sarah, 11; Thomas, 37.
 Mordaunt, Anne, 100; —, 91, 100.
 Morelie, Mary, 46; Wm., 46.
 Morrisson, Jane, 17; Thom., 17.
 Mosley, Lettice, 42; Ric., 42.
 Mount, 35.
 Mount, Joyce, 36; —, 36.
 Mount Bernard, 116; *see* Richard Everard.
 Mountague, Elizebeth, 124; Issabella, 124; Johis Nevill, Marchionis, 124; John, Marques, 31; John Nevell, Marques, 27; Lucy, 31.
 Musgrave, —, 38.
 Myldmay, Henery, 16; Joane, 16.
 Mylles, Oliver, 72.
 Mylls, Margerett, 109; Willm., Clarke of the Star Chamber, 109.
 Mynot, 35.
 Mynot, Joane, 35; Richard, Steward to the Abbot of Walden, 35; Thom., Secretary, 35; Thomas, Secretary, 88; —, 35, 88.
 Mynott, Agnes, 35; Ric., 35.

N

- Nanton, Barthelmew, 90; Joane, 90; Margerett, 90.
 Neasfeld, 63.
 Neffeld, Lancelott, 127; Susan, 127.
 Nesfeld, *see* Neffeld.
 Nethwold, *see* Methwold.

U

Netsore, 46; *see* Catherin Barrow.
 Nevell, Issabell, 27; John, Marques Mountague, 27; Margaret, 27; Richard, Earl of Warwick, 27.
Nevill, 26.
Neville, 30.
 Newman, Edward, 62; Elizebeth, 62.
 Newport, John, 15; Margerett, 15.
 Nichalles, *see* Michaelles.
 Nicholls, Eliz. 37; George, 37; —, 36.
 NIGHTINGALE, 54.
Nightingale, 54.
 Nightingale, Anne, 54; Blanch, 54; Catherin, 54, 55; Edward, 55; Elizebeth, 54; Faben, 54; Frances, 55; Gonar, 54; Grace, 54; Henery, 54; Jeffrey, 54; Joane, 54; John, 54; Mary, 54, 55; Millicent, 55; Pressilla, 74; Priscilla, 54; Thom., 55; Thomas, 55; William, 54, 74.
 Nightingall, Robert, 55.
 Noone, John, 49; Myldred, 49.
 Norbury, Elizebeth, 36; Susan, 36; Tho., 36.
 Norris, Margerett, 86.
 North, Elizebeth, 76; Roger, Lord, 76; Sir Thom., 76.
 NORTON, 66.
Norton, 66.
 Norton, Alice, 25, 67; Andrew, 67; Anne, "one of Queen Ann's women," 67; Anthony, 67; Catherin, 67; Christopher, 67; Edward, 67; Elizebeth, 67; Eustace, Falconer to the King and Prince, 67; Fayth, 67; Jane, 67; Margerett, 67; Marye, 67; Richard, 67; Thom., 25, 66, 67; Thomas, 67; Walter, 67; William, 67.
 Norwich, John, 57; Margerett, 57; *see also* Warwick, 27.
 Nottingham, Earl of, 84.

O

Odingsells, Edward, 119; Elizebeth, 119.
 Olmsted, Anne, 59; Thomas, 59.
 Olney, Judith, 25; Robert, 25.
 Oneley, Mary, 62; Wm., 62.
 Onion, George, 61; Mary, 61.
 ORRELL, 85.
Orrell, 85.
 Orrell, Agnes, 85; Amphilis, 85; Bridgett, 85; Catherin, 85; Grace, 85; James, 85; Jaruas, 85; John, 85; Lucye, 85; Margerett, 85; Robert, 85; Thom., 85.
 Osborne, Alice, 4; Sir Edward, Mayor of London, 4; Winifred, 4; —, 4.
 Ostrich, Agnes, 119; Thom., 119; Willm., 119.
 Overley, Sir Tho., 67.
 Overmy, Margerett, 120; Thomas, 120.
 Oxborough, Emme, 49; Tho., 49.
 Oxenbridg, Margerett, 50; —, 50.
 Oxenden, Catherin, 46; Richard, 46.
 Oxford, John Vere, Earl of, 34; Elizebeth Vere, Countess of, 34.
 Oxham, Barzilia, 90; —, 90; *see* Sopham, 90.

P

Pabenham, 118.
 Pabenham, Catherin, 118; Sir Lawrance, 118; —, 118.

Page, Elizebeth, 112; Ric., 112.
 Pagenham, Robert, 33; Ursula, 33; —, 113.
 Pagett, Griswold, 102; Judeth, 107; Wm., Lord, 102; —, 107.
 Pamplin, Rachell, 58; Wm., 58.
 Panie, Catherin, 10; Tho., 10.
 Paris, Anne, 113; Charles, 37; John, 113.
 Parke, Anne, 6; Audrey, 6; Elizebeth, 6; Jno., 6; John, 6; John, High Sheriff, 6.
 Parker, Elizebeth, 36, 96; William, 36; —, 36, 96.
 Parnell, —, 3.
 Parr, Elizebeth, 119; Sir Willm., K.G., 119.
 Parre, Elizebeth, 72; —, 72.
 PARRIS, 37.
Parris, 37.
 Parris, Anne, 37; Audrey, 37; Dorothey, 37; Elianor, 37; Elizebeth, 37; Ferdinando, 37; Frances, 37; Francis, 37; Jeronymy, 37; Joane, 37; John, 37, 102; Jone, 102; Margerett, 37; Mary, 37; Phillip, 37; Sir Phillip, 37; Thomas, 37; Willm, 37.
 Parry, *see* Perry.
 Partenson, John, 13; Margerett, 18.
 Partrich, Jane, 110; John, 110.
 Patell, Hugh, 29; Mary, 29.
 Pawlett, Catherin, 26; Lord Chidiocke, 26; Lord Chidook, 26.
 Pawslam, 58; *see* Pamplin.
 Payne, Beatrix, 23; Catherin, 10; Rob., 4, 14, 23, 56; Thom., 10; Ursula, 14.
 Payton, 3.
 Payton, Alice, 4, 5; Ann, 5; Anne, 4, 5; Catherin, 4; Christopher, 4; Dorothey, 5; Edward, 4, 5; Sir Edward, 5; Elizabeth, 4; Elizebeth, 4, 5; Frances, 4; Francis, 4, 5, 88; Francis, 56; Giles, 3; Grace, 3, 4; James, 3; Joane, 3, 4; John, 3, 4, 5; Sir John, 3, 4, 5, 56; Sir John, Lieutenant of the Tower, 5; Judeth, 5; Margerett, 3, 4, 5; Martha, 5; Mary, 4, 5; Peter, 3; Richard, 4; Sir Rob., 4, 88; Robert, 3, 4, 5; Sir Robert, 114; Roger, 5; Samuell, 5; Sir Samuell, 5; Suzan, 4; Sir Tho., 5; Thom., 4; Thomas, 3, 4, 5, 25; William, 5; Willm., 4; Winifred, 4; —, 25; *see also* Peyton.
 Peach, Beatrix, 34; Mary, 38; Sir Wm., 34; —, 38.
 Peché, Alice, 109; Florence, 33; Sir Nicholas, 33.
 Pedley, Mary, 75, 123; Ric., 75; Wm., 123.
 Peersonn of Northamptonshire, 115.
 Peersonn, Anne, 23; Tho., 23.
 Peires, Catherin, 66; John, 66.
 Peirs, Ann, 66; Anne, 66; Cioeley, 66; Edmund, 66; Eliza, 66; Elizebeth, 66; John, 66; Robert, 66; Valentyne, 66; William, 66.
 PEIRSE, 66.
Peirse, 66.
 Peirse, Alice, 66; Catherin, 66; John, 66.
 Pelham, Alice, 59; Robert, 59.
 PELSANT, 52.
 Pelsant, Anne, 52; Constance, 52; Elizebeth, 52; Gawen, 52; Jane, 52; William, 52; —, 52.
 Pelsett, 52.
 Pelsett, Margerett, 82; Wm., 82; *see also* Pel-sant.
 Penyston, Elizebeth, 130; Thom., 130; Sir Thomas, 130.
 Pepes, Elizebeth, 68; John, 68.

- PEPIS, 62.
Pepis, 62.
 Pepis, Allic, 62; Alys, 62; Edith, 62; Elizebeth, 62, 70; Ellen, 62; John, 62, 70; Margaret, 62; Richard, 62; Samwell, 62; Thomas, 62; William, 62.
 Periam, Jane, 45; Sir Wm., Lord Chief Baron, 45.
 Perient, Ann, 25; Anne, 26; Dorothy, 26; Elizebeth, 26; Mary, 26; Thomas, 25.
 Perkham, Anne, 25; Reignald, 25.
 Pernam, Mary, 68; Ric., 68.
 PERNÉ, 93.
Perne, 93.
 Perne, Andrew, D.D., Dean of Ely, 93; John, 93.
 Perry, Henery, 13; Temperence, 13.
 PERSONN, 85.
Personn, 85.
 Personn, Audrey, 85; Elizebeth, 85; Emme, 85; Lucye, 85; Marian, 85; Maryan, 85; Nicholas, 85; Robert, 85; Thom., 85.
 Pettie, Elizebeth, 123; —, 123.
 PEYTON, 3.
 Phillip, King, 47.
 Phillippe, —, 33, 58, 62, 82, 91, 96.
 Pichford, Francis, 98; Thom., 98.
 Pierse, Catherin, 66; Martyn, 66.
 PIGOTT, 100.
Pigott, 100.
 Pigott, Alice, 101; Anne, 101; Beatrix, 100; Dennis, 101; Dorothee, 101; Edward, 101; Elizebeth, 15, 101; Felice, 101; George, 101; Hen., 15, 101; Henery, 101; John, 100, 101; Margerett, 101; Maud, 101; Sara, 91; Thom., 100; —, 91, 100; *see also* Pagett, 107.
Pinchbeck, 103.
 Pinchbeck, Anne, 104; Dorothee, 104; Gilbert, 104; Joane, 104; John, 104; Margarett, 104; Margerett, 104; Maud, 104; Nic., 104; Nicholas, 104; Richard, 104; Thomas, 104; Sir Thomas, 104; Rev. William, 104.
 Pinchion, *see* Pinchon.
 Pinchon, Agnes, 33; Will'm, 33.
 Pinchpoole, Elizebeth, 19; John, 19.
 Pitcher, —, 25.
 Pladget, *see* Pledger.
 Platt, Bridgett, 17; James, 17.
 Pledger, Margarett, 15; Tho., 15.
 PLEDGERD, 99.
Pledgerd, 99.
 Pledgerd, Joane, 99; John, 99; Margerett, 99; Thom., 99; Thomas, 99.
 Plumer, *see* Plummer.
 Plummer, Ellen, 43; —, 43.
 Pointz, Jane, 45; Thom., 45.
 Pollard, Etheldred, 96; Ric., 96.
 Polley, 94; *see* Pooley.
 Poole, Bridgett, 10; Fowlk, 116; Jane, 116; John, 10.
 POOLEY, 94.
Pooley, 94.
 Pooley, Agnes, 94; Alice, 94, 95; Jane, 95; John, 94, 95; Margerett, 95; Nicholas, 95; Prudence, 95; Robert, 95; Thom., 94; Thomas, 95.
 POTKIN, 119.
Potkin, 119.
 Potkin, Alexandrina, 119; Anne, 119; Catherin, 45, 119; Elizebeth, 119; Gilbert, 119; Joseph, 119; Margerett, 119; Peeter, 119; Phillip, 119; Phillippa, 119; Tho., 45; Thom., 119; Willm., 119.
 Potkyn, Anne, 120; Aquila, 120; Benjamin, 120; Christopher, 120; Elizebeth, 120; Ellen, 120; Frances, 120; Gertrude, 120; Henery, 120; John, 120; Margerett, 120; Mary, 120; Samwell, 120; Sara, 120; Simon, 120; Suzan, 120; Thom., 120; Thomas, 120.
 Pottkin, John, 119.
 Pottkyn, Jane, 120; John, 120; Margery, 120; Millescent, 120; Priscilla, 120.
 Powell, Anne, 129; Catherin, 18; Sir Thom., 16; Thomazin, 16; Willm., 129; —, 18.
Powis, 26.
 Pratt, Mary, 123; —, 123.
 Preston, Catherin, 38; —, 38.
 Prestwich, Adam, 28; Catherine, 28; Henry, 28.
 Prinne, Anne, 82; Benjamin, 82.
 PROCTER, 43.
 Procter, Elizebeth, 43; Ellen, 43; John, 43; Thom., 43.
 Pulter, Mary, 17; Willm., 17.
 Purefey, Ann, 12; Nicholas, 12.
 Purefoy, *see* Purefey.
Pycl, 26.
 Pygott, Margerett, 33; Tho., 33.
 Pyott, John, 105; Margery, 105; Alderman Richard, 105.

Q

- Queen Ann, wife of James I. of England, 67.
 Queen Elizabeth of England, 114.
 Queen Elizabeth of England, 11, 78, 83, 121.
 Queen Eufemia, wife of Robert II. of Scotland, 9.
 Queen Mary of England, 37, 78, 114.
 Queen Mary of Scotland, 9.

R

- Raby*, 30.
 Race, *see* Racey.
 Racey, Anne, 42; Simond, 42.
 Radcliff, Edward, 113; Elizebeth, 13; Sir Humfrey, 113; Jane, 113; Wm., 13.
Radcliff, Wm., 13.
 Radcliffe, —, 115.
 Rafe, *see* Fitz Rafe.
 Raffe, *see* Fitz Raffe.
 Rampley, Elizebeth, 59; —, 59.
 Rampeton, —, 105.
 Randall, *see* Fitz-Randall.
 Ransford, Emme, 58; Robert, 58.
 Ranulphus, 14.
 Ratcliff, Jefferey, 110.
Rathby, 68.
 Raven, Joane, 102; Tho., 102.
Rawson, 5.
 Rawson, Margerett, 5; Wm., 5.
 Raye, Elizebeth, 123; George, 123; Margerett, 98; —, 98.
 Reade, Anne, 79; Catherin, 79; Joane, 21; John, 65; Justice, 79; Margerett, 50; Mary, 16, 65; Rob., 79; Sir Rob., 21; —, 16, 50.
Reding, John, 19.
 Reding, John, 19; Joyce, 19.
 Redman, Anne, 127; Richard, 127.

Redney, 75; *see* Pedley.
Rempston, 118.
 Rempston, Alice, 119; Elizabeth, 119; Issabell, 119; Margerett, 119; Sir Thom., 119.
Remoles, Sir John, 122.
 Beresby, Mary, 11; Sir Thom., 11.
 Revell, Catherin, 93; John, 93; Lucy, 81; Tho., 81.
 Revett, —, 116.
 Reyner, Elizabeth, 88; Richard, 88.
 Rias, *see* Rine.
 Rich, Elizabeth, 4; Margerett, 10; Ric., Lord, 4, 101.
 Ridge, Edward, 100; Jane, 100.
 Rine, Bridget, 79; Thom., 79.
 RIVETT, 102.
Rivett, 102.
 Rivett, Alice, 102; Anne, 102, 103; Catherin, 103; Dorathay, 103; Edward, 103; Elizabeth, 102; Griswold, 102; James, 103; Joane, 102; Mary, 102; Mirabell, 102, 103; Rose, 102; Rose, 102; Suzan, 103; Thom., 103; Sir Thom., 102; Thomas, 102, 103; Willm., 102.
 Robert I., King of Scotland, 9; *see* Roberti Brucei (Bruce).
 Robert II., King of Scotland, 9; *see* Robertus Styward, son of Walter.
 Robert III., King of Scotland, 9; *see* Robertus Styward, previously John.
 Roberts, Jane, 109; Robert, 109.
 Robinson, Margerett, 114; Nicholas, 114.
 Rob'to, King of Scotland, 9.
Rochester, 65.
 Rochester, Sir Rob., Controller of the Queen's house, 65.
 Rockhill, Alice, 94; Geoffrey, 94.
 Roger, Margerett, 59; —, 59.
 ROGERS, 118.
Rogers, 118.
 Rogers, Anne, 118; Elizabeth, 118; Godfrey, 118; Jane, 22, 23; John, 118; John, D.C.L., 81; Margerett, 107, 118; Mary, 81; Raphe, 22, 23; Thomas, 118; William, 118; Willm., 118; —, 118.
 Roos, Anne, 5; —, 5.
 Roper, Ann, 22; Anthony, 22; Bridgett, daughter of Lord, 28; Christopher, Lord, 28; Christopheri, Baronis, 64; John, 46; Rebecca, 46; —, 64.
 Roscarook, Elizabeth, 125; John, 125.
 Ross, Earl of, 9.
 Rotheram, —, 91.
 Rotts, *see* Wrotts.
 Rowlett, Affabell, 26; Mary, 26.
 Rowse, Elizabeth, 58; Martyn, 58.
 Roys, John, 47; Mary, 47.
Ruda, 30.
 Ruda, *see* De Ruda.
 RUDSTON, 100.
Rudston, 35, 100.
 Rudston, Anne, 100; Catherin, 100; Cicoley, 76; Dorothy, 36, 114; Elizabeth, 25; Jane, 100; Jo., 25; Margerett, 53; Margerett, 99, 100; Thom., 76, 100, 114; Thomas, 100; Willm., 100; Wm., 25, 36, 99; —, 53.
 Rudstone, Dorathay, 100; Elizabeth, 100; Thomasin, 100; Willm., 100.
 Ruse, Margerett, 122; Willm., 122.
 Rutter, Elizabeth, 122; Richard, 122.
 Ryckes, Anne, 100; John, 100.

Ryese, Marbion, 46; Catherin, 46.
 Ryvett, Alice, 22; Sir Tho., 22.

S

Sabootts, Jane, 52; —, 52.
 St. Barbe, Edward, 11; Grace, 11.
 St. Georg, Baldwin, 89; Francis, 91; Rose, 91; William, 89.
 ST. GEORGE, 89.
 St. George, Agnes, 89; Albreda, 89; Ann, 45, 91; Anne, 89; Baldwin, 89; Balwin, 90, 91; Barzilia, 90; Basilis, 90; Catherin, 91; Elianor, 91; Elioner, 91; Elizabeth, 25, 90, 91; Etheldred, 91; Felicia, 89; George, 91; Giles, 90; Henericus, 89; Henery, 91; Joane, 90, 91; John, 90, 91; Sir John, 90; Mary, 91; Sir Ric., 91; Sir Ric., Norroy and Clarenceux King of Arms, 91; Richard, 91; Sir Richard, Clarenceux King of Arms, 30; Robert, Earl Weston, 89; Tho., 45; Thom., 91; Thomas, 90, 91; William, 89, 90, 91; Sir Willm., 91; Will'mus, 90; —, Richmond Herald, 69; —, 90, 91; *see also* De St. George.
 St. Hill, Mary, 47; —, 47.
 St. John, Nic., 91.
 St. Lowe, Margerett, 67; Sir Wm., 67.
 Salkeld, Jennett, 44; Roger, 44.
 Saluen, Maud, 115; Wm., 115.
 Salvin, Willm., 115.
Sampson, 30; —, 55.
 Sanders, Anne, 79; Catherin, 79; Elizabeth, 76; Luke, 79; —, 76.
 SANDES, 5.
Sandes, 5.
 Sandes, George, 5; George (William), J.P., 6; John, 5, 6; Margerett, 5, 6; Myles, 7; Oliver, 6; Robert, 5, 6; Roger, 5, 6; Thomas, 6; William, 5, 6; —, 6.
 SANDFORD, 86.
Sandford, 86.
 Sandford, Alice, 86; Elizabeth, 86; Mary, 86; Nicholas, 86; Rachell, 86; Reigould, 86; Sara, 86; William, 86; Wm., 86.
 Sands, Adam, 6; Anne, 6; Anthony, 6; Barbara, 6; Bridgett, 6, 7; Charles, 6; Christofer, 6; Cicely, 6; David, 6; Edmond, 6; Edwin, Bishop of London and Archbishop of York, 6; Sir Edwin, 6, 7; Edwyn, 6; Elizabeth, 6; Elizabeth, 6, 7; Francis, 6; George, 6; Henery, 7; Henry, 6; Hester, 6, 7; Jane, 7; John Myles, 6; Margaret, 6; Margerett, 6, 7; Margt., 6; Mary, 7; Myles, 6, 7; Sir Myles, 6; Richard, 6; Robert, 6; Sir Samwell, 6; Savage, 7; Thomas, 6; William, J.P., 6, 7; Sir Willm., 7; Sir Wm., 7; Wm., Lord, 7; Dn's, —, 7; —, 6.
 Sapootts, Elizabeth, 15; Jane, 81; Richard, 15; —, 81.
 Sarsonn, Joane, 104; Margerett, 4; Nicholas, 4; Raffe, 104; Richard, 104; Thomas, 104; Thomas, Baron of the Exchequer, 104.
 Savage, Dulcia, 28; Florence, 34; Joane, 23; Sir John, 16, 28; Mary, 16; Robert, 34; Sir Thomas, 16, 23.
 Savell, Elizabeth, 40; Gabriell, 40; Henery, 123; Margerett, 123.
 Say, 63.
 Say, Elizabeth, 119; Sir Willm., 119.
 Saye, Anne, 68; Sir Thom., 63.

- Sayers, Margerett, 73; —, 73.
 Scargell, 57; *see* Scargill.
 SCARGILL, 57.
 Scargill, 57.
 Scargill, Catherin, 57; Elizebeth, 57; Frances, 57; Henery, 57; Thomas, M.A., 57.
 Scott, Catherin, 29; Francis, 32; George, 101; Margerett, 29; Maud, 101; —, 29, 32.
 Scottrell, Emme, 84; Sir Wm., 84.
 SCRIVEN, 67.
 Scriven, 67.
 Scriven, Margerett, 66; Tho., 66; Thom., 66; Thomas, 67; —, 66.
 Scroope, Elizebetha, 124; Thomas, Baronis, 124.
 Searle, Alice, 129; Hen., 46; John, 47, 129; Margerett, 146.
 Seddon, Arthur, 81; Mary, 81.
 SEDGWICK, 40.
 Sedgwick, 40.
 Sedgwick, Edward, 40; Elizebeth, 40; John, 40; William, 40.
 Segioke, Mary, 75; Roger, 75.
 Segrave, —, 53.
 Segwicke, *see* Segioke.
 Sekford, Mary, 36; Sir Thom., 36.
 Selbach, 106; *see* Selback.
 Selback, Rachel, 106.
 Selbacke, Rachell, 83; —, 83.
 SEWSTER, 80.
 Sewster, 80.
 Sewster, William, 80.
 Sewster, Agnes, 80; Alice, 15, 16; Elizebeth, 80; Gyles, 80; John, 102; Mary, 79, 80, 102; Rob., 79; William, 80; William, Attorney of Court of Wards, 80; Will'm, 15; Wm., 16; Winifred, 80; Winifred, 80; —, 80.
 Sexton, Barbara, 130; —, 130.
 Shad, Sir John, 129; Maud, 129.
 Shank, John, 75; Marye, 75.
 Sharp, 20.
 Sharpe, Joane, 21, 23; Nic., 21, 23; W., 109; —, 109.
 Sheldon, Prudence, 95; Richard, 95.
 Sherley, 39.
 Sherley, Anthony, 39; John, 122; Judeth, 39; Mawd, 122; Thomas, 122.
 SHERMAN, 70.
 Sherman, Anne, 35, 70; Charles, 35, 70; Elizebeth, 70; Frances, 38; Issabell, 70, 71; John, 70, 71; Mary, 38; William, 70.
 Sheute, Francis, 96.
 Shewte, John, 96.
 Shouldham, Catherin, 52; John, 50; Wm., 52; —, 11, 50.
 SHUTE, 96.
 Shute, 96.
 Shute, Christopher, 96; Jane, 78, 96; Rob., 25; Rob., Sergeant at Law and Justice of the King's Bench, 78; Robert, 96; Thomas, 96; Thomazin, 25, 96.
 Silk, 118.
 Simes, Mary, 120; Ric., 120.
 Simonds, Agnes, 85; John, 85; Robert, 105.
 SIMONS, 105.
 Simons, 105.
 Simons, Elizebeth, 105; Margery, 105; Mary, 105; Robert, 105; Thomas, 105; —, 105.
 Skegnes, 49.
 Skegnes, Rose, 49; —, 49.
 Skipwith, Edmond, 82; Lettice, 82.
 Slade, —, 91.
 Slaynoll, *see* Cleypool.
 SLEGG, 46.
 Slegg, 46.
 Slegg, Alice, 46, 47; Anne, 47; Dennis, 47; Edward, Sergeant at Arms, 46, 47; Elizebeth, 47; Francis, 47; Henery, 47; Henry, 61; Jane, 47; John, 47; Joyce, 47; Margerett, 46, 47; Mary, 47; Marye, 47; Robert, 47; Roger, 46, 47; Susan, 47; Thomas, 47; —, 47, 61.
 Smarton, Anne, 117; George, 117.
 Smith, Alice, 95; Anne, 32; Dorathey, 72; John, 95; Margerett, 27; Wm., 72; Sir Wm., 27; —, 32.
 Smyth, Alice, 110; Catherin, 78; Dorothey, 56; Edward, 63; Elizebeth, 101; Hen., 56; Jayne, 110; Joane, 61; John, 101; Margerett, 32; Mary, 110; Mychell, 78; Nic., 61, 78; Richard, 78; Robert, 110; Samwell, 110; Suzan, 63; —, 13, 32.
 Snagg, Thomas, 33; —, 33.
 Soame, Dorathey, 103; Elizebeth, 16; Jane, 106; John, 103; Thomas, 16; Wm., 106.
 Solomonus, 14.
 Some, Elezebeth, 15; Tho., 15.
 Sotwill, Anne, 101; John, 101.
 Soulby, *see* La Soulby.
 Southwell, Frances, 125; Robert, 125.
 Spence, John, 52; Margerett, 52; Mary, 52.
 Spencer, Alice, 105; Issabell, 22; Sir John, 15, 41; Margerett, 15, 41; Mary, 108; Wm., 105; Sir Wm., 22; —, 108.
 Spentlow, 7.
 Spenser, John, 15; —, 15.
 Spilman, Constance, 50; —, 50.
 Spite, Anne, 76; James, 76.
 Spring, Anne, 125; Dorothey, 13; Tho., 13; Sir Willm., 125.
 Stacey, —, 105.
 Stafferton, Elizebeth, 25; Raffe, 25.
 Stafford, Elizebeth, 31; Ellinor, 118; Humfrey, 31, 118.
 Stanbridg, Jane, 108; John, 108.
 Stanfeld, Beatrix, 39; John, 39.
 Stanhop, Cordelia, 16; Sir John, 16; Phillip, Lord, 16; Phillip, Lord Stanhop, 16.
 Stanley, Peirs, 92; —, 92.
 Stanton, 20.
 Stapleton, Sir Bryan, 119; Elizebeth, 65; Issabell, 119; Maude, 19; Wm., 65; —, 19.
 Stargeon, Richard (Roger), 23; —, 23.
 Starges, Catherin, 110; Jane, 110; John, 110.
 Starkey, Jane, 41; —, 41.
 Staunton, Sibbell, 70; —, 70.
 Stavely, Joane, 73; Sir John, 73.
 Staynton, Elizebeth, 122; John, 122.
 Sterling, Mary, 51; Ric., 51.
 STERNE, 58, 122.
 Sterne, 58, 122.
 Sterne, Alexander, 122; Alice, 58; Anne, 58, 122; Beatrice, 122; Bridgett, 53; Catherin, 122, 130; Clement, 122; Dennis, 58; Drakes, 58; Edward, 58, 122; Elianor, 58; Elizebeth, 58; Emme, 58; Frances, 122; George, 58; Grace, 58; Henery, 58; Henry, 58; John, 58, 122; Lt.-Col. John, 122; Lucye, 122; Margaret, 58; Margaret, 58; Mary, 122; Rachell, 58; Robert, 58, 122; Rose, 58; Thomas, 58, 122, 130; William, 58; Capt. William, 122; Willm., 58, 122; Wm., 53, 58; —, 122.
 Steward, 7.

Steward, James, 8.
Steward, Lo. Banket, 7.
Steward, Lo. Lorne, 7.
Steward, Lo. of Gareoth, 7.
Steward, Lo. of Gartulie, 7.
Steward of Auendale, 8.
Steward of Buckill, 8.
Steward of Burley, 8.
Steward of Daleswenton, 8.
Steward of Gavles, 8.
Steward of Gorne, 7.
Steward of Radston, 8.
Steward of Rossyth, 7.
Steward, Alanus, 8; *Allice*, 79; *Anne*, 10, 11, 51, 82, 128; *Barbara*, 10; *Bridgett*, 10, 11; *Catherin*, 10; *Cicely*, 51; *Cicely*, 10; *Edward*, 78; *Elleanor*, 10; *Elizabeth*, 10; *Elizabeth*, 10; *Ellenor*, 10; *Ellizabeth*, 10; *Frances*, 11; *Geoffrey*, 10; *Grace*, 11; *Grissell*, 11; *Humfrey*, 11; *James*, 8; *Jane*, 11, 79; *Johannes*, 11; *John*, 11; *Katherin*, 10; *Margerett*, 78; *Sir Mark*, 128; *Mary*, 10, 11; *Mildred*, 10; *Nic.*, 51; *Nicholas*, 10; *Peyton*, 11, 79; *Rebecka*, 10; *Robert*, 11; *Rose*, 18; *Sarah*, 11; *Scisley*, 10; *Simon*, 79; *Sir Symon*, 11; *Tho.*, 11, 51, 79; *Sir Tho.*, High Sheriff of Cambridge and Huntingdon, 10; *Thomas*, 10, 11; *William*, 10, 11; *Sir William*, 10; *Willm.*, 18, 82.
Stewart of Craggy, 8.
Stewart, Elenor, 11.
Stickney, 68.
Stokes, Alice, 102; *Catherin*, 96; *Elizabeth*, 96; *Lawrance*, 96; *Mathew*, 96; *Michell*, 96; *Phillip*, 96; *Robert*, 96; *Thomas*, 96; —, 102.
Stokis, 96.
Stokis, 96.
Stokis, Elizabeth, 96; *Robert*, 96.
Stonehouse, George, 121; *Rose*, 121.
Stoppford, 20.
Stoteville, Margerett, 110; *Mary*, 98; *Nic.*, 98; *Thomas*, 110.
STOTEVILLE, 76.
Stoteville, 76.
Stoteville, Agnes, 76; *Ann*, 76; *Cicely*, 76; *Elizabeth*, 76; *Grace*, 86; *Jane*, 76; *Margerett*, 76; *Mary*, 76; *Nicholas*, 76; *Racchell*, 76; *Roger*, 76; *Thom.*, 76, 86.
Stoughton, —, 89.
Strange, Mary, 4; —, 4.
Strickland, —, 6.
Stuard, Andreas, 9.
STUART, 7.
Stuart, 7.
Stuart, Robertus, 8.
Stuart, Alexander, Seneschal of Scotland, 8; *Gualterus*, Seneschal of Scotland, 8; *Johannes*, 8, 9; *Robertus*, 8.
Sturley, Elizabeth, 125; *Nicholas*, 125.
Styles, Catherin, 78; *Edm.*, 78; *Edmond*, 78; *Julyan*, 78.
Styward, Alexander, 9.
Styward, David, 9.
Styward, Nicholas, 9.
Styward, Robertus, 9.
Styward, Symon, 11.
Styward, Ada, 9; *Alexander*, 9; *Alexander*, Earl of Bochan, 9; *Ann*, 11; *Anne*, 11; *Augustinus*, 11; *Candora*, 10; *Cicelliam*, 10; *David*, Earl of Strathern, 9; *Edward*, 11; *Edwardus*, 11; *Elenor*, 11; *Elizabeth*, 11;

Elizabetha, 9; *Elizebeth*, 10; *Eufemia*, daughter of Earl of Ross, Queen of Scotland, wife of Robert II., 9; *Frances*, 11; *Francis*, 11; *Gualterus*, 9; *Guilielmus*, 10; *Jacobus*, 9; *Jacobus (James) I. to V.*, Kings of Scotland, 9; *Jacobus*, son of Mary, Queen of Scots, James VI. of Scotland, and James I. of England, 9; *Jayne*, 11; *Jeffrey*, 10; *Joane*, 11; *Johannem*, 11; *Johannes*, 9, 10; *Joh'es*, Earl of Carrick, afterwards King of Scotland under the title of Robert III., 9; *Marcus*, 11; *Margerett*, 11; *Mariam*, 10; *Mariam (Mary)* afterwards Queen of France and Queen of Scots, 9; *Marioram*, daughter of Robert Bruce, 9; *Mary*, 11; *Nicholaus*, 10, 11; *Richard*, 10; *Robertus*, 11; *Robertus*, Robert II., first "Stuart" King of Scotland, 9; *Robertus*, Duke of Albany, 9; *Robertus (de Dernle)*, 9; *Robertus*, Robert III., King of Scotland, previously known as Joh'es, Earl of Carrick, 9; *Symon*, 11; *Thomas*, 10, 11; *William*, 10; *Willm.*, 11.
Styward, Gualterus, 9.
Styward, Joh'es, 10.
Styward, Ricardus, 10.
Styward, Gualterus, Earl of Athol, 9; *Joh'es*, 10; *Ricardus*, 10; *Robertus*, 10; *Thomas*, 10; —, 10.
Suliard, Eustace, 129; *Margerett*, 129.
Sulliard, Eustace, 129; *Jane*, 129.
Sutterell, see Scottrell.
SUTTON, 105.
Sutton, 3.
Sutton, Anne, 105; *Charles*, 105; *Hamon*, 3; *Isaack*, 105; *Joane*, 3; *John*, 3; *William*, 105; *Willm.*, 105; —, 3, 105.
Swathing, —, 50.
Swineiton, —, 3.
Swineton, Ellen, 3.
Swinser, see Swinster.
Swinster, Alice, 17; *Xpofer*, 17.
Swoonn, Margerett, 107; —, 107.
Symcott, Felice, 101; *John*, 101.
Symons, Rob., 105.

T

TABER, 59.
Taber, Anne, 59; *Elizabeth*, 59; *George*, 59; *Gery*, 59; *James*, 59; *James, M.A.*, 59; *John*, 59; *Margerett*, 59; *Nicholas*, 59; *Rachell*, 59; *Rebecka*, 59; *Suzan*, 59; *William*, 59; —, D.D., 59.
Talbott, Audre, 15; *Edmond*, 62; *Elizabeth*, 62; *Etheldred*, 22; *Sir Gilbert*, 15, 22; —, D.C.L., 57; —, 57.
Talboys, Margerett, 104; *Walter*, 104.
Talcoas, see Talcorne.
Talcorne, —, 15.
Talkerne, Allioe, 15, 16; *Edward*, 15, 16.
Talkorne, 80.
Talkorne, Edward, 80; *Elizabeth*, 80; *John*, 80; *Thomas*, 80; *see also Talkerne*, 15.
Taller, 23; *see Fuller*.
Talmache, 8.
Talmache, Mariam, 10.
Tanfeild, Jane, 22; —, 22.
Tarnberd, see De Tarnberd.
Tarsbutt, —, 50.
Taseburgh, see Farburgh.
Tattersall, Agnes, 34; *John*, 34.

- Taverner, Francis, 45; John, 68; Lucy, 68; Peter, 45; Willm., 68.
 Tawyer, John, 110; Phillip, 110.
 Tay, Alice, 25; —, 25.
 TAYLER, 48.
 Tayler, Elizebeth, 42, 48; Rob., 42; Symon, 48; Sir Thomas, 48.
 TAYLOR, 121.
 Taylor, 121.
 Taylor, Arther, 49; Catherin, 48; Elizebeth, 40, 49; Gertrude, 120; Jane, 48; Margerett, 40; Mary, 49, 54; Marye, 49; Mathias, 48, 49; Rob., 40; Robert, 121; Rose, 121; Walter, 40; William, 49; Dr. —, 54; —, 48, 120.
 Tempest, Anne, 27, 127; Sir Thomas, 127; Sir Willm., 27.
 Temple, Hester, 7; Sir Tho., 7.
 Tendering, Elizebeth, 50; —, 50.
 Tending, *see* Tendering.
 Tetworth, Alice, 54; —, 54.
 Tey, Jane, 51; Sir John, 51.
 Tharmadge, Catherin, 93; —, 93.
 Theager, Allen, 38; Elizebeth, 38.
 Thelthorpe, 29; *see* Thimblethorpe.
 Thimbleby, 117.
 Thimbleby, John, 117; Margerett, 117.
 Thimblethorpe, Theodocia, 29.
 Thimblethorpe, Ann, 103; Theodocia, 32; Tho., 32; Thom., 103; —, 29.
 Thirkill, Catherin, 44; Sir Hen., 44.
 Thomas, Anthony, 130; Elizebeth, 101; Mary, 130; Robert, 101.
 Thompson, Jane, 109; —, 109.
 Thorall, 46; *see* Thorne.
 Thorborough, —, 5.
 Thornborough, Alice, 22; —, 22; *see also* Thornborough, 5.
 Thorne, Joane, 35; Joyce, 46; Thom., 46; —, 35.
 Thornhill, Joane, 36; Richard, 36.
 THORNTON, 32.
 Thornton, 32.
 Thornton, Anne, 32; Elizebeth, 32; Frances, 32; Francis, 41; John, 32; Margerett, 32; Mary, 32; Oliver, 32; Pernell, 32; Robert, 32; Roger, 32; Thom., 32; William, 32; Wm., 41; —, 32.
 THOROLD, 63.
 Thorold, 63.
 Thorold, Agnes, 64; Alexander, 64; Anne, 64; Anthony, 64; Sir Anthony, 64; Charles, 64; Christiana, 64; Dorothy, 63; Edmond, 64; Sir Ed'us, 64; Edward, 64; Elinor, 64; Ellena, 64; George, 64; Jane, 64; John, 64; Margerett, 63; Robert, 64; Rob'tus, 64; Thomas, 64; Thorold, 64; William, 63, 64; Will'us, 64; —, 64.
 Thorpe, 30.
 Thorsby, Beatrice, 50; —, 50.
 Thorsby, Thomas, 25; —, 25.
 Throgmorton, Elenor, 25; Sir Rob., 25.
 Thurgood, Geoffrey, 54; Gonar, 54.
 Thurnern, *see* Thurnow.
 Thurney, *see* Thurnow.
 Thurnow, Henery, 61; Isabell, 61.
 Thurston, Elizebeth, 110; Willm., 110.
 Thymblethorpe, Anne, 103; Rob., 103.
 Tibold, Christian, 40.
 TILNEY, 38.
 Tilney, 38, 116.
 Tilney, Alice, 38; Anne, 38; Catherin, 38; Cicely, 38; Elizabeth, 119; Elizebeth, 38, 117; Frances, 38; Francis, 38; Frederick, 38, 123; Sir Frederick, 119; Henery, 38; Joane, 38; John, 38, 117; Joseph, 38; Lucy, 38; Margerett, 38, 123; Nathaniell, 38; Prudence, 38; Richard, 38; Robert, 38; Thomas, 38, 117; —, 38, 117.
 Tindall, Dorothy, 5; Sir John, 5.
 Tippin, —, 113.
 Tiptoft, 26.
 Tiptoft, Joanna, 124; Joh'is, Baronis, 124; John, 88; —, 88.
 Tirrell, Beatrix, 100; —, 71, 100.
 Tomlynne, —, 39.
 Tompson, Margaret, 58; Wm., 58.
 Tont, Margerett, 99; —, 99.
 Tooke, Elizebeth, 109; Raffe, 109.
 Torrell, Barbara, 99; Hen., 99.
 Toseland, —, 116.
 TOTEHILL, 122.
 Totehill, 122.
 Totehill, Anne, 122; Avery, 122; Bridgett, 122; Elizebeth, 122; Francis, 122; George, 122; Henery, 122; Hugh, 122; James, 122; Jane, 122; John, 122; Margerett, 122; Mary, 122; Mawd, 122; Thomas, 122; Willm., 122.
 Towburne, Arnold, 83; Elizebeth, 83; *see also* Lowberie, 106.
 TOWERS, 73.
 Towers, 73.
 Towers, Alice, 74; Arther, 74; Beiamine, 74; Charles, 74; Clement, 74; Edward, 74; Elizebeth, 74; Frances, 74; Hugh, 74; Joane, 73; John, 73, 74; Thomas, 73, 74; William, 74; Sir William, 74; —, 74.
 Trace, John, 107; Marye, 107.
 Trapps, Phillip, 111; Ric., 111.
 Trench, Catherin, 52; Thom., 52.
 Trigg, Faben, 54; Hen., 54; Gracia, 120; Sara, 120; Wm., 120.
 Troage, Sara, 35; —, 35.
 Trott, Mary, 102; —, 102.
 TROWLE, 29.
 Trowle, 29.
 Trowle, Anne, 29; Catherin, 29; Edward, 29; Elizebeth, 29; John, 29; Margerett, 29; Mary, 29; Robert, 29; Rose, 29.
 Trusbutt, Beatrice, 117; Thom., 117.
 Truskutt, Margerett, 85; —, 85.
 Trussell, Bridgett, 34; Sir Edward, K.C.B., 34; Elizebeth, 34; Margerett, 64; Wm., 64; Sir Wm., 34.
 Tuck, Catherin, 78; —, 78.
 Turberville, Elizebeth, 88; Stephen, 88.
 Turnebere, 90; *see* De Tarnberd.
 Turner, Ann, 16; Anne, 67; Catherin, 57; George, "Doctor of Physick," 67; Rob., 16; —, 57, 109.
 TURPIN, 81.
 Turpin, Anne, 45, 82; Edward, 82; Eliz., 82; Elizebeth, 82; Gawen, 82; Geoffrey, 82; Grace, 82; Jane, 81; John, 81, 82; Leonard, 82; Margaret, 82; Margerett, 82; Susanna, 82; Simon, 82; Tho., 45, 82; Thom., 81; Thomas, 82; William, 81, 82; —, 81.
 Tursett, *see* Tarsbutt.
 Tycfords, Robert, 122.

U

Unknown Surnames, Alice, 74; Ann, 45; Catherin, 35, 66, 119; Dorathay, 29; Elizebeth, 83;

Elleyn, 76; Sir Garues, 43; Rev. Gosselyn, 123; Hellwyse, 43; Issabell, 25; Jane, 60, 67; Joane, 39, 51, 54, 77, 104; John, 54; Mary, 123; Rose, 95; —, D.D., 31.
Unrecognized Arms, 17, 34, 49, 63, 65, 68, 78, 83, 88, 96, 98, 100, 103, 110, 115, 121, 122, 128.

V

Vandernott, Mary, 105; Sydrake, 105.
Vaughan, Cicely, 34; John, 34; Millescent, 120; —, 120.
Vaulx, Elizebeth, 119; Thom., Baron of Hawdon, Lord, 119.
Vaux, Rebecca, 96; John, 96.
Veere, Maud, 127; Sir —, 127.
VENTRIS, 53.
Ventris, 53.
Ventris, Anne, 53; Bridgett, 53; Edward, 53; Elizebeth, 53; Frances, 53; Francis, 53; Jane, 53; Marstie, 53; Martha, 53; Narsie, 53; Rafe, 53; Robert, 53; Thom., 53; —, 53.
Vere, Elizebeth, Countess of Oxford, 34; John, Earl of Oxford, 34.
Verney, Edmund, 113; Jane, 113.
VESSEY, 93.
Vessey, 93.
Vessey, Barnard, 93; Catherine, 93; Elizebeth, 93; Francis, 93; Hen., 93; Henery, 93; John, 93; Judeth, 93; Robert, 93; Ursula, 93.
Vilneme, Ellenor, 125; Robert, D.D., 125.
Vincent, —, 30, 38, 87.
Vynall, Elizebeth, 79; —, 79.

W

Wade, Margerett, 94; —, 94.
Wake, 26.
Wake, Ellen, 23; Robert, 23.
Waldegrave, —, 124.
Walden, 30.
Wale, Elizebeth, 54; Tho., 54.
Walgrave, Charles, 37; Margerett, 37; Xpofer, 46; —, 46.
Walker, Agnes, 80; Dr. —, 80.
Walkfare, 7.
Walle, Augustine, 52; Christian, 52.
Waller, Elizebeth, 98; Raffe, 98; Robert, 98; —, 6.
Wallis, Henery, 129; Mary, 129; *see also* Wollis.
Walroune, 46; *see* Walgrave.
Walahe, Elizebeth, 48; —, 48.
Walsingham, Andrew, 66; Cioeley, 66; Sir Edward, Lieutenant of the Tower, 129; Elizebeth, 129; Margerette, 75; —, 76.
WALTER, 19.
Walter, 19.
Walter, Agnes, 19; Allioe, 19; Anne, 35; Arthur, 19; Catherin, 19; Edmond, 19; Edward, 19; Elizebeth, 19; Elizebeth, 19; Gilbert, 19; Henery, 19; Joane, 19; John, 19; Joseph, 19; Joyce, 19; Margerett, 19; Margery, 19; Martha, 19; Mary, 19; Maud, 19; Roger, 19; Thom., 19; Thomas, 19; Walter, 19; William, 19; Will'm, 19; Wm., 35; —, 6.
Walterus, first Seneschal or Lord High Steward (Steward) of Scotland, 8.

Walton, Frances, 26; Jane, 71; Thom., 26; —, 71.
Walwin, John, 83; —, 83.
Wanton, 116.
Wanton, Elizebeth, 117; Thomas, 117.
Ward, Allioe, 60; Elizebeth, 60; John, 60, 80; Thomas, 60; Winifred, 80.
WARDE, 60.
Warde, 60.
Warde, William, 12.
Warde, Anne, 60; Catherin, 12; Dorothey, 61; Felice, 60; George, 60; Jane, 60; John, 60; Margerett, 60; Martha, 61; Mary, 60; Theobald, 60; Thom., 61; Thomas, 60; William, 12; —, 60.
Warden, Grissell, 11; Tho., 11.
Ware, Elizebeth, 73; John, 73.
Waren, Elizebeth, 36; George, 36.
Warham, Elizebeth, 96; —, 96.
Warner, Prudence, 38; —, 38.
Warren, Edward, 93; Jane, 93; *see also* Fitz Warren.
Warwick, Richard Nevell, Earl of, 27.
Washe, Catherin, 72; Roger, 72.
Waters, Eliz., 82; *see also* Watts, 82.
WATSONN, 56.
Watsonn, 56.
Watsonn, Cioeley, 56; Dorothey, 56; Edward, 120; Elizebeth, 56; Henery, 56; Margerett, 120; Marye, 56; Phillip, 56; Sara, 56; Simond, 56; Symon, 56.
Watte, Christopher, 82; Elizebeth, 82; Sir John, Alderman of London, 89; Margerett, 89.
Waxham, *see* Warham.
Waynman, Issabell, 27; Sir Richard, 27.
WEBB, 6.
Webb, Anne, 37; Edward, 63; Elizebeth, 48, 63; John, 37; Suzan, 63; Tho., 48; Thom., Counsel at Law, 63; Thomas, 63; Wm., 37.
Webbe, 48; *see* Webb.
Wedge, Catherin, 67; Hen., 67.
Wedgwood, Allioe, 101; —, 101.
WELBORE, 34.
Welbore, 34.
Welbore, Anne, 35, 70; Clement, 35, 74; Elizebeth, 34; Francis, 35; John, 35; Margerett, 34; Mary, 34; Marye, 34; Mathew, 34; Michall, 34; Phillip, 34, 35, 70, 74; Phillippa, 34; Samwell, 35; Sara, 35; Thomas, 34; Thomazin, 34; Ursula, 34; William, 35.
Welby, Margarett, 104; —, 104; *see also* Webb, 48.
Welbye, Mary, 99; —, 99.
Weld, Anne, 31; Sir John, 31.
Wells, Lucey, 117; Thom., 117.
Wells, Thom., 121.
Welsh, John, 97; Margerett, 97.
Wendham, Norris, 86; *see* Norris of Windham.
WENDY, 40.
Wendy, 40.
Wendy, Blanch, 40; Christian, 40; Dorothey, 40, 70; Elizebeth, 40; Frances, 40; John, 40; Margerett, 40; Margery, 40, 105; Mary, 40; Richard, 40; Tho., 40; Thom., 70, 105; Thomas, 40; Dr. Thomas, 40; Thomasin, 40; Thomazin, 40; Sir Will'm, 40.
Wentworth, Edward, 130; Elizebeth, 130; Elizebeth, 15, 40, 41, 113, 119; Hen., 15, 41; Henery, 119; Margery, 21; Nic., 40; Sir Phillip, 21; Thom., Lord, 113.
West, Agnes, 129; Jane, 113; Thomas, 129; Willm., 113.

- Westmeles*, 68.
 Westrop, Anne, 89; —, 89.
Weyland, 30.
 Whalle, *see* Walle.
 Wheatley, Elizebeth, 17; —, 17.
 Wheller, Margerett, 55; —, 55.
 Whethill, Agnes, 94; Sir Richard, 94.
 Whetnall, Catherin, 115; Stephen, 115.
 Whighting, Elizebeth, 110; John, 110.
 White, Francis, 62; Hugh, 62; Jane, 60; John, 60.
 Whittacres, Elizebeth, 126; Willm., 126.
 Wicksted, Elizebeth, 62; Thom., 62.
 Wigmore, —, 70.
 Wigston, Elizebeth, 5; Wm., 5.
 Wikes, Henery, 126; —, 126.
 Wilbore, 34; *see* Welbore.
 Wilcocks, Agnes, 62.
 Wilde, Francis, 28; George, 28.
 Wilford, Cicely, 6; Tho., 6; Sir Thomas, 6.
 Wilforth, *see* De Wilforth.
 WILKES, 84.
Wilkes, 84.
 Wilkes, Anne, 84; Edmond, 84; Emme, 84; Martha, 84; Mary, 84; Robert, 84; Thomas, 84; William, 84.
 Williams, Catherin, 4; Edith, 62; Issabell, daughter of Lord John, 27; John, 62; Lord John, 27; —, 4.
 WILLIS, 121.
Willis, 121.
 Willis, Anne, 121; Catherin, 70; Elizebeth, 70, 121; Henery, 70; Jane, 121; Richard, 121; Robert, 70; Stephen, 70; Thomas, 121; Willm., 121; Wm., 70.
 Wilsby, Mary, 83; William, 83.
 Wilsbye, Mary, 106; Wm., 106.
 Wilson, Edw., 84; Margerett, 84; *see also* Wiseman, 28, and Wolstan, 58.
 Wimeswold, Elizebeth, 17; Elkyn, 17; Maudlin, 17; Wm., 17.
 Wimple, Anne, 107; —, 107.
 Windberge, Albreda, 89; Wm., 89.
 Windsore, Anne, 102; Hen., Lord, 102.
 Wingfeild, Anne, 69; Anthony, 87; Sir Anthony, K.G., 87; Catherin, 87; Edward, 69; Edward Marya, 69; Elizebeth, 17, 69; Sir James, 69; Lucy, 69; Margerett, 87; Marye, 69; Ursula, 87; Wm., 17.
 Wise, 62; *see* Wyasse.
 Wiseman, Anne, 101; Elizebeth, 79; Jane, 28; Samwell, 79; Thom., 101; Sir Wm., 28.
 Wisse, Alice, 62; Anne, 69; Catherin, 45; Driver, 69; Francis, 62, 63; Gilbert, 62; Jane, 48; John, 45, 48, 63; Maryan, 62; Thomas, 63; William, 62; Willm., 62; —, 62.
 Wiston, *see* De Wiston.
 Withe, Rosse, 117; Thomas, 117.
 Wivell, Agnes, 125; Marmaduke, 125.
 Wollis, George, 75; Mary, 75.
 Wolrich, Mary, 16; Will'm., 16.
 Wolstan, Rose, 58; —, 58.
 Wolward, Mary, 29; Rob., 29.
Wolward, Rob., 29.
 Wood, 101.
Wood, 101.
 Wood, Anne, 35, 101; Audley, 101; Edward, 33, 101; Elizebeth, 13, 33, 101; Hugh, 13; John, 101; Sir John, 101; Mary, 101; Nicholas, 101; Peeter, 101; Tho., Doctor of Phissick, 101; Thoby, 35; Thomas, Sergeant at Law, 101; Toby, 35.
 Woodgate, Alexandrina, 119; —, 119.
 Woodhouse, Anne, 34; John, 34.
Woodstock, 26.
 Woodward, 29; *see* Wolward.
 Woodwell, Mary, 92; —, 92.
Worseley, 20.
 Wrathall, Margerett, 46; Marmaduke, 46.
 Wray, George, 49; Marye, 49.
 WRENN, 113.
Wrenn, 113.
 Wrenn, Cuthbert, 114; Elizebeth, 4, 48, 68, 114; John, 48; Thom., 4, 68, 113; Thomas, 114; Willm., 113, 114; —, 113.
 Wright, Joane, 78; John, 43, 78; Martha, 43.
 Wrotts, Anne, 13; Rob., 13.
 Wyke, Blanch, 54; Peter, 54.
 Wylde, Anne, 121; Sir John, 121.
 Wyrley, Will'm, Rouge Croix, 12.
 Wyse, Alice, 62; Catherin, 63; Frances, 63; Francis, 109; Joane, 62; John, 109; Mary, 62, 63.
 Wyseman, Elizebeth, 109; —, 109.
 WYASSE, 62.
Wyasse, 62.
 Wyasse, Agnes, 62; Alice, 63; Anne, 62, 63; Dryver, 63; Edward, 62; Elizebeth, 62; Francis, 62; Hamon, 63; James, 63; Mary, 62; William, 62.

Y

 Yelverton, Martha, 51; Willm., 51.
 Yong, Rebecca, 46; Ric., 46.

Z

 Zouch, Florence, 34; John, 34; Margerett, 91; —, 91.

The Harleian Society,

INSTITUTED FOR THE

Publication of Annotated Manuscripts

RELATING TO
GENEALOGY, FAMILY HISTORY, AND HERALDRY.

~~~~~  
COUNCIL ROOM—140 WARDOUR STREET, W.  
~~~~~

President.

THE MOST HONOURABLE THE MARQUESS OF BUTE, K.T.

Vice-Presidents.

HIS GRACE THE DUKE OF WESTMINSTER, K.G.
THE RIGHT HON. VISCOUNT MIDLETON.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A.
SIR HENRY M. VAVASOUR, BART., F.S.A.
RALPH ASSHETON, Esq.
GEORGE E. COKAYNE, Esq., F.S.A., CLARENCEUX KING-OF-ARMS.

Council.

J. W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., ROUGE CROIX
PURSUIVANT OF ARMS.
J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
THE RIGHT HON. LORD HAWKESBURY, F.S.A.
W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
C. H. ATHILL, Esq., F.S.A., RICHMOND HERALD.
THOMAS BROOKE, Esq., F.S.A.
THE REV. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, BART., F.S.A.

Honorary Treasurer.

*JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.,
MALTRAVENS HERALD EXTRAORDINARY,
Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, S.E.

Honorary Secretaries.

†GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.,
Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
‡J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.,
2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Bankers.

THE LONDON AND COUNTY BANK, 21 Lombard Street, E.C.

Auditors.

HENRY WAGNER, Esq., F.S.A.
F. A. CRISP, Esq.

Publishers and Agents:

MESSRS. MITCHELL AND HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, London, W.

* To whom all Subscriptions should be forwarded.

† To whom all communications relating to Publications are to be addressed.

‡ To whom all matters relating to Membership are to be addressed.

Rules.

1. This Society shall be called the **HARLEIAN SOCIETY**.
2. It shall have for its chief object the publication of the **Heraldic Visitations of Counties**, and any manuscripts relating to **Genealogy**, **Family History**, and **Heraldry**, selected by the Council.
3. The Council shall consist of a **President**, nine **Vice-Presidents**, and twelve **Members of Council**, two of whom shall hold the posts of **Secretary** and **Treasurer**; and any four, including the **Treasurer** or **Secretary**, shall form a **quorum**. In case of equality of votes, the **Chairman** to have a casting vote. Any **Candidate** may be elected with the consent in writing of one **Member** of the Council, the **Treasurer**, and the **Secretary**.
4. Three **Members** of the Council shall retire in rotation annually, but shall be eligible for re-election.
5. The **Annual Subscription** shall be **One Guinea**, paid in advance, and due on the 1st day of **January** in each year; and new **Members** shall pay an **Entrance Fee** of **10s. 6d.** in addition to their first **Annual Subscription**.
6. **Members** may at their option subscribe **Two Guineas** per annum, in which case they will be entitled to the publications of the **Register Section** of the Society.
7. The funds raised by the Society shall be expended in publishing such works as are selected by the Council; but no payment in money shall be made to any person for editing any work for the Society.
8. One volume at least shall be supplied to the **Members** every year.
9. An **Annual Meeting** shall be held in the month of **January** every year, at such time and place as the Council may direct; and due notice shall be sent to the **Members** of the Society at least a fortnight previously.
10. No work shall be supplied to any **Member** unless his **Subscription** for the year be paid; and any **Member** not having paid his **Subscription** for two years, having received notice thereof, shall cease to belong to the Society.
11. No copies of the publications of the Society shall be supplied to persons not actually **Members**, and each **Member** shall be restricted to a single **Subscription**.
12. An account of the receipts and expenses of the Society to be made up to the 31st of **December** in each year, and published with a list of the **Members** and the **Rules** of the Society in the following **Volume**.
13. These **Rules** shall not be altered except at the **Annual Meeting**, and three clear weeks' notice must be given to the **Secretary** of any such intended alteration.

Report for the Year 1896.

THE Council have to report that, since the Annual Meeting last year, ten new Members have joined the Society, of whom three have joined the Register Section. Two Members have also joined the Register Section.

During the same period the Society has lost eight Members (of whom three belonged to the Register Section) by death; seven Members (of whom five belonged to the Register Section) have resigned; five Members have discontinued their subscriptions to the Register Section, and the names of seven Members (of whom three belonged to the Register Section) have been removed under Rule X.

The number of Members now on the Roll is three hundred and forty-four, of whom one hundred and eighty-six are Subscribers to the Register Section.

The Fourth Volume, with Index, of Hunter's "*Familie Minorum Gentium*," edited by Mr. J. W. CLAY, F.S.A., has been issued to the Members as the Publication for 1896.

The "*Visitations of Cambridgeshire in 1575 and 1619*" are in the Press, and will be issued as the Publication for 1897.

In the Register Section the Third Volume of "*Marriages in the Parish of St. George, Hanover Square*," from 1810 to 1823 inclusive, is ready, and will be issued in a few days as the Publication for 1896.

The "*Registers of Durham Cathedral*," fully annotated from the MS. of the late Captain E. A. White, F.S.A., are in a forward state, and will be issued to the Subscribers to this Section for 1897.

The Members of the Council who retire by rotation at the Annual Meeting are Mr. CLAY, Mr. ARMYTAGE, and Dr. HOWARD.

The Balance Sheet for the year 1896, duly audited, is appended to this Report.

REGISTER SECTION.

Dr.	£ s. d.	Cr.	£ s. d.
Balance to 31st December, 1896	271 7 7	Jan. 8. Index to Christ Church Registers (J. C. Welch)	6 18 7
Subscriptions.....	185 17 0	Oct. 6. Transcript of St. George, Hanover Square, Registers (A. H. Heppell)	8 0 0
Books purchased by Members	8 19 6	Dec. 28. Messrs. Mitchell and Hughes:— Registers of St. George, Hanover Square	140 0 0
			<u>£154 18 7</u>
		Net Balance in Bank.....	311 5 6
			<u>£466 4 1</u>

GENERAL BALANCE.

1896.	£ s. d.	1896.	£ s. d.
To Balance, Ordinary Account	204 10 9	Dec. 31. Net Balance in the Bank	515 16 3
„ Register Section	311 5 6		
	<u>£515 16 3</u>		<u>£515 16 3</u>

Examined and approved,

HENRY WAGNER, }
FRED. A. CRISP, } *Auditors.*

15th January, 1897.

JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD,
Hon. Treasurer.

List of Members,

WITH THE DATES OF THEIR ELECTION.

CORRECTED TO JANUARY 30TH, 1897.

Those marked () are Subscribers to the Register Section.*

- 31 Dec. 1891. *WM. ARTHUR CALLANDEL & BECKETT, Penleigh House, Westbury, Wilts.
 2 July, 1894. *ABERDEEN UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (P. J. ANDERSON, Librarian), Aberdeen.
 17 Apr. 1871. *The Right Hon. Lord ALDENHAM, F.S.A., St. Dunstan's Villa, Outer Circle, Regent's Park, N.W.
 29 Apr. 1869. *The Right Hon. Lord AMHERST OF HACKNEY, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Didlington Hall, Brandon.
 31 Dec. 1875. JOHN AMPHLETT, Clent, Stourbridge.
 1 July, 1870. WILLIAM SUMNER APPLETON, 462 Beacon Street, Boston, U.S.A.
 27 Mar. 1869. *GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), Clifton Woodhead, near Brighouse.
 12 Apr. 1869. RALPH ASHETON (*Vice-President*), Downham Hall, Clitheroe.
 6 Dec. 1870. JOHN ASTLEY, 4 Moseley Terrace, Coundon Road, Coventry.
 17 Mar. 1887. *ASTOR LIBRARY, New York, U.S.A. (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 31 Jan. 1887. *ATHENÆUM CLUB (HENRY R. TEDDER, F.S.A., Secretary), 107 Pall Mall, S.W.
 6 Feb. 1886. C. H. ATHILL, F.S.A. (*Council*), Richmond Herald, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
 4 Sept. 1880. *Major F. W. T. ATTREE, B.E. (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.).
- 21 Oct. 1887. W. H. G. BAGSHAW, Ford Hall, Chapel-en-le-Frith, Stockport.
 21 Jan. 1882. FRANCIS JOSEPH BAIGENT, Winchester.
 28 July, 1869. JOSEPH GURNEY BARCLAY, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
 8 Jan. 1889. GEORGE W. G. BARNARD, 4 Surrey Street, Norwich.
 18 Mar. 1892. WILLIAM BARTLETT, Highfield House, Knotty Ash, Liverpool.
 7 May, 1885. EVERARD BARTON, F.S.A., Warstone, near Bewdley.

- 12 May, 1894. *BATTERSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (LAWRENCE INKSTER, Librarian),
Lavender Hill, S.W.
- 11 Jan. 1892. The Right Hon. The EARL OF BELMORE, G.C.M.G., P.C., Castle
Coole, Enniskillen, Ireland.
- 12 May, 1894. *BIRKENHEAD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (WILLIAM MAY, Li-
brarian), Birkenhead.
- 24 July, 1883. *BIRMINGHAM CENTRAL FREE LIBRARY (J. MULLINS, Librarian),
Ratcliffe Place, Birmingham.
- 19 Jan. 1895. EDWARD L. I. BLYTH, 12 Belgrave Crescent, Edinburgh.
- 22 Oct. 1874. *REGINALD STEWART BODDINGTON, 15 Markham Square, Chelsea,
S.W.
- 20 Jan. 1871. *BODLEIAN LIBRARY (E. B. NICHOLSON, Librarian), Oxford.
- 27 July, 1871. WILLIAM EDWARD BOOLS, 7 Cornhill, E.C.
- 26 Jan. 1871. Lieut.-Colonel HAWORTH-BOOTH, Hullbank House, Hull.
- 25 Apr. 1877. R. C. BOSTOCK, The Leasows, St. Peter's Road, Broadstairs.
- 8 Sept. 1874. *BOSTON ATHENÆUM, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner and Co.,
Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 15 Oct. 1875. *BOSTON FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Boston, U.S.A. (per Trübner
and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 20 Jan. 1877. *C. E. B. BOWLES, M.A., Northwood, Buxton.
- 12 Sept. 1872. EDWARD W. BRABROOK, F.S.A., 178 Bedford Hill, Balham, S.W.
- 12 May, 1894. *BRADFORD PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (BUTLER WOOD, Librarian),
Bradford, Yorkshire.
- 10 Apr. 1888. Colonel J. A. BRADNEY, Taly Coed Court, Monmouth.
- 18 May, 1870. The Ven. Archdeacon BREE, The Rectory, Allesley, Coventry.
- 26 Aug. 1882. WILLIAM ERNEST BRENNAND, Bradbourne Thorpe, Bournemouth
(West).
- 24 Nov. 1869. *The Hon. and Rev. JOHN R. O. BRIDGEMAN, 89 Harley
Street, W.
- 22 July, 1893. *BRIDGEPORT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Conn., U.S.A. (AGNES HILLS,
Librarian), (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
- 1 Jan. 1886. *WILLIAM BRIGG, Harpenden, Herts.
- 2 July, 1894. *BRIGHTON PUBLIC LIBRARY (F. W. MADDEN, Librarian), Royal
Pavilion, Brighton.
- 24 Nov. 1869. *THOMAS BROOKE, F.S.A. (*Council*), Armitage Bridge, Hudders-
field.
- 28 Nov. 1876. *J. R. BROWN, F.R.G.S., 44 Tregunter Road, S. Kensington, S.W.
- 21 May, 1869. General W. E. G. LYTTON-BULWER, Quebec House, East
Dereham.
- 1 Jan. 1894. *ASHWORTH PETER BURKE, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 2 May, 1871. *The Most Honourable the MARQUESS OF BUTE (*President*), K.T.,
22a Queen Anne's Gate, Westminster, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1891. FRANCIS J. CADE, Teighmore, Cheltenham.
- 22 Mar. 1895. *CHARLES W. CADMAN, Leigh, Essex (care of W. H. Smith and
Son, Victoria Station, L.C.D.B.).
- 5 Oct. 1895. *CALIFORNIA STATE LIBRARY, Sacramento, California U.S.A.
(care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 5 Nov. 1896. *RICHARD CALVERT, Walton House, Walton le Dale, near Preston.
- 2 July, 1894. *CAMBERWELL PUBLIC LIBRARIES (EDWARD FOSKETT, F.R.S.L.,
Chief Librarian), Central Library, Peckham Road, S.E.

- 20 Nov. 1873. *CAMBRIDGE UNIVERSITY LIBRARY (FRANCIS JENKINSON, Librarian), Cambridge.
- 2 July, 1894. *CARDIFF FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (JOHN BALLINGER, Librarian), Cardiff.
- 27 Mar. 1879. H. H. SMITH CARINGTON, Stanley Grove, Oxford Road, Manchester.
- 1 Sept. 1884. *W. H. C. CHAMBERLAINE, Blagden House, Keevil, Trowbridge, Wilts.
- 24 Mar. 1883. *Major TANKERVILLE J. CHAMBERLAYNE, 80th Reg. (care of Holt, Laurie, and Co., 17 Whitehall Place, S.W.).
- 6 June, 1887. H. MAPLETON CHAPMAN, Saint Martin's Priory, Canterbury.
- 21 May, 1878. *THOMAS WILLIAM CHARLTON.
- 12 May, 1894. *CHELSEA PUBLIC LIBRARIES (J. HENRY QUINN, Librarian), Central Library, Manresa Road, Chelsea, S.W.
- 18 Oct. 1870. *CHETHAM'S LIBRARY (WALTER T. BROWNE, Librarian), Hunt's Bank, Manchester.
- 22 July, 1893. *CHICAGO PUBLIC LIBRARY (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.)
- 13 Aug. 1889. *GEORGE T. CLARK, F.S.A., Talygarn, Llantrissant.
- 6 Oct. 1881. *J. W. CLAY, F.S.A. (*Council*), Rastrick House, near Brighouse.
- 6 Feb. 1888. *H. J. B. CLEMENTS, Killadoon, Celbridge, co. Kildare, Ireland.
- 23 June, 1869. *G. E. COKAYNE, F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), Clarenceux King-of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C., and Exeter House, Roehampton.
- 1 June, 1869. The Rev. FREDERIC T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), 12 Hillsborough Terrace, Ilfracombe.
- 4 Dec. 1883. *CHARLES F. COLE, Treworgan, Mownan, Falmouth.
- 2 Aug. 1890. Rev. CARUS VALE COLLIER, Great Ayton in Cleveland, Yorkshire.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *FRANCIS COLLINS, M.D., Pateley Bridge, Yorkshire.
- 22 July, 1893. *COLUMBIA UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, New York City, U.S.A. (G. H. BAKER, Librarian), (care of G. E. Stechert, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.)
- 22 Mar. 1883. EDWARD CONDER, Jun., F.S.A., The Conigree, Newent, Gloucestershire.
- 21 Feb. 1882. *Colonel EDWARD H. COOPER, 42 Portman Square, W.
- 1 Aug. 1889. JOHN CORBETT, M.P., Impney, Droitwich.
- 22 July, 1893. *CORNELL UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Ithaca, New York, U.S.A. (G. W. HARRIS, Librarian), (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.)
- 10 July, 1884. WILFRED JOSEPH CRIFFS, C.B., M.A., F.S.A., Cirencester.
- 12 Aug. 1881. *F. A. CRISP (*Auditor*), Inglewood House, Grove Park, Denmark Hill, S.E.
- 2 July, 1894. *CROYDON PUBLIC LIBRARIES (R. C. CHAPMAN, Chief Librarian), Central Library, Croydon.
- 26 Nov. 1887. LEO CULLETON, 25 Cranbourne Street, W.C.
- 25 Nov. 1882. *GERY MILNER-GIBSON CULLUM, F.S.A., Hardwick House, Bury St. Edmunds.
- 18 May, 1875. *Lady ELIZABETH CUST, 13 Eccleston Square, S.W.
- 20 Nov. 1883. *Mrs. DALISON, Hamptons, Tunbridge.
- 29 Feb. 1892. B. DANA, 64 Curzon Street, Mayfair, W.

- 18 Mar. 1874. *The Rev. G. H. DAVENPORT, Foxley, Hereford.
 14 Feb. 1889. THOMAS M. DEANE, 15 Ely Place, Dublin.
 27 Dec. 1876. *DE BERNARDY BROTHERS, 25 Bedford Row, W.C.
 12 May, 1894. *The Right Hon. The EARL OF DERBY (Rev. JOHN RICHARDSON, Librarian), Knowsley, Prescott.
 2 July, 1894. DERBY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (WILLIAM CROWTHER, Librarian), Derby.
 24 Jan. 1891. *WALTER DERHAM, 63 Queensborough Terrace, Bayswater, W.
 5 Nov. 1892. *DETROIT PUBLIC LIBRARY, Michigan, U.S.A. (per B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
 12 May, 1894. *DEVON AND EXETER ALBERT MEMORIAL MUSEUM AND FREE LIBRARY (JAMES DALLAS, Librarian), Exeter.
 12 May, 1894. DEWSBURY PUBLIC FREE LIBRARY (W. H. SMITH, Librarian), Dewsbury.
 2 Sept. 1869. *ROBERT DOWMAN, Haslen House, Handforth, Cheshire.
 18 Aug. 1894. W. H. DUIGNAN, Gorway, Walsall.
 1 Nov. 1882. The Rev. R. E. H. DUKE, Monk Fryston, Lumby, South Milford, Yorkshire.
 7 June, 1878. *THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF DURHAM, Chapter Offices, Durham.
 6 Sept. 1895. *GEORGE F. EATON, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A.
 12 May, 1894. *EDINBURGH PUBLIC LIBRARY (HEW MORRISON, Librarian), City Chambers, Edinburgh.
 8 July, 1889. The Rev. JOSEPH EDLESTON, M.A., LL.D., Gainford Vicarage, near Darlington.
 18 May, 1870. The Right Hon. The EARL OF EGDMONT, 26 St. James's Place, S.W.
 22 June, 1870. *V. D. H. CARY ELWES, F.S.A., Billing Hall, Billing Road Station, Northampton.
 3 Apr. 1889. *C. W. EMPSON, Children's Hospital, Paddington Green, W.
 17 Sept. 1887. HENRY DOUGLAS ESHELBY, F.S.A., 80 Shrewsbury Road, Oxtou, Birkenhead.
 5 Oct. 1895. A. T. EVERITT, High Street, Portsmouth.
 27 Feb. 1885. EDWARD GARTHWAITE FARISH, 57½ Old Broad Street, E.C.
 14 May, 1890. *T. C. COLYER FERGUSON, Ightham Mote, Ivy Hatch, near Sevenoaks.
 16 June, 1872. J. LEWIS FFYTCH, M.A., F.S.A., The Terrace, Freshwater, Isle of Wight.
 16 Sept. 1887. Rev. W. G. DIMOCK FLETCHER, M.A., F.S.A., St. Michael's Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
 13 Feb. 1886. *PAUL HENRY FOLEY, M.A., F.S.A., Prestwood, Stourbridge, Worcestershire.
 11 June, 1884. Sir A. WOLLASTON FRANKS, K.C.B., M.A., Litt. D., F.R.S., P.S.A., 123 Victoria Street, S.W.
 16 Jan. 1884. *EDWIN FRESHFIELD, LL.D., F.S.A., 5 Bank Buildings, E.C.
 19 Nov. 1892. Major W. A. GALE, R.E., 2 Zenith Houses, Borstal Road, Rochester, Kent.
 2 Nov. 1877. The Marquis GANDOLFI, Blackmore Park, Hanley Castle, Worcester.

- 17 Feb. 1894. CHARLES MILNES GASKELL, M.P., Thornes House, Wakefield.
 5 Feb. 1883. CHARLES W. GEORGE, 51 Hampton Road, Clifton, Bristol.
 13 Feb. 1891. *H. MARTIN GIBB, Down Ampney House, Cricklade, Wilts.
 27 Mar. 1872. *JAMES GIBSON, Salem, Washington County, New York, U.S.A.
 8 Nov. 1890. *Sir WALTER GILBEY, Bart., The Pantheon, Oxford Street, W.,
 and Elsenham Hall, Essex.
 14 Mar. 1888. ALFRED GILL, 14 Hamilton Square, Birkenhead.
 2 July, 1894. *GONVILLE AND CAIUS COLLEGE LIBRARY (W. T. LENDRUM,
 Librarian), Cambridge.
 24 Mar. 1890. *JAMES J. GOODWIN, 45 West 34 Street, New York, U.S.A. (care
 of J. B. Lippincott and Co., 10 Henrietta Street, Covent
 Garden, W.C.).
 25 Jan. 1870. *HENRY GOUGH, Sandcroft, Redhill.
 7 Oct. 1882. HENRY GRAY, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
 25 Jan. 1889. GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, F.S.A., Sudbury, near Harrow.
 16 Dec. 1870. BENJAMIN WYATT GREENFIELD, M.A., F.S.A., 4 Cranbury
 Terrace, Southampton.
 7 June, 1888. THOMAS GREER, F.G.S., Sea Park, Belfast, and Grove House,
 Regent's Park, N.W.
 27 May, 1886. Captain GEO. W. GRICE-HUTCHINSON, The Boynes, Hanley
 Castle, Worcester.
 27 Dec. 1890. HARRY G. GRIFFINHOOF, 34 St. Petersburg Place, Bays-
 water, W.
 24 Nov. 1869. The Rev. HENRY THOMAS GRIFFITH, B.A., Smallburgh Rectory,
 Norwich.
 30 Apr. 1888. J. EUSTACE GRUBBE, Southwold, Suffolk.
 26 July, 1878. RICHARD H. J. GURNEY, F.S.A., North Repps Hall, Norwich.
 25 Jan. 1889. Capt. WILLOUGHBY GARNONS GWATKIN, Manchester Regiment
 (care of Cox and Co., 16 Charing Cross, S.W.), Suthrey House,
 Mortlake, W.
 29 Dec. 1872. J. E. A. GWYNNE, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., 97 Harley Street, W.
 3 Feb. 1886. *Rev. A. W. CORNELIUS HALLEN, M.A., F.S.A. Scot., Parsonage,
 Alloa, N.B.
 16 Mar. 1896. EDW. A. HARDWICKE, 39 Palliser Road, Baron's Court, W.
 29 Jan. 1897. HERBERT HARDY, Earl's Heaton, Dewsbury.
 29 Sept. 1890. THEODORE J. HARE, Borden Wood, Liphook, Hants.
 22 July, 1893. *HARVARD COLLEGE LIBRARY, Cambridge, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
 (JUSTIN WINNER, Librarian), (care of Kegan Paul and Co.,
 Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
 30 Apr. 1869. *WILLIAM MARSH HARVEY, 58 Queen's Gate Terrace, Kensington,
 S.W.
 31 Dec. 1875. *The Right Hon. Lord HAWKESBURY, F.S.A. (*Council*), 2 Carlton
 House Terrace, S.W.
 1 Jan. 1893. ROBERT HAYNE, Jun., M.A., Fordington House, Dorchester,
 Dorset.
 22 Feb. 1883. C. ARTHUR HEAD, Hartburn Hall, Stockton-on-Tees.
 14 May, 1869. The Dowager Lady HEATHCOTE, Beechwood, Totton, Hants.
 2 July, 1894. HEREFORD FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES COCKCROFT, Libra-
 rian), Hereford.
 10 Mar. 1885. The Rev. T. HERVEY, M.A., Colmer Rectory, Alton, Hants.

- 12 Apr. 1890. HENRY PLATT HIGGINS, St. Aubyn, Kingston Hill, Kingston-on-Thames.
- 27 Dec. 1879. *HISTORICAL SOCIETY OF PENNSYLVANIA (care of B. F. Stevens, 4 Trafalgar Square, W.C.).
- 1 Jan. 1883. RICHARD A. HOBLYN, F.S.A., 30 Abbey Road, St. John's Wood, N.W.
- 31 Jan. 1887. EDWIN HOLTHOUSE, F.R.C.S., 40 Wimpole Street, W.
- 22 Aug. 1888. Rev. ST. LEGER FRED. HOPE-EDWARDES, Netley, Shrewsbury.
- 16 June, 1872. *ROBERT HOVENDEN, F.S.A. (*Council*), Heathcote, Park Hill Road, Croydon.
- 27 Mar. 1869. *JOSEPH JACKSON HOWARD, LL.D., F.S.A., Maltravers Herald Extraordinary (*Hon. Treasurer*), Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, S.E.
- 12 June, 1886. *HUGH ROBERT HUGHES, Kinmel, Abergele, North Wales.
- 20 Feb. 1874. W. ESSINGTON HUGHES, 89 Alexandra Road, South Hampstead, N.W.
- 19 Jan. 1895. HULL PUBLIC LIBRARY (WM. F. LAWTON, Librarian), Hull.
- 22 Sept. 1869. Lieut.-Colonel GOULD HUNTER-WESTON, F.S.A., Hunterston, West Kilbride, Ayrshire, N.B.
- 20 Sept. 1892. *The Right Hon. LORD IVEAGH 5 Grosvenor Place, S.W.
- 29 Dec. 1877. W. F. MARSH JACKSON, Smethwick, near Birmingham.
- 1 July, 1869. *The Rev. EDMUND JERMYN, M.A., Newenden Rectory, Ashford, Kent.
- 10 Mar. 1894. B. H. HEYWOOD JONES, Badsworth Hall, Pontefract.
- 20 Feb. 1895. *THOMAS MORGAN JOSEPH-WATKIN, Portcullis Pursuivant, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 11 Jan. 1892. CHARLES EAMER KEMPE, Old Place, Lindfield, Hayward's Heath.
- 2 July, 1894. KIDDERMINSTER FREE LIBRARY (ARCHIBALD SPARKE, Chief Librarian), Kidderminster.
- 17 Apr. 1880. KING'S INNS LIBRARY (J. M. LA BARTE, Librarian), Dublin.
- 10 Oct. 1889. Rev. F. W. KITTERMMASTER, Bayston Hill Vicarage, Shrewsbury.
- 8 July, 1895. WILLIAM THOMAS KNIGHT, South View House, Clevedon, Somerset.
- 12 May, 1894. *LAMBETH PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK J. BURGOYNE, Librarian), The Tate Central Library, Brixton Oval, S.W.
- 1 Jan. 1896. *Rev. F. J. LANE, Humberstone Vicarage, Great Grimsby.
- 12 May, 1894. *JOHN LANGHORNE, M.A., Loretto School, Musselburgh, Midlothian.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *A. F. C. C. LANGLEY, Golding, Peterston-super-Ely, near Cardiff.
- 18 Dec. 1883. C. MILLER LAYTON, F.S.A., Shortlands, Castle Hill Avenue, Folkestone.
- 4 Nov. 1870. *THOMAS LAYTON, F.S.A., Kew Bridge, Middlesex.
- 8 Nov. 1890. J. HENRY LEA, 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 11 Jan. 1892. *LEEDS LIBRARY (FRANK A. YATES, Librarian), Commercial Street, Leeds.
- 18 Sept. 1890. *LEEDS PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES YATES, Librarian), Leeds.

- 24 Nov. 1883. *LEHIGH UNIVERSITY, South Bethlehem, Pennsylvania, U.S.A.
(per H. Sotheran and Co., 140 Strand, W.C.).
- 27 Apr. 1871. *STANLEY LEIGHTON, M.P., M.A., F.S.A., Athenæum Club,
107 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 24 Nov. 1894. *R. R. LEMPRIÈRE, La Poudretterie, bas Rozel, St. Martin's,
Jersey.
- 9 May, 1873. *LIBRARY COMMITTEE OF THE CORPORATION OF THE CITY
OF LONDON (CHARLES WELCH, Librarian), Guildhall Library,
E.C.
- 6 Sept. 1895. *LINCOLN'S INN, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF, The Library,
Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 1 Feb. 1895. *WILLOUGHBY A. LITLEDALE, M.A., 23 Rosary Gardens, South
Kensington, S.W.
- 5 Oct. 1872. LIVERPOOL ATHENÆUM (GEORGE T. SHAW, Librarian), Liverpool.
- 2 Sept. 1872. *LIVERPOOL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (PETER COWELL, Librarian),
William Brown Street, Liverpool.
- 4 Apr. 1895. The Right Hon. LORD LLANGATTOCK, The Hendre, near
Monmouth.
- 20 Dec. 1877. *LONDON LIBRARY (C. T. H. WRIGHT, Secretary and Librarian),
12 St. James's Square, S.W.
- 24 June, 1881. G. B. LONGSTAFF, M.D., Highlands, Putney Heath, S.W.
- 31 Dec. 1878. B. DE BEETODANO LOPEZ, 22 Chester Terrace, Regent's Park,
N.W.
- 28 Nov. 1870. *The Rev. A. R. MADDISON, M.A., F.S.A., Vicars' Court, Lincoln.
- 16 Mar. 1874. *MANCHESTER FREE LIBRARY (CHARLES W. SUTTON, Librarian),
King Street, Manchester.
- 10 Jan. 1891. *S. S. McDOWALL, 16 St. James's Street, S.W.
- 29 Nov. 1890. KINGSMILL MARES, South Park, Saxonville, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 10 Apr. 1869. *GEORGE W. MARSHALL, LL.D., F.S.A. (*Council*), Rouge Croix,
Pursuivant of Arms, Holmbush, Upper Richmond Road,
Putney, S.W., and Sarrefield Court, Weobley, R.S.O.
- 12 Mar. 1885. *Hon. ROBERT MARSHAM-TOWNSHEND, M.A., F.S.A., 5 Chester-
field Street, Mayfair, W.
- 29 Dec. 1893. *MARYLAND HISTORICAL SOCIETY (MENDES COHEN, Corre-
sponding Secretary), Baltimore, Maryland, U.S.A.
- 7 June, 1877. The Rev. G. S. MASTER, Bourton Grange, Flax Bourton, Bristol.
- 22 July, 1893. *MELBOURNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. F. BRIDE, Librarian), (care of
Agent-General for Victoria, Victoria Street, Westminster,
S.W.)
- 16 Apr. 1892. *FRED. J. METHOLD, F.S.A., Thorn Court, Bury St. Edmunds.
- 7 May, 1878. *THOMAS TINDAL METHOLD, 7 Ashburn Place, Cromwell Road,
South Kensington, S.W.
- 3 Apr. 1889. *The Rev. A. T. MICHELL, Sheriffhales Vicarage, Newport, Salop.
- 22 July, 1893. *MICHIGAN STATE LIBRARY (MARY E. SPENCER, Librarian),
Lansing, Michigan, U.S.A.
- 24 May, 1869. The Right Hon. VISCOUNT MIDLETON (*Vice-President*), Peper
Harow, Godalming.
- 20 July, 1878. SAMUEL MILNE MILNE, Calverley House, near Leeds.
- 5 June, 1886. MINNESOTA HISTORICAL SOCIETY, St. Paul, Minnesota, U.S.A.
- 24 Aug. 1870. The Rev. JOHN MIRRHOUSE, Colsterworth Rectory, Grantham.
- 10 Sept. 1877. MITCHELL LIBRARY (F. T. BARRETT, Librarian), 21 Miller
Street, Glasgow.

- 1 Apr. 1879. *W. J. C. MOENS, F.S.A. (*Council*), Tweed, near Lymington, Hants.
- 18 May, 1870. *Colonel CHARLES THOMAS JOHN MOORE, C.B., F.S.A., Frampton Hall, near Boston.
- 27 Jan. 1890. KEITH W. MURRAY, F.S.A., 37 Cheniston Gardens, Kensington, W.
- 16 Apr. 1875. *W. MARTIAL MYDDELTON, New River Office, Clerkenwell, E.C.
- 28 May, 1884. NATIONAL LIBRARY OF IRELAND (care of Hodges, Figgis, and Co., 104 Grafton Street, Dublin).
- 14 Sept. 1872. NAVAL AND MILITARY CLUB, 94 Piccadilly, W.
- 23 Dec. 1889. *NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE PUBLIC LIBRARY (BASIL ANDERTON, B.A., Chief Librarian), Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 7 Sept. 1878. *NEW ENGLAND HISTORIC GENEALOGICAL SOCIETY (J. WARD DEAN, M.A., Librarian), 18 Somerset Street, Boston, U.S.A.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW HAMPSHIRE STATE LIBRARY (ARTHUR B. KIMBALL, Librarian), Concord, New Hampshire, U.S.A.
- 20 Oct. 1894. *NEW YORK GENEALOGICAL AND BIOGRAPHICAL SOCIETY (R. H. GREENE, Librarian), 226 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 22 July, 1893. *NEW YORK HISTORICAL SOCIETY (W. KELBY, Librarian), 170 Second Avenue, New York City, U.S.A. (care of Kegan Paul, Trench, Trübner, and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.).
- 15 Mar. 1890. ILTYD NICHOLL, The Ham, Cowbridge, Glamorganshire.
- 7 June, 1875. *NOTTINGHAM FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (J. P. BEISCOE, Librarian), Nottingham.
- 16 Nov. 1885. *V. L. OLIVER, Whitmore Lodge, Sunninghill, Berkshire.
- 10 Mar. 1887. *EDWARD H. OWEN, F.S.A., Ty Coch, near Carnarvon.
- 2 Aug. 1894. THE BISHOP OF OXFORD, The Palace, Cuddesdon, Oxford.
- 1 Feb. 1890. *OXFORD AND CAMBRIDGE CLUB (care of Harrisons, 59 Pall Mall, S.W.).
- 14 Feb. 1880. *Major JOHN W. B. PARKER, Browsholme Hall, Clitheroe, Lancashire.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. A. J. PEARMAN, The Precinct, Rochester, Kent.
- 29 Dec. 1872. RICHARD LAWRENCE PEMBERTON, Hawthorne Tower, Seaham Harbour, co. Durham.
- 31 Mar. 1885. RICHARD PETER, The Cottage, Launceston.
- 5 Oct. 1895. *EBLYSMAN PINCKNEY, Wraxall Lodge, Bradford-on-Avon.
- 15 Feb. 1873. W. DUNCOMBE PINK, 5 King Street, Leigh, Lancashire.
- 16 Apr. 1892. *FRANCIS W. PIXLEY, F.S.A., 23 Linden Gardens, W.
- 12 May, 1894. *PLYMOUTH FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. K. WRIGHT, Librarian), Plymouth.
- 4 Apr. 1895. W. S. PORTER, M.D., 281 Glossop Road, Sheffield.
- 23 July, 1885. *EDGAR POWELL, 2 Thanet Place, Temple Bar, E.C.
- 31 Jan. 1887. *ELLISON POWELL, Constitutional Club, Northumberland Avenue, W.C.
- 31 Dec. 1875. The Rev. F. J. POYNTON, Kelston Rectory, Bath.
- 8 Dec. 1877. *Colonel W. F. PRIDEAUX, Kingsland Bank, Shrewsbury.
- 12 June, 1871. C. G. PRIDEAUX-BRUNE, 10 Grosvenor Gardens, S.W.

- 2 July, 1894. PUBLIC RECORD OFFICE, Fetter Lane, E.C. (care of Eyre and Spottiswoode, East Harding Street, E.C.)
- 28 May, 1879. J. N. PYKE-NOTT, 4 St. Edmund's Terrace, North Gate, Regent's Park, N.W.
- 29 July, 1875. *BERNARD QUARITCH, 15 Piccadilly, W.
- 28 Feb. 1896. J. BAGLAND-POWEL, Ludlow, Salop.
- 29 Oct. 1887. JOHN RADCLIFFE, Furlane, Greenfield, viâ Oldham.
- 27 Apr. 1887. *FRANK E. RANDALL, Aldrich Court, 41-43 Broadway, New York City, U.S.A.
- 15 July, 1896. H. C. F. RANDOLPH, M.A., 174 West 58th Street, New York, U.S.A.
- 2 July, 1894. *READING FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (W. H. GREENHOUGH, Librarian), Reading.
- 31 Oct. 1884. REFORM CLUB, 104 Pall Mall, S.W.
- 27 Dec. 1890. Mrs. RICE, Grange Erin, Douglas, Cork.
- 3 Sept. 1886. *SIR CHARLES H. STUART RICH, Bart., F.S.A. (*Council*), Levyl's Dene, Merrow, Guildford.
- 2 July, 1894. *RICHMOND FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (ALBERT A. BARKAS, Librarian and Secretary), Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 Oct. 1889. *E. RIDGWAY, Huyton, Liverpool.
- 11 Sept. 1890. *BROOKE ROBINSON, M.P., Barford House, Warwick.
- 13 Oct. 1883. *W. P. ROBINSON, care of E. and J. B. Young and Co., New York (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 14 Apr. 1890. ROCHDALE FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (G. HANSON, Librarian), Rochdale, Lancashire.
- 1 Dec. 1896. *ARTHUR A. ROLLASON, Dixon's Green, Dudley, Worcestershire.
- 1 Jan. 1883. SIMPSON ROSTRON, 1 Hare Court, Temple, E.C.
- 3 Dec. 1873. J. BROOKING ROWE, F.S.A., Castle Barbican, Plympton, South Devon.
- 8 Nov. 1889. Rev. Prebendary ROWLEY, Woolavington Vicarage, Bridgwater.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *ROYAL HISTORICAL SOCIETY, care of the Librarian of St. Martin's-in-the-Fields Free Public Library, 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 20 Jan. 1871. ROYAL IRISH ACADEMY, 19 Dawson Street, Dublin.
- 28 May, 1869. ROYAL LIBRARY, Windsor Castle, Windsor.
- 28 July, 1869. The Rev. DAVID ROYCE, Netherswell Vicarage, Stow-on-the-Wold.
- 26 Feb. 1890. Mrs. CLEMENT MOLYNEUX ROYDS, Greenhill, Rochdale.
- 1 Jan. 1886. WALTER RYE, 16 Golden Square, W.
- 11 Aug. 1888. JOHN WILLIAM RYLAND, Rowington, near Warwick.
- 31 Dec. 1881. *THOMAS GLAZEBROOK RYLANDS, F.S.A., M.B.I.A., F.R.A.S., M.R.A.S., F.L.S., F.G.S., Highfields, Thelwall, near Warrington.
- 20 Jan. 1871. JOHN PAUL RYLANDS, F.S.A. (*Hon. Secretary*), 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.
- 1 Dec. 1896. *Mrs. RYLANDS, Longford Hall, Stretford, Manchester.
- 12 May, 1894. *ST. GEORGE'S, HANOVER SQUARE, FREE PUBLIC LIBRARIES (FRANK PACT, Librarian), Buckingham Palace Road, S.W.

- 4 Feb. 1891. *ST. MARTIN'S-IN-THE-FIELDS FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (T. MASON, Librarian), 115 St. Martin's Lane, W.C.
- 24 June, 1878. S. SUTHERLAND SAFFORD, Parkshot, Richmond, Surrey.
- 12 July, 1881. Mrs. LEOPOLD SCARLETT, 5 Tregunter Road, South Kensington, S.W.
- 19 Nov. 1888. JOHN SCOTT, Jun., Gargrave Road, Skipton-in-Craven, Yorkshire.
- 29 Aug. 1887. JOSEPH SCOTT, 98 Albion Street, Leeds.
- 15 Dec. 1883. *WALTER H. L. SHADWELL, F.S.A., Trewollack, Bodmin.
- 8 Dec. 1885. SHEFFIELD CENTRAL FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Surrey Street, Sheffield.
- 18 Feb. 1873. *CONINGSBY C. SIBTHORP, Canwick Hall, Lincoln.
- 12 May, 1894. *SIGNET LIBRARY (THOMAS G. LAW, Librarian), Edinburgh.
- 29 Jan. 1878. *SION COLLEGE LIBRARY (Rev. W. R. MILMAN, Librarian), Victoria Embankment, E.C.
- 5 Oct. 1895. Sir GEORGE E. SITWELL, Bart., M.P., 5 Belvoir Terrace, Scarborough.
- 5 June, 1874. HUBERT SMITH, Brooklynne, Willes Road, Leamington Spa.
- 10 Nov. 1873. *J. C. C. SMITH, Kyngeshewe, Guildford.
- 17 Oct. 1890. His Honour Judge SNAGGE, 14 Courtfield Gardens, S.W.
- 7 Nov. 1893. *ALEC D. SNOW, Sunnyside, Worle, near Weston-super-Mare.
- 22 Mar. 1871. *SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF LONDON, Burlington House, W.
- 12 Nov. 1883. SOCIETY OF ANTIQUARIES OF NEWCASTLE-UPON-TYNE, The Castle, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.
- 14 Feb. 1889. R. E. SOMERS, Langford Place, Langford, E.S.O., East Somersetshire.
- 7 June, 1872. *SOMERSETSHIRE ARCHÆOLOGICAL SOCIETY, Museum, Taunton.
- 17 Apr. 1886. *Captain BELLINGHAM A. SOMEVILLE, Clermont, Rathnew, co. Wicklow.
- 13 Feb. 1886. *ARTHUR SPARROW, F.S.A., Preen Manor, Shrewsbury.
- 17 Jan. 1891. *G. E. STECHERT, 2 Star Yard, Carey Street, Chancery Lane, W.C.
- 18 Oct. 1894. Colonel JOHN P. STEEL, R.E., F.R.G.S., 18 North Parade, Lowestoft.
- 30 May, 1884. The Rev. FRANCIS STERRY, Poltimore Rectory, Exeter.
- 10 Oct. 1884. *EDWARD STONE, 5 Finsbury Circus, E.C.
- 25 Nov. 1885. *PETER STUBBS, Blaisdon Hall, Newnham-on-Severn, Gloucestershire.
- 2 July, 1894. *SWANSEA PUBLIC LIBRARY (S. E. THOMPSON, Librarian), Swansea.
- 10 Sept. 1896. Captain G. K. SWETTENHAM, 2nd Royal Irish Fusiliers, The Barracks, Cork.
- 29 Oct. 1887. *SYDNEY FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (care of Young J. Pentland, 38 West Smithfield, E.C.)
- 22 Sept. 1869. *JOHN SYKES, M.D., Doncaster.
- 27 Nov. 1889. *SYRACUSE CENTRAL LIBRARY (EZEKIEL W. MUNDY, Librarian), Syracuse, New York, U.S.A.
- 1 Jan. 1893. WILLIAM GARNETT TAUNTON, 5 Norfolk Terrace, St. Helier's, Jersey.
- 8 July, 1895. Rev. THOMAS TAYLOR, M.A., Rectory, St. Breward, Bodmin, Cornwall.

- 2 Nov. 1887. *Mrs. ARTHUR CECIL TEMPEST, Broughton Hall, Skipton in Craven.
- 15 Mar. 1892. Sir ROBERT TEMPEST, Bart., Tong Hall, Drighlington, Bradford.
- 11 Dec. 1871. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE INNER, The Library, Temple, E.C.
- 10 Mar. 1886. *TEMPLE, THE HONOURABLE SOCIETY OF THE MIDDLE (care of Butterworth, 7 Fleet Street, E.C.).
- 12 May, 1894. *CHARLES M. TENISON, M.B.I.A., F.R.S.A.I., Hobart, Tasmania.
- 17 Apr. 1885. JOHN J. THOMPSON, 2024 Spruce Street, Philadelphia, U.S.A.
- 23 Dec. 1884. GEORGE W. TOMLINSON, F.S.A., Wood Field, Edgerton, Huddersfield.
- 5 Nov. 1896. Major WM. ASHETON TONGE, Disley, Cheshire.
- 22 July, 1893. *TORONTO PUBLIC LIBRARY (JAMES BAIN, Librarian), Canada (care of C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street, W.C.).
- 16 Sept. 1890. *TORONTO UNIVERSITY LIBRARY, Canada (care of E. G. Allen 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 9 July, 1887. *JOHN HARVEY TREAT, Lawrence, Massachusetts, U.S.A.
- 8 July, 1895. TRINITY COLLEGE, DUBLIN (T. K. ABBOTT, Librarian).
- 16 Mar. 1871. *JOSEPH HERBERT TRITTON, 54 Lombard Street, E.C.
- 11 July, 1888. The Rev. ANDREW TROLLOPE, Edith Weston Rectory, Stamford, Lincoln.
- 19 Jan. 1881. WM. MURRAY TUKE, Saffron Walden.
- 30 May, 1895. Major W. H. TURTON, R.E., Park Villa, Huyton, near Liverpool.
- 30 Apr. 1888. RUPERT UPTON, Northolme, Commonsides, Mitcham, Surrey.
- 12 Aug. 1891. Colonel V. VAN DE WEYER, New Lodge, Windsor Forest.
- 9 Jan. 1875. H. P. J. VAUGHAN, 30 Edwardes Square, Kensington, W.
- 1 Feb. 1895. Captain WILMOT VAUGHAN, Crosswood, Aberystwith.
- 28 Feb. 1896. Captain C. L. VAUGHAN-ARBUCKLE (3rd Battalion Essex Regt.), Stawell House, Richmond, Surrey.
- 10 June, 1869. *Sir HENRY M. VAVASOUR, Bart., F.S.A. (*Vice-President*), 11 Stanhope Gardens, Queen's Gate, S.W.
- 10 Feb. 1894. *VIRGINIA STATE LIBRARY, U.S.A. (CHARLES POINDEXTER, Librarian), care of Henry Gray, 47 Leicester Square, W.C.
- 18 Dec. 1874. *HENRY WAGNER, M.A., F.S.A. (*Auditor*), 13 Half Moon Street, Piccadilly, W.
- 2 July, 1894. *WALSALL FREE LIBRARY (ALFRED MORGAN, Librarian), Walsall, Staffordshire.
- 31 Jan. 1887. JOHN WARREN, 95 Lancaster Gate West, Hyde Park, W.
- 28 Feb. 1877. *WASHINGTON LIBRARY OF CONGRESS, Washington, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 2 Sept. 1872. *WATKINSON LIBRARY, Hartford, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 4 Nov. 1870. *JOHN WATNEY, F.S.A., F.R.G.S., Mercers' Hall, Ironmonger Lane, Cheapside, E.C.
- 12 Aug. 1891. GEORGE WATSON, 3 St. Andrew's Place, Penrith.
- 14 Aug. 1891. *H. BAILLIE WEAVER, 11 Stone Buildings, Lincoln's Inn, W.C.
- 18 May, 1870. *W. H. WELDON, Norroy King of Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.

- 1 Dec. 1882. His Grace the DUKE OF WESTMINSTER (*Vice-President*),
Grosvenor House, Grosvenor Street, W.
- 2 July, 1894. *WIGAN FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY (HENRY T. FOLKARD, Librarian),
Wigan.
- 14 Feb. 1885. Rev. CHRIS. HALES WILKIE, Kingston Rectory, Canterbury.
- 2 July, 1894. *WILLIAM AND MARY COLLEGE LIBRARY (LYON G. TYLER,
President), Williamsburg, Virginia, U.S.A.
- 7 July, 1894. CHARLES MACRO WILSON, Waldershaigh, Bolsterstone, Sheffield.
- 18 Apr. 1880. *BENJAMIN WINSTONE, M.D., 58 Russell Square, W.C.
- 30 Jan. 1888. *WISCONSIN STATE HISTORICAL SOCIETY, Madison, U.S.A.
(R. G. THWAITES, Secretary), care of A. C. McClurg & Co.,
Chicago, U.S.A. (per C. D. Cazenove, 26 Henrietta Street,
Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 18 May, 1870. *Sir ALBERT W. WOODS, C.B., K.C.M.G., F.S.A., Garter King-
of-Arms, College of Arms, Queen Victoria Street, E.C.
- 29 Dec. 1885. *WORCESTER FREE PUBLIC LIBRARY, Worcester, Massachusetts,
U.S.A. (SAMUEL S. GREEN, Librarian), (care of Trübner
and Co., Paternoster House, Charing Cross Road, W.C.)
- 5 Nov. 1892. *PHILIP JOHN WORSLEY, Rodney Lodge, Clifton, Bristol.
- 7 Oct. 1879. *YALE UNIVERSITY, New Haven, Connecticut, U.S.A. (care of
E. G. Allen, 28 Henrietta Street, Covent Garden, W.C.).
- 22 Nov. 1895. *YORK, THE DEAN AND CHAPTER OF, York.
- 12 May, 1894. *YORKSHIRE ARCHAEOLOGICAL SOCIETY (the Hon. Librarian,
10 Park Street, Leeds).

**Annual Subscription : One Guinea. Ditto Register Section : One Guinea.
Entrance Fee : Half-a-Guinea.**

Persons whose Subscriptions are due are requested to forward them to J. J. HOWARD, Esq., Honorary Secretary, at Mayfield, Orchard Road, Blackheath, Kent, who will also receive Subscriptions for the Register Section.

Persons wishing to join the HARLEIAN SOCIETY should apply to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.

Any of the Publications of the Society which are in print can be obtained by Members *only*, on application to Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

PUBLICATIONS.

Volumes 1 to 7 are out of Print. Those with an asterisk (*) are only sold in sets of the Volumes in Print.

VOL.

- 8.*—LE NEVE'S CATALOGUE OF KNIGHTS. Edited by GEORGE W. MARSHALL, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 9.—THE VISITATION OF CORNWALL, 1620. Edited by Colonel VIVIAN and Dr. H. H. DRAKE.
- 10.—THE REGISTERS OF WESTMINSTER ABBEY. Edited by Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 11.—THE VISITATION OF SOMERSETSHIRE IN 1623. Edited by the Rev. F. T. COLBY, D.D., F.S.A.
- 12.—THE VISITATION OF WARWICKSHIRE IN 1619. Edited by JOHN FETHERSTON, Esq., F.S.A.
- 13.*—THE VISITATIONS OF ESSEX IN 1552, 1558, 1612, AND 1634. Part I. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 14.—THE VISITATION OF ESSEX, consisting of Miscellaneous Pedigrees, and Berry's Pedigrees. Part II. With general Index. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 15.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. I. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A., and Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
- 16.—THE VISITATION OF YORKSHIRE IN 1564. Edited by the Rev. C. B. NORCLIFFE, M.A.
- 17.—THE VISITATION OF LONDON, 1633-4. Vol. II. Edited by J. J. HOWARD, Esq., LL.D., F.S.A.
- 18.—THE VISITATION OF CHESHIRE IN 1580. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 19.—THE VISITATIONS OF BEDFORDSHIRE IN 1566, 1582, AND 1634. Edited by F. A. BLAYDES, Esq.
- 20.—THE VISITATION OF DORSETSHIRE, in 1623, BY ST. GEORGE AND LENNARD AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 21.—THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE, in 1623, BY CHITTING AND PHILLIPOT AS DEPUTIES TO CAMDEN. Edited by Sir JOHN MACLEAN, F.S.A., and W. C. HEANE, Esq., M.R.C.S.
- 22.—THE VISITATIONS OF HERTFORDSHIRE IN 1572 AND 1634. Edited by WALTER C. METCALFE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 23.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Dean and Chapter of Westminster 1558 to 1699; Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1660 to 1679. Extracted by the late Colonel CHESTER, D.C.L. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 24.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Faculty Office of the Archbishop of Canterbury, 1543 to 1869.
- 25.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. I., 1520 to 1610.
- 26.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Bishop of London, Vol. II., 1611 to 1828.
- 27.—THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1569. Edited by WILLIAM P. W. PHILLIMORE, Esq., M.A., B.C.L.
- 28.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part I. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 29.—THE VISITATION OF SHROPSHIRE, 1623; with Additions. Part II. Edited by GEORGE GRAZEBROOK, Esq., F.S.A., and J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 30.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1679 to 1687. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 31.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of Archbishop of Canterbury, 1687 to 1694.
- 32.—THE VISITATIONS OF NORFOLK IN 1563, 1589, AND 1613. Edited by WALTER RYE, Esq.
- 33.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. I., 1660 to 1668. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
- 34.—MARRIAGE LICENCES: Vicar-General of the Archbishop of Canterbury, Vol. II., 1669 to 1679.
[N.B. Volumes 33 and 34 contain the entries not extracted by Colonel CHESTER: see Volume 23.]
- 35.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. Vol. I. Edited by W. J. C. MOENS, Esq., F.S.A.
- 36.—HAMPSHIRE ALLEGATIONS FOR MARRIAGE LICENCES ISSUED BY THE BISHOP OF WINCHESTER. Vol. II.
- 37.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. I. Edited by JOHN W. CLAY, Esq., F.S.A.
- 38.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. II. Ditto.
- 39.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. III. Ditto.
- 40.—HUNTER'S FAMILIÆ MINORUM GENTIUM. Vol. IV., with INDEX to the whole.
- 41.—THE VISITATIONS OF CAMBRIDGESHIRE IN 1575 AND 1619. [In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

THE VISITATIONS OF SURREY IN 1530 AND 1572.
 THE VISITATION OF GLOUCESTERSHIRE IN 1533, BY BENOLTE.
 THE VISITATIONS OF HAMPSHIRE IN 1531, 1575, AND 1623.
 THE VISITATIONS OF SUSSEX IN 1530, 1574, AND 1633.
 THE VISITATION OF BUCKINGHAMSHIRE IN 1634.
 THE VISITATION OF HEREFORDSHIRE IN 1634.
 THE VISITATION OF WORCESTERSHIRE IN 1634.

PUBLICATIONS.

REGISTER SECTION.

Those with an asterisk () are only sold in sets of the Volumes in Print.*

- VOL.**
- 1.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART I., A.D. 1538 to 1666.
Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 2.*—THE REGISTERS OF CANTERBURY CATHEDRAL. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 3.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. DIONIS BACKCHURCH, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER,
D.C.L., LL.D.
 - 4.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. PETER'S, CORNHILL, LONDON. PART II., A.D. 1666 to 1754.
Edited by GRANVILLE LEVESON GOWER, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 5.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY ALDERMARY, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER,
D.C.L., LL.D.
 - 6.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. THOMAS APOSTLE, LONDON. Edited by Colonel J. L. CHESTER,
D.C.L., LL.D.
 - 7.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL, CORNHILL, LONDON. Partly Edited by Colonel
J. L. CHESTER, D.C.L., LL.D.
 - 8.*—THE REGISTERS OF ST. ANTHOLIN, BUDGE ROW; AND ST. JOHN BAPTIST ON
WALLBROOK, LONDON.
 - 9.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. I.—CHRISTENINGS,
1551 to 1700. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 10.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. II.—CHRISTENINGS,
1701 to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 11.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. I.,
1725 to 1787. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
 - 12.—THE REGISTERS OF STOURTON, CO. WILTS, FROM 1570 TO 1800. Edited by the Rev. JOHN
HENRY ELLIS, M.A.
 - 13.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. III.—MARRIAGES, 1551
to 1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 14.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE, LONDON. Vol. II.,
1798 to 1809. Edited by JOHN H. CHAPMAN, Esq., M.A., F.S.A.
 - 15.—THE REGISTER OF BAPTISMS AND MARRIAGES AT ST. GEORGE'S CHAPEL, MAY
FAIR, 1740 to 1754. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 16.—THE REGISTERS OF THE PARISH CHURCH OF KENSINGTON. Edited by Dr. F. N. MAC-
NAMARA and A. STORY-MASKELYNE, Esq.
 - 17.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. IV.—BURIALS, 1551 to
1665. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 18.*—THE REGISTERS AND MONUMENTAL INSCRIPTIONS OF CHARTERHOUSE CHAPEL.
Edited by Dr. FRANCIS COLLINS.
 - 19.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. V.—BURIALS, 1666 to
1719. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A. [Out of Print.]
 - 20.—THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, CLERKENWELL, LONDON. Vol. VI.—BURIALS, 1720 to
1754. Edited by ROBERT HOVENDEN, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 21.—THE REGISTERS OF CHRIST CHURCH, NEWGATE STREET, LONDON. Edited by WIL-
LOUGHBY A. LITLEDAL, Esq., M.A.
 - 22.—THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. Vol. III. Edited by
GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
 - 23.—THE REGISTERS OF DURHAM CATHEDRAL. Edited by GEORGE J. ARMYTAGE, Esq., F.S.A.
[In the Press.]

PROSPECTIVE PUBLICATIONS.

- THE EARLY REGISTER OF ST. MARTIN'S IN THE FIELDS.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. PAUL'S CATHEDRAL.
- THE REGISTERS OF BATH ABBEY CHURCH, BATH.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. SEPULCHRE, LONDON.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. JAMES, GARLICKHITHE.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. VEDAST, FOSTER LANE.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. MICHAEL LE QUEEN.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. MARY KEY, IPSWICH.
- THE REGISTERS OF BURSTALL, SUFFOLK.
- THE REGISTERS OF ST. NICHOLAS, IPSWICH.
- THE MARRIAGE REGISTERS OF ST. GEORGE, HANOVER SQUARE. Vol. IV.

The Publications of the Register Section will be supplied to Members on payment of an extra Subscription of One Guinea, and can be obtained, by Members *only*, from Messrs. MITCHELL and HUGHES, 140 Wardour Street, W.

Forms of Application, and all other particulars, may be obtained by applying to J. PAUL RYLANDS, Esq., 2 Charlesville, Birkenhead.



